

# **City of Logansport Parks & Recreation Master Plan 2018 – 2022**



Prepared for:  
City of Logansport Parks & Recreation Department  
1701 Dividend Drive  
Logansport, IN 46947

March 2018

Prepared by:  
Lehman & Lehman, Inc.



*This report documentation was prepared under contract for Logansport Parks and Recreation by:*

*Charles F. Lehman, ASLA, President  
Lehman & Lehman, Inc.,  
Landscape Architecture and Planning  
510 Lincolnway East  
Mishawaka, Indiana 46544*



*All Rights Reserved.*

*Except as it is used by the client in direct relation to the master plan implementation, no part of this publication may be reproduced or used in any way without expressed permission by Lehman & Lehman, Inc.*

*Copyright 2018  
Lehman & Lehman, Inc.*

*Prepared for:*  
City of Logansport Parks & Recreation Department  
1701 Dividend Drive  
Logansport, IN 46947



# Table of Contents

## Section A: Introduction

Introduction.....	Page A – 3
Planning Team .....	Page A – 3
Planning Area.....	Page A – 4
Planning Area Map .....	Page A – 4
Master Plan Goals .....	Page A – 5

## Section B: Park Agency Profile

Park Department Location.....	Page B – 3
Park Department Staff.....	Page B – 3
Park Department Divisions .....	Page B – 3
Mission Statement.....	Page B – 5
The Park Law.....	Page B – 6
Logansport Parks & Recreation Board.....	Page B – 6
Relationship with the School Corporation.....	Page B – 6
Logansport Parks & Recreation Foundation, Inc. ....	Page B – 6
Organization Structure .....	Page B – 7
City’s Fiscal Resources .....	Page B – 8
Departmental Budget Analysis .....	Page B – 8
Park and Recreation Facilities Map .....	Page B – 9
Park and Recreation Facilities Inventory .....	Page B – 10
Biddle Island Park .....	Page B – 11
Bishop Park .....	Page B – 12
Burkhart Park .....	Page B – 13
Dunwoody Park.....	Page B – 14
Dykeman Park.....	Page B – 15
Dykeman Golf Course .....	Page B – 16
Fairview Park.....	Page B – 17
Flory Memorial.....	Page B – 18
Flory Nature Preserve .....	Page B – 19
Heritage Preservation Park.....	Page B – 20
Huston Park.....	Page B – 21

Jean Cole Park .....	Page B – 22
Little Turtle Waterway Park .....	Page B – 23
Melbourne Park .....	Page B – 24
Memorial Park .....	Page B – 25
Muehlhausen Park / Tower Park .....	Page B – 26
Patriot Park .....	Page B – 27
Riverside Park .....	Page B – 28
Spencer Park .....	Page B – 29
Trails and Greenways.....	Page B – 30
Park and Recreation Program Inventory .....	Page B – 31
Accomplishments and Changes .....	Page B – 33
Compliance with State and Federal Regulations (ADA) .....	Page B – 33

## Section C: Community Profile

History of the Town of Logansport .....	Page C – 3
Location of Logansport .....	Page C – 3
Distances from Logansport .....	Page C – 3
Logansport Government.....	Page C – 4
Logansport City Council.....	Page C – 4
Logansport Planning Department .....	Page C – 4
Logansport Parks & Recreation Board .....	Page C – 4
Transportation Links .....	Page C – 5
Highways .....	Page C – 5
Public Transportation.....	Page C – 5
Rail.....	Page C – 5
Air .....	Page C – 6
Transportation Opportunities.....	Page C – 6
Transportation Constraints.....	Page C – 6
Major Industries .....	Page C – 7
Education .....	Page C – 7
Man-Made Resources.....	Page C – 8
Natural Features .....	Page C – 10
Natural Features Summary .....	Page C – 12
Natural Features Opportunities .....	Page C – 12



Natural Features Constraints .....	Page C – 13
Historic and Cultural Features .....	Page C – 14
Recreation.....	Page C – 14
Demographics .....	Page C – 16

## **Section D: Public Participation**

Park and Recreation Issues .....	Page D – 3
Public Meetings and Presentation of the Plan.....	Page D – 3
Park Board Retreat & SWOT Analysis .....	Page D – 4
Community Survey.....	Page D – 5
Focus Groups and Interviews.....	Page D – 16
Park Department Staff SWOT Analysis .....	Page D – 19
Park Board Meetings.....	Page D – 20
Needs Analysis .....	Page D – 20

## **Section E: Plan of Action**

Plan of Action .....	Page E – 3
Action Plan .....	Page E – 5
Action Year Budget Summary .....	Page E – 10
Funding Resources .....	Page E – 11

## **Section F: Resolutions and Approval**

Board Resolution Adopting Master Plan.....	Page F – 3
Section 504 Assurance of Compliance .....	Page F – 5
IDNR Approval Letter .....	Page F – 7

## **Appendix**

References Used in this Study
Public Survey
Public Meeting Documentation
ADA Checklist
Indiana Recreation Facilities Inventory Update Sheets (SCORP)

## Section A: Introduction

Introduction.....	Page A – 3
Planning Team .....	Page A – 3
Planning Area.....	Page A – 4
Planning Area Map .....	Page A – 4
Master Plan Goals.....	Page A – 5



## Introduction

The purpose behind any planning document is to provide a framework in which to complete important tasks. Having a plan allows decision makers to more easily determine where they are, where they want to go, how they will get there, and how they will know when they've arrived.

The Lehman & Lehman Planning Team was retained in February 2017 to prepare a master plan for Logansport Parks. This parks master plan was finalized and adopted by the Logansport Park Board on March 14, 2018. It will enable the Parks to continue balanced planning for the overall park system, meeting local recreation needs within available resources, and to help the Parks and Recreation Board, community members and leaders to establish their current state of operations, their future desired state, and provide structure to help achieve their goals and to monitor their successes.

## Planning Team

### Mayor

Dave Kitchell

### Deputy Mayor

Mercedes Brugh

### Clerk-Treasurer

Stacy Cox

## Logansport City Council

Teresa Popejoy, President .....	Ward 5
Scott Peattie .....	Ward 4
Amy Densborn .....	Ward 3
Larry Hood .....	Ward 2
Dave Morris .....	Ward 1
Terry Doran.....	At-Large
Matt Meagher.....	At-Large

## Logansport Parks & Recreation Board

Duane Ullom .....	President
Mike McCord .....	Vice President
Carolyn Short .....	Secretary
Lynne Ness.....	Past President
Beth Myers .....	Member

## Master Plan Consultant

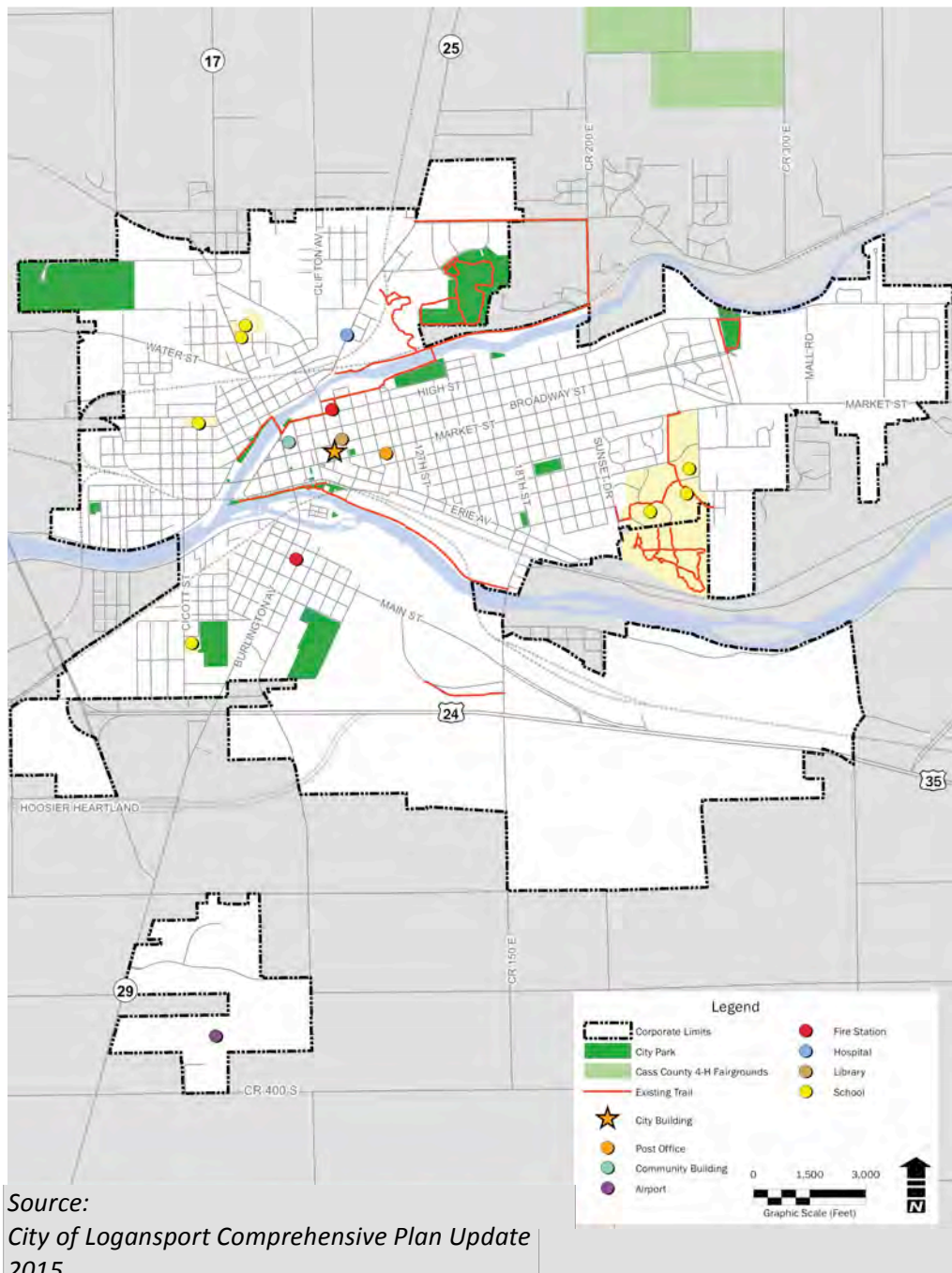
Charles F. Lehman, ASLA, FRSA  
President, *Lehman & Lehman, Inc.*  
Landscape Architecture and Planning  
Mishawaka, Indiana

## Planning Area

The planning area for this study is the area within the Corporate Limits of the City of Logansport.

While it is a known fact that people outside of the city limits use the parks and city facilities, the Park Department is operated through the revenues from the tax base. Studies and planning outside of the corporate limits should be done only through collaborations and fiscal sharing with other entities.

## Planning Area Map



## Master Plan Goals

Lehman & Lehman, Inc. feels that master planning is undertaken in order to achieve clearly defined strategies and objectives, and to provide recommendations for action on identified future needs tied to those objectives. We believe that the continual participation of the public in the planning process is essential. From a user's perspective, personal involvement in the identification of problems, needs, desires, and ultimately decisions, is much healthier than reacting to decisions already made by management.

The planning process needs to be continuous and must be sensitive to changes of conditions, needs, new information and opportunities. This document should not be considered the "final" plan, which can become irrelevant and stagnant. With annual reviews by the Logansport Park Board planning will remain a productive ongoing process facilitating future actions.

The Logansport Park Department staff and the Park Board have agreed on the following goals for the 5-Year Parks and Recreation Plan:

- Gather feedback and input from as diverse a group of Logansport residents as possible, and report it in an accurate manner.
- Use national recreation standards, combined with a careful needs analysis to create new priorities for parks and recreation in the city.
- Create a plan that is dynamic, and provides pertinent, useful information and guidance for the next five years in Logansport.
- Present the plan and gain its acceptance within Logansport community.
- Receive approval from IDNR for eligibility for application for Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) grant programs.
- Use the plan as a springboard to apply for all applicable grants
- Review the Action Plan on an annual basis for the purpose of budgeting and planning.
- Strengthen and Expand Partnerships and Collaborations within the community
- Expand the effectiveness / role of the Logansport Park Foundation as a community engager
- Collaborate with other City Departments in economic development projects and venues and measure the effectiveness as a return on investment
- Team with existing partners (i.e. Chamber, Community Foundation, etc.) and study the economic impact of sports-tourism venues, Special Olympic venues, etc.
- Seek partners in studying potential venues of water-related activities and venues within the county and within the state

## Section B: Park Agency Profile

Park Department Location.....	Page B – 3
Park Department Staff .....	Page B – 3
Park Department Divisions .....	Page B – 3
Mission Statement.....	Page B – 5
The Park Law .....	Page B – 6
Logansport Parks & Recreation Board .....	Page B – 6
Relationship with the School Corporation.....	Page B – 6
Logansport Parks & Recreation Foundation Inc. ....	Page B 6
Organization Structure .....	Page B – 7
City’s Fiscal Resources .....	Page B – 8
Departmental Budget Analysis .....	Page B – 8
Park and Recreation Facilities Map .....	Page B – 9
Park and Recreation Facilities Inventory .....	Page B – 10
Biddle Island Park.....	Page B – 11
Bishop Park .....	Page B – 12
Burkhart Park.....	Page B – 13
Dunwoody Park.....	Page B – 14
Dykeman Park.....	Page B – 15
Dykeman Golf Course .....	Page B – 16
Fairview Park.....	Page B – 17
Flory Memorial .....	Page B – 18
Flory Nature Preserve .....	Page B – 19
Heritage Preservation Park .....	Page B – 20
Huston Park .....	Page B – 21
Jean Cole Park.....	Page B – 22
Little Turtle Waterway Park .....	Page B – 23
Melbourne Park .....	Page B – 24
Memorial Park .....	Page B – 25
Muehlhausen Park / Tower Park .....	Page B – 26
Patriot Park .....	Page B – 27
Riverside Park & Ramp & Rail Park .....	Page B – 28
Spencer Park .....	Page B – 29

Trails and Greenways .....	Page B – 30
Park and Recreation Program Inventory .....	Page B – 31
Accomplishments and Changes .....	Page B – 32
Compliance with State and Federal Regulations (ADA) .....	Page B – 33



## Park Agency Profile

### Park Department

The Park Department operations are conducted at:  
1701 Dividend Drive  
Logansport, IN 46947  
(574) 753-6969

### Park Department Staff

#### Parks & Recreation

##### *Administrator of Parks & Recreation*

- Marc Vendl

##### *Administrative Assistant*

- Lauren Gaumer

##### *Program Assistant*

- Vicki Ward

##### *Dykeman Park Golf Course Superintendent*

- Dean Vietti

##### *Maintenance Superintendent*

- John Hiatt

### Park Department Divisions

Descriptions of Park Department Divisions have been included for those unfamiliar with the varied functions and position responsibilities of each Park Department Divisions and Staff.

#### Administrative

##### Parks Administrator

The Parks Administrator is primarily accountable to the Logansport Parks & Recreation Board. The principal purpose of the job is to be responsible for planning, organizing, directing, and controlling all activities of the Parks and Recreation Department, including the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and maintenance of City parks, recreational facilities, including golf course and swimming pool. The Parks Administrator also develops and implements policies, procedures, and practices to accomplish objectives as determined by the Parks Board that maintain programs for the public.

The Parks Administrator's level of authority is such that they implement policies and programs with activities reviewed for adequacy of professional judgment, compliance with policies, and achievement of results consistent with objectives. The Parks Administrator operates with only nominal direction and appreciable latitude for independent action and decisions commensurate with demonstrated ability, following broad policy guidelines, department objectives, and applicable laws, rules, and ordinances. Error in judgment could have substantial impact on

public acceptance of programs and efficient operation of other City departments, and could result in legal and fiscal liability for the City.

The Parks Administrator's primary work environment is performed in an office setting and in community meeting rooms. Some responsibilities require driving a vehicle to various parks and program locations in order to visit / inspect both indoor and outdoor sites.

#### **Administrative Assistant**

The Administrative Assistant is accountable to the Parks Administrator. The principal purpose of the job is to perform responsible and complex secretarial and administrative assistance duties. This position oversees and administers day-to-day activities and functions of the Parks Department Office.

The Administrative Assistant position requires someone who works cooperatively and effectively with the public and other employees in a very busy and sometimes stressful office environment. The Administrative Assistant serves as the primary receptionist to answer phones and greet the public. In addition, the Administrative Assistant is required to maintain extensive filing systems, maintain budgetary and payroll accounts for the department, assist with department budget preparation and control, prepare requisitions and purchase orders, and order office supplies as needed.

#### **Maintenance Superintendent**

The Maintenance Superintendent is accountable to the Parks Administrator. The principle purpose of the job is to supervise the duties of the Parks Maintenance Staff by planning, organizing, directing, and implementing a comprehensive parks maintenance program that includes preventive maintenance, repair, construction, supply/inventory control, maintenance management system, administration, and short and long range planning.

#### **Golf Course Superintendent**

Under the direction of the Parks Administrator the Golf Superintendent's primary purpose is to plan, organize, coordinate and supervise the maintenance and operations of the City golf course facilities and grounds; plan and implement capital improvement projects; and, train, supervise and evaluate the performance of assigned staff.

### **Parks Maintenance**

Under the direction of the Maintenance Superintendent, the Parks Maintenance Staff performs all maintenance directly related to the daily routine care, preventive maintenance and the extraordinary care of the department's twenty (20) parks and associated facilities, grounds, and structures. Extraordinary skills required of the parks maintenance staff include engine repair, carpentry, painting, plumbing, electrical, roofing, masonry, tree and lawn care, large and small equipment operations. In addition, Parks Maintenance Staff are required to perform custodial duties within each of the parks, their buildings, vehicles and equipment.

Parks Maintenance Staff are also responsible for providing support to the recreational activities and the large community events. They spend many hours in preparation for events such as Two

Rivers Music Festival and Family Arts Festival. In addition to “polishing” the parks and facilities for these special events, the Parks Maintenance Staff move picnic tables, set up temporary shelters, and provide stand-by technical support during the events. As an event winds down, the Parks Maintenance staff dismantles the event facilities and returns the park to its original condition.

The Logansport Parks Maintenance Staff has constructed three of the four playgrounds newly installed in the last five years. In addition, the staff inspects/audits the playgrounds for safety concerns, recommends upgrades, and documents these concerns.

## **Golf Course**

Under the direction of the Golf Superintendent, Golf Maintenance Staff performs all maintenance directly related to the daily routine care, preventive maintenance and the extraordinary care of the Dykeman Park Municipal Golf Course and its associated facilities, grounds, and structures. Extraordinary skills required of the Golf Maintenance Staff include engine repair, turf management, irrigation equipment management, tree care, and large and small equipment operations. In addition, Golf Maintenance Staff are required to perform custodial duties at the golf course, its buildings, vehicles and equipment.

As of 2006, loss of revenue has brought about the need for the Golf Course Branch to oversee these operations. Under the direction of the Golf Superintendent, the clubhouse staff will be responsible for maintaining the tee times, collect fees, operate clubhouse concessions, providing clean golf cars to customers, and selling merchandise. Skills required of those that work at the clubhouse include computer operations, custodial skills, money management, and a positive presentation for the public.

## **Recreation Branch**

Under the direction of the Parks Administrator, the Program Activities Director is responsible for organizing and implementing the program activities and special events of the Logansport Parks & Recreation Department. The Program Activities Director is supported by the Parks Administrator, the Administrative Assistant, seasonal and part-time program staff, and maintenance personnel as necessary to stage programs and special events. Skills necessary for the Program Activities Director to perform her duties include verbal and written communications, supervising staff and organizing programs, and working with people in a positive atmosphere.

## **Mission Statement**

---

*Logansport Parks & Recreation is committed to improving the quality of life for Loganland residents by preserving land, facilities, the environment and our natural heritage and by creating significant opportunities for recreation, conservation, relaxation, and education for now and future generations.*

---

## The Park Law

The Logansport Park Board, by Ordinance No. 97-42, operates under the Third Class City Park Law. The State statute (36-10-3) establishes the executive department of public parks in First Class Cities/Towns and provides that the Board of Parks and Recreation shall have exclusive government, management, and control of all parks and recreation areas within the City/Town, subject only to the laws of the State. A copy of Ordinance No. 97-42, passed and dated Dec. 29, 1997, can be found in the Appendix of this document.

## Logansport Parks and Recreation Board

The Logansport Park and Recreation Board was established by Ordinance #79-79-14 in April of 1979. The Park Board is made up of five (5) members, four (4) of whom are appointed by the Mayor and one (1) who is appointed by the School Board from its membership. The members each serve 4-year staggered terms.

The Park Board hired a Park Administrator and prepared its first Master Plan in 1981.

<b>Name, Position</b>	<b>Term Expires</b>
Duane Ullom, President.....	2018
Mike McCord, Vice President .....	2018
Carolyn Short, Secretary .....	2019
Lynne Ness, Past President .....	2021
Beth Myers, Member.....	2020

The Park Board meets the third Wednesday of the month at 5:30pm in the City Council Chambers on the 3rd floor of City Hall. At this time, the Board makes policy and operational decisions, approves requests for use of park facilities, receives updates on departmental activity and approves the annual budget. The meetings are open to the public.

## Relationship with the School Corporation

Currently, the Logansport Park and Recreation Board utilizes the law allowing a school board appointed member to serve on the Park and Recreation Board. The Parks and Recreation Department also has an informal cooperative agreement with the Logansport Community School System for sharing each entity's facilities throughout the year. This is done verbally with mutual benefit from this shared generosity. This partnership between the two entities needs to be continually nurtured to maximize mutual benefits in the areas of programming and facilities.

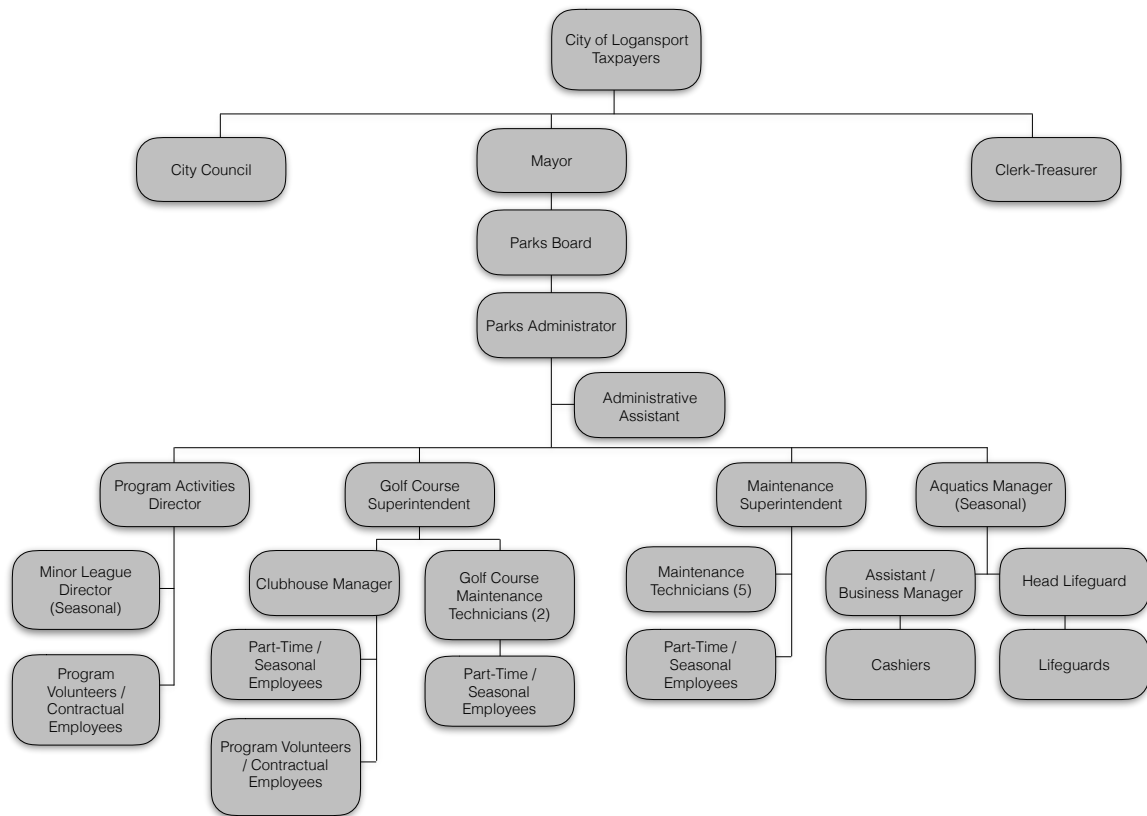
## Logansport Parks & Recreation Foundation, Inc.

A non-profit Park Foundation for Logansport Parks & Recreation was incorporated in February 2008. A seven-member Board of Directors manages the Foundation to assist the Park Department in land acquisition, park program enhancements, greenway connections and stewardship of natural and cultural resources.

A copy of the Articles of Incorporation can be found in the Appendix of this document.

## Organizational Structure

The Logansport Parks & Recreation Department is currently organized as follows:



## City's Fiscal Resources

The Logansport Park and Recreation Board's main source of Departmental Funding comes from property tax levy and the issue of bonds for capital projects.

Traditionally, the Park Board has used the Park Fund to finance the administration, programming, supplies, maintenance and day-to-day operational expenses. The monetary source of the Park Fund is property tax, excise tax and department revenue. The issue of Bonds has been for the capital improvements and/or development of parks and their facilities.

*(d) The board may not have bonds of the district issued under this section that are payable by special taxation when the total issue for that purpose, including the bonds already issued or to be issued, exceeds two percent (2%) or the adjusted value of the taxable property in the district as determined under IC 26-1-15. All bonds or obligations issued in violation of this subsection are void. The bonds are not obligations or indebtedness on the nit, but constitute an indebtedness of the district as a special taxing district. The bonds and interest are payable only out of a special tax levied upon all the property of the district as prescribed by this chapter. The bonds must recite the terms upon their face, together with the purposes for which they are issued.*

- Per Indiana Code as added by Acts 1981, P.L. 309, SEC 110, AMENDED BY P.L. 6-1997, SEC. 232: P.L. 90-2002 SEC. 517: P.L. 219-2007, SEC.144:P.L. 146-2008, SEC. 793

The 2017 Assessed Value of the City is \$377,903,201.

## Departmental Budget

The table below represents the departmental spending from 2013 through 2017.

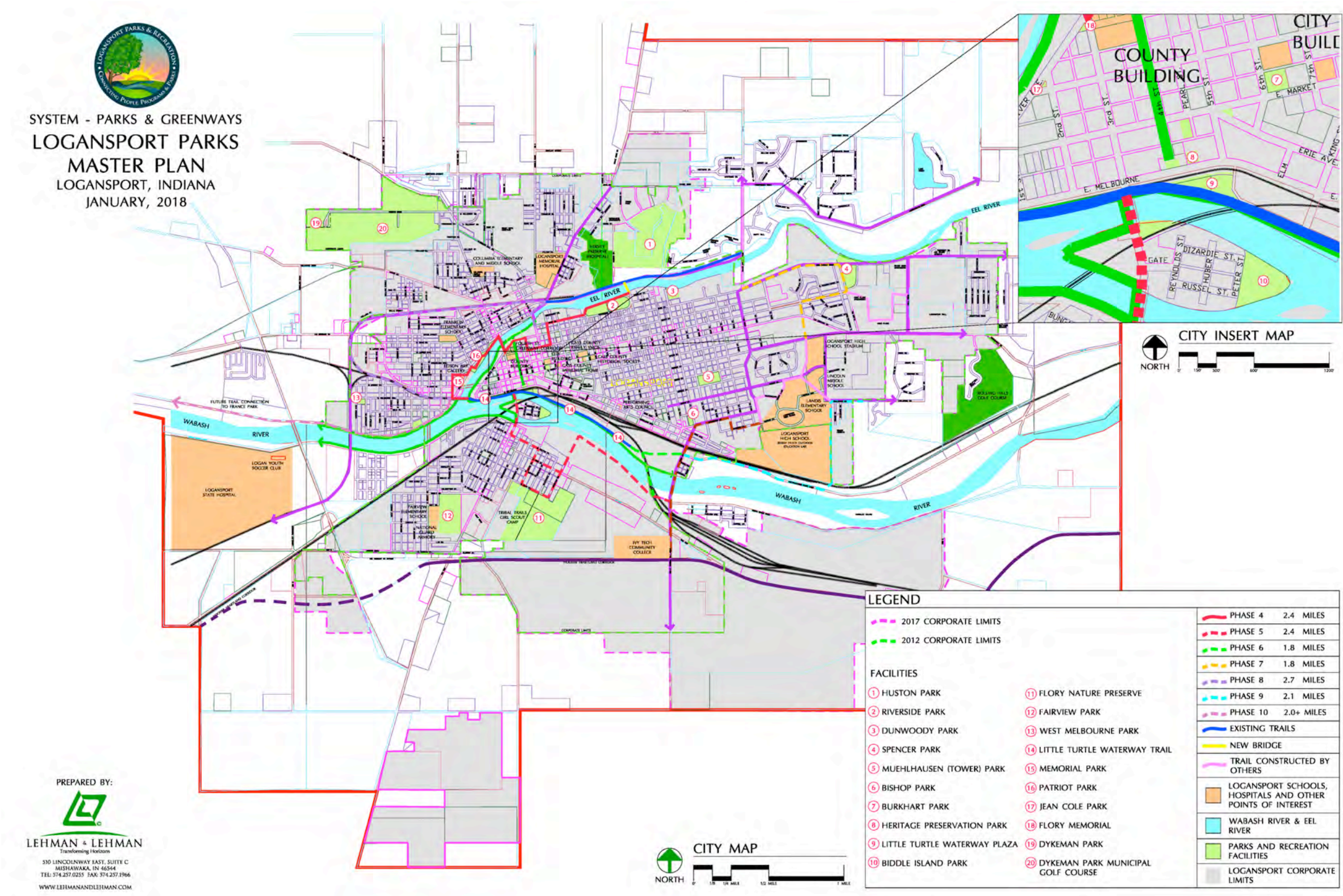
### LOGANSPORT PARKS & RECREATION GENERAL FUND HISTORY

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
<b>Parks &amp; Recreation</b>					
Personal Services	\$ 313,275	\$ 329,814	\$ 315,763	\$ 348,881	\$ 361,753
Supplies	\$ 26,352	\$ 25,442	\$ 20,344	\$ 32,725	\$ 37,350
Services & Charges	\$ 98,712	\$ 81,278	\$ 83,033	\$ 114,800	\$ 101,600
Capital Outlay	\$ 47,933	\$ 61,887	\$ 12,000	\$ 76,000	\$ 105,000
<b>Total Parks &amp; Recreation</b>	<b>\$ 486,272</b>	<b>\$ 498,421</b>	<b>\$ 431,140</b>	<b>\$ 572,406</b>	<b>\$ 605,703</b>
<b>Swimming Pool</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	Not Available	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>
Personal Services	\$ 35,566	\$ 37,094		\$ 31,972	\$ 32,611
Supplies	\$ 13,750	\$ 12,575		\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
Services & Charges	\$ 24,546	\$ 19,081		\$ 16,400	\$ 23,400
Capital Outlay	\$ 5,800	\$ -		\$ 4,500	\$ 2,000
<b>Total Swimming Pool</b>	<b>\$ 79,662</b>	<b>\$ 68,750</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 60,372</b>	<b>\$ 65,511</b>



Park and Recreation Facilities

The map below identifies each park property of the City of Logansport as well as existing and future trails.



PREPARED BY:  
  
**LEHMAN & LEHMAN**  
Transforming Horizons  
510 LINCOLNWAY EAST, SUITE C  
MISHAWAKA, IN 46544  
TEL: 574.257.0235 FAX: 574.257.1966  
WWW.LEHMANANDLEHMAN.COM

Park and Recreation Facility Inventory

The City of Logansport has an extensive parks system with 19 parks & recreation facilities totaling 376.50 acres. These facilities offer golf, picnicking, hiking, fishing, playgrounds, bike/ramp park, field sports, court sports, swimming, and other water sports, such as canoeing and kayaking. More information for each park property can be found on the following pages.

FACILITY INFRASTRUCTURE INVENTORY																																			
Town Wide Analysis (All Facilities)				PARKS*																		SCHOOLS**							OTHER***						
Facility	Current Facilities in the Park Dept.*	Current Facilities within the Comm.**	Total Inventory of Facilities	Biddle Island Park	Bishop Park	Burkhart Park	Dunwoody Park	Dykeman Park	Dykeman Golf Course	Fairview Park	Flory Memorial	Flory Nature Preserve	Heritage Preservation Park	Huston Park	Jean Cole Park	Little Turtle Waterway & Plaza	West Melbourne Park	Memorial Park	Muehlhausen /Tower Park	Patriot Park	Riverside Park	Spencer Park	Logansport High School & Stadium	Berry Patch	Lincoln Middle School	Columbia Middle School	Columbia Elementary School	Fairview Elementary School	Franklin Elementary School	Landis Elementary School					
Baseball Diamonds	4.00	1.00	5.00							3.00							1.00						1.00												
Softball Diamonds	3.00	1.00	4.00		1.00												1.00				1.00		1.00												
Multi Purpose Fields	1.00	8.00	9.00											1.00									1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					
Soccer Fields	1.00	1.00	2.00							1.00													1.00	1.00											
Tennis Courts	2.00	10.00	12.00							1.00												1.00	10.00												
Running / Walking Track (Comm)	5.00	2.00	7.00											1.00		2.00					1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00											
Basketball Goals (outdoors)	19.00	0.00	19.00		2.00					4.00							2.00		4.00	4.00	2.00	1.00													
Volleyball Courts (outdoors)	3.00	0.00	3.00																2.00		1.00														
Skate/Bike Park (Neighborhood)	1.00	0.00	1.00																		1.00														
Climbing / Challenge Elements	0.00	0.00	0.00																																
Park Shelters	20.00	3.00	23.00		1.00			2.00	3.00	2.00			1.00	1.00					1.00		2.00	7.00	2.00	1.00											
Park Restrooms	13.00	0.00	13.00					1.00	3.00	1.00			1.00	1.00					2.00		3.00	1.00													
Interpretive Center	0.00	0.00	0.00																																
Environmental Center	0.00	0.00	0.00																																
Outdoor Entertainment Venue	2.00	0.00	2.00													1.00						1.00													
Recreation Centers (Neighborhood)	1.00	0.00	1.00																		1.00														
Playgrounds (Comm./Destination)	0.00	7.00	7.00																						1.00										
Playgrounds (Neighborhood)	11.00	0.00	11.00		1.00			1.00		1.00				2.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00			1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00				
Skating Rinks (hockey)	0.00	0.00	0.00																																
Skating Area (non-hockey)	0.00	0.00	0.00																																
Swim. Pool / Aquatics Facilities	1.00	1.00	2.00																1.00				1.00												
Sprayground / SplashPad	1.00	0.00	1.00																1.00																
Golf Course 18-hole***	1.00	0.00	1.00						1.00															1.00											
Driving Range***	1.00	0.00	1.00						1.00																										
Dog Park Area	0.00	0.00	0.00																																
Maintenance Facilities (Hub)	1.00	0.00	1.00						1.00																										
Maintenance Facilities (Satellite)	1.00	0.00	1.00																			1.00													
Multi-use / Nature Pathways (miles)	5.60	5.00	10.60							0.30		1.00		1.50		1.50					0.80	0.50	1.00	4.00											
Park / Open Space Acres	376.50	219.59	596.09	3.00	5.00	0.25	3.00	3.00	167.00	20.00	0.25	33.00	0.25	88.00	0.25	5.00	5.00	0.50	7.00	5.00	13.00	18.00	97.80	109.00			6.80	3.63	2.36						
* Current Facilities Data. Only Inventory Used to factor current level of service.																																			
** Current Facilities Inventory found within the community provided by schools.																																			
*** Current Facilities Inventory provided by Others. (YMCA, and other playgrounds in the zone, etc.)																																			

Total Park Acres by Type	
B – Mini/Block Park	1.25
N – Neighborhood Park	18.25
C – Community Park	154.00
S – Special Park	200.00
Total Acreage	373.50



## Biddle Island Park

Located at 720 W. Wabash Avenue – 3 acres

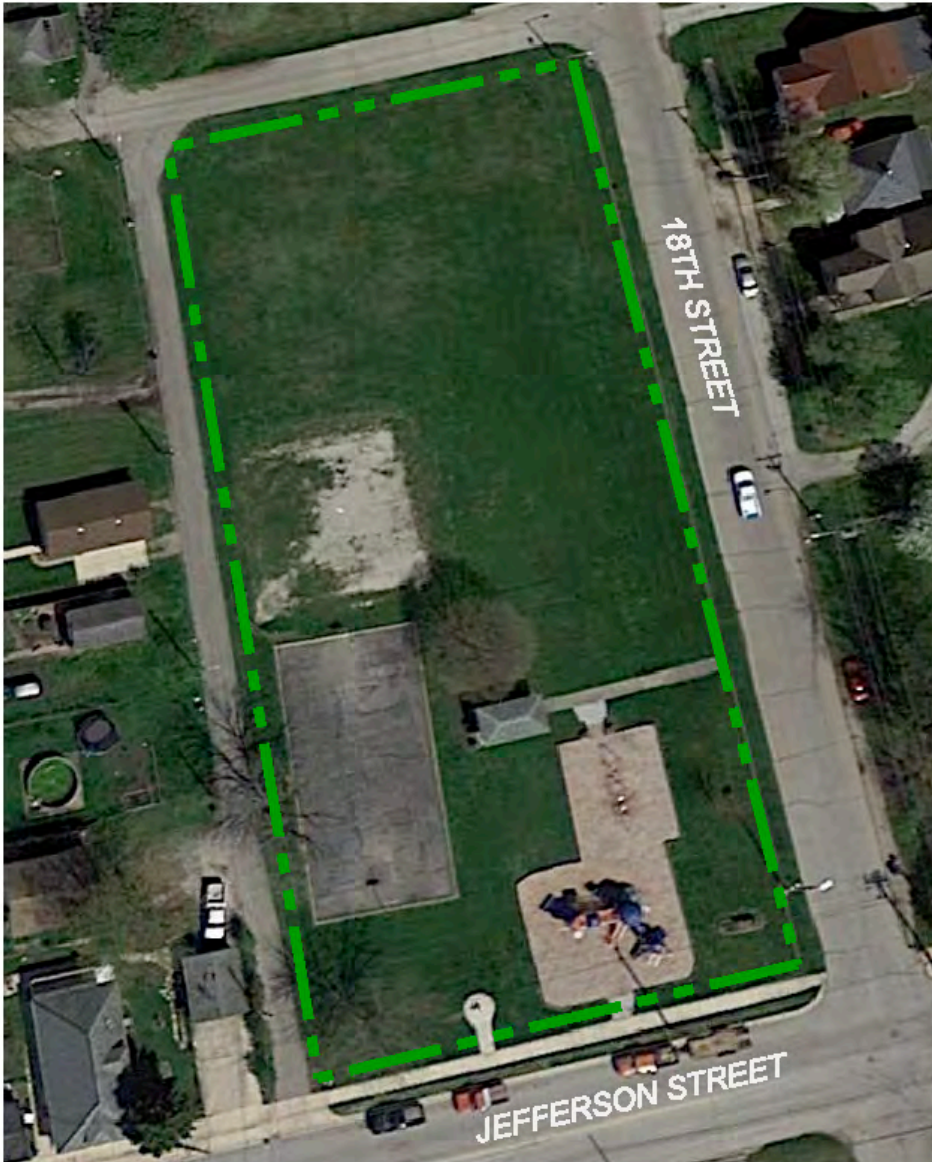
This 3-acre neighborhood park, located on the eastern tip of Biddle Island, has little development. Large-scale power lines and towers run through the property. Fishing is permitted on this property. It is maintained by the park maintenance staff, but this park holds little developmental value.



## Bishop Park

Located at 1718 Jefferson Street – 5 acres

This neighborhood park was named for City Councilman, Bill Bishop, who was also a long-time barber in Logansport. Bishop Park has a basketball court, a picnic shelter, a handicap-accessible playground, a water fountain and a swingset. There is also a small softball practice field and a football/soccer practice field.





## Burkhart Park

Located at 503 E. Market Street – .25 acre

This block park was a 1997 addition to the Parks Department. It is a landscaped area but has no water or electricity. A granite park sign was installed in 1998. Burkhart Park is used as a green space during community events held downtown.



## Dunwoody Park

Located at 16 18th St., at the northernmost end of 18th Street, along the Eel River – 3 acres

Dunwoody Park is named for Steve Dunwoody, a 10-year old Logansport boy who saved the life of a drowning girl near the park. This neighborhood park is currently used as a neighborhood greenspace and as an informal site for sports practices. The forested lot on the south portion of the property was donated in 2005 by Memorial Hospital. (Land was received by Hospital when River Bluff Trail land was received.) This forested lot has been used in the past for mountain biking. All recreational equipment has been removed from this site, as it is less than 500 yards from Riverside Park, which is highly developed. Because of its location, this park property holds great potential for trail linkages along the river.



## Dykeman Park

Located at 190 Eberts Road – 3 acres

This community park has facilities that include a limited scope playground, park restrooms (handicap accessible), two (2) picnic shelters and a trail system. Dykeman Park offers a quiet and peaceful walk along the golf course. Walking distance from the west parking lot to the front gate and back is 1.6 miles.





## Dykeman Golf Course

Located at 101 Eberts Road – 167 acres

Dykeman Park, established in 1926, is located just west of the site of old Smithson College. It was named for a former local judge, D.D. Dykeman, who bequeathed this large tract of land lying to the northwest of the city. Dykeman Park sits on a hillside overlooking the city and includes woodlands and lots of open space. This 18-hole irrigated golf course includes a pro-shop, three (3) cart barns housing 166 privately-owned golf carts, and two (2) maintenance facility/storage buildings.



## Fairview Park

Located at 801 Kloenne Street – 20 acres

This community park along with the elementary school and the National Guard Armory was once pastureland owned by John Lux. It is currently home to extensive league baseball games utilizing 4 baseball fields, including Crain Field. Facilities also include two (2) tennis court, two (2) basketball courts, a football/soccer field, a playground, a 10-stall restroom and two (2) picnic shelters. Fairview Elementary School utilizes the playground and courts for recess during school days.



## Flory Memorial

Located at 81 3<sup>rd</sup> Street – 1/4 acre

This parcel of land was rededicated in 1997 to the memory of Mr. Wilmer Flory. It is landscaped and has a large monumental carved stone acknowledging Mr. Flory's contributions to the City of Logansport and the Logansport Parks Department.





## Flory Nature Preserve

Located at 547 Clay Street – 33 acres

This community park property consists of land reclaimed from the City's landfill from the 1940's and 1950's. It was named for Wilmer Flory, a city councilman and a longtime naturalist. This preserve consists of a hardwood forest with a trail system and service roads running through it. This site is mowed on a regular basis and improvements include signage, fencing, trail development and periodic trash clean up. This is currently the department's off-season location for park dumpsters and playground safety surfacing. It holds great potential for development of a Nature Center and a highly sophisticated trail system in the event funding becomes available.

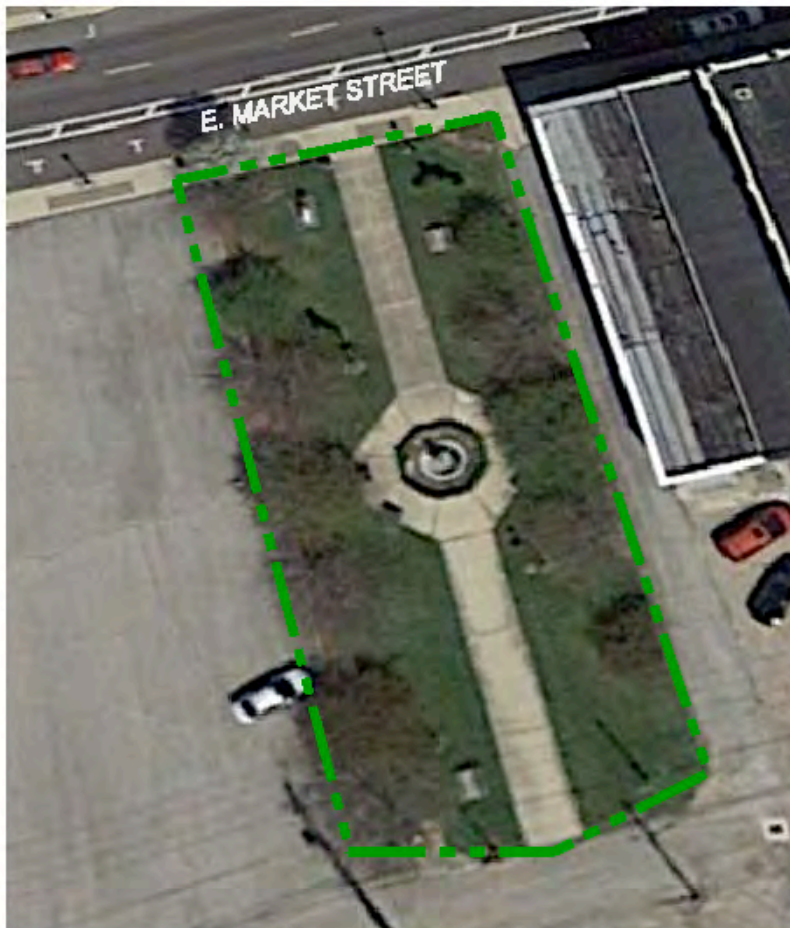


## Heritage Preservation Park

Located at 415 East Market Street – 1/4 acre

Heritage Preservation Park was developed in 1988 with the help of the Chamber of Commerce and the Cass County Realtors Association. Amenities include a gazebo, an historic fountain, electric pedestals, a drinking fountain, extensive landscaping and tree plantings, planters and benches.

The Heritage Fountain was restored and installed in the fall of 2002. This fountain was built by the J.W. Fiske IronWorks of New York City. From the 1930's until the 1970's, the fountain was located in front of the old Cass County Courthouse. In the 1970's, it was removed during the construction of the present day courthouse. In the 1990's, the fountain was discovered in a state of disrepair where it had been stored in a local barn. Students of the Century Career Center started the restoration of the fountain. The restoration was then completed by Tim Grigsby at the T.M. Morris Manufacturing Plant. Interpretive signage is a part of this display.

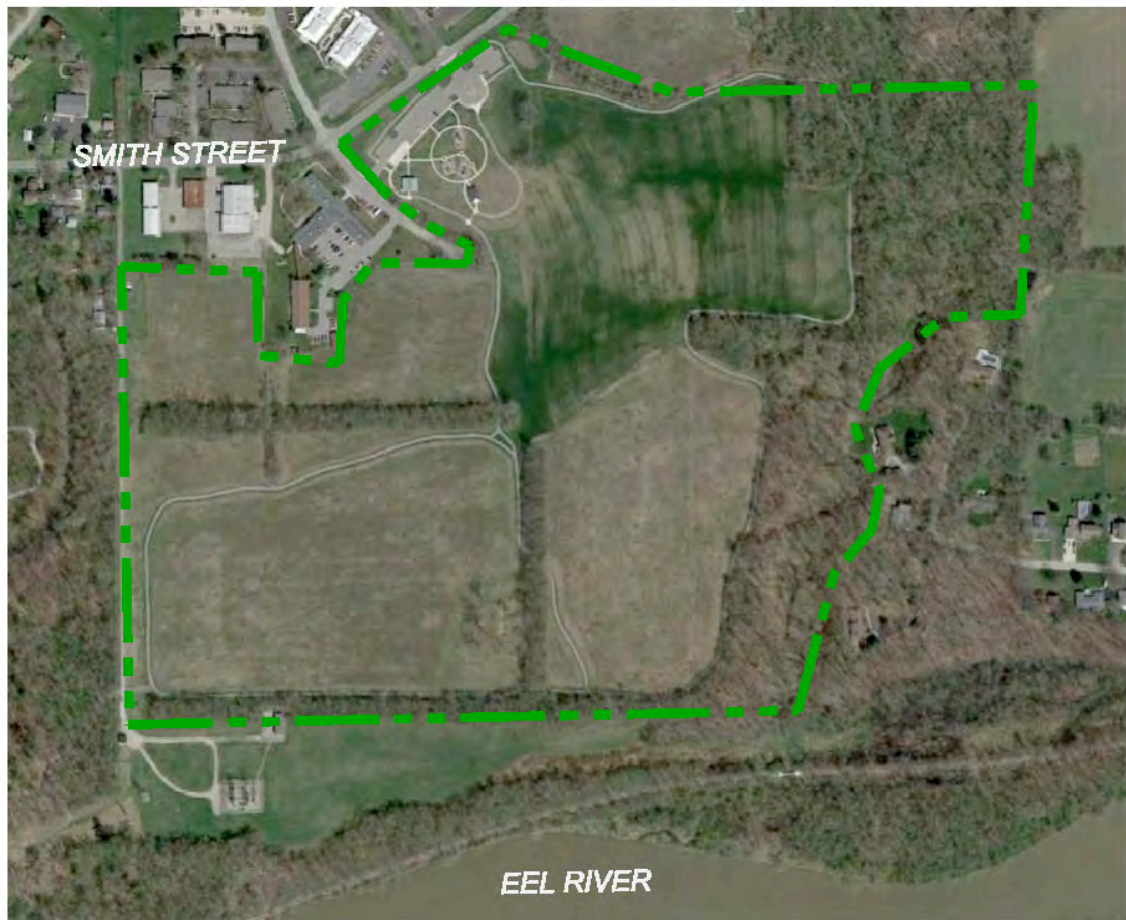




## Huston Park

Located at 1721 Smith Street – 88 acres

This park is the newest park facility, started in 2007. The park features 1.7 miles of paved trail, restrooms, and playground with wheelchair swings, historic cemetery, 7-acre Mike Anderson athletic field, drinking fountain, benches, picnic area and wildlife viewing. In 2016, in cooperation with Logansport Memorial Hospital Foundation, the Sims Family Connector Trail, a 1/3-mile paved trail through Hervey Preserve connected Huston Park with the River Bluff Trail. The trail is located on the southwest side of Huston Park and connects to the River Bluff Trail just west of the Cole Bridge, which links to Riverside Park and the Eel River Run trail.



## Jean Cole Park

Located at 178 E. Broadway – 1/4 acre

Although small in size, this park is landscaped and is home to Logansport's community Christmas Tree, which is decorated annually. This park was named for Mrs. Jean Cole who has been an avid supporter of this site with her own plantings over the years.



## Little Turtle Waterway Park

Located along the Wabash River at 101 West Melbourne Avenue – 5 acres

This park was dedicated in May of 1999. This park is named for the legendary Chief Little Turtle. He was a war chief of the Miami Indians during the American Revolutionary War. Later, Chief Little Turtle played a key role in preventing the Miami Indians from joining Tecumseh's Indian confederation.

This wonderfully developed greenspace on the Wabash River include a central plaza, archway entrance, significant landscaping, scenic overlook of the river, access to the Wabash from the plaza, electrical outlets for power needs, central irrigation system and a trail head. Much of the success of this development is directly attributed to the Little Turtle Waterway Corporation and their devotion to seeing this project through completion.

Little Turtle Waterway Trail offers five blocks of riverbank walking, uninterrupted by any street crossings. Though it has no lighting of its own ambient light from downtown is enough for evening users. The entire length of the trail and the upper Plaza is accessible to the disabled. Handicap accessibility is available via the parking lot at the south end of Fifth Street. Walking distance from the east parking lot to trail's end and back: .93 miles.

It is also part of the community's festivities such as the Two Rivers Music Festival, Taste of Cass County, and Art on the Avenue.





## Melbourne Park

Located at 1317 W. Melbourne Avenue – 5 acres

This neighborhood park includes a playground, a softball field, bleachers, pressbox and concession area, and a basketball court. It is home to the Logansport's Cherub Softball League for girls ages 7-10 years old.



## Memorial Park

Located at the west end of the Market Street Bridge, adjacent to the Eel River – 1/2 acre

This site serves as a living memorial to the Union soldiers who gave their lives during the Civil War. It consists of shrubs, tree plantings, dedication plaques and a river view of the Eel River.



## Muehlhausen Park / Tower Park

Located at 1721 21<sup>st</sup> Street – 7 acres

Tower Park was originally the site for military barracks in Logansport. As the barracks became dismantled, a water tower was constructed and the park was created soon after. Along the way, the name was changed to Muehlhausen Park in honor of former mayor, George Muehlhausen. Mayor Muehlhausen is credited with the leadership needed to fund and construct the municipal pool in 1955, which remains a major attraction in the city parks. “Tower” has proved to be a simpler name to remember and today, no signs indicate the park’s official name.

This neighborhood park includes a playground, an eight-lane 26-meter swimming pool, water slide, bathhouse, splash pad, a softball field, bleachers, pressbox and concession area, two (2) sand volleyball courts, two (2) basketball courts and a pavilion.





## Patriot Park

Located at 133 W. Wheatland Ave., along the Eel River – 5 acres

Around 1908, the city built a cement wall along the north bank of the Eel River, west of the Third Street Bridge and also improved a narrow strip of ground along the river, including an artesian well. This land was named McKinley Park after U.S. President William McKinley. In 2003, the Parks Board renamed the combined land of the former Front Street Park and McKinley Park as Patriot Park, to honor all those who died from the attack on the World Trade Center on September 11, 2001.

Today, this neighborhood linear park includes a playground, swings, water fountain, and two (2) basketball courts. In addition, easy foot access for fishing in the Eel River is available.



NORTH

## Riverside Park

Located at 1212 Riverside Drive, along the Eel River – 13 acres

Riverside Park was purchased together with the water power plant in the establishment of the water works in 1875 by the Logansport City Council for \$40,000 from Cecil & Wilson.

In 1949, the Cass County Dentzel Carousel was dismantled at Spencer Park, and moved & re-assembled in Riverside Park. Its home was in what is now the old carousel pavilion until 1995. At that time, it was moved to its current home in the McHale Community Complex. The Cass County Dentzel Carousel has been named to the National Register of Historic Places.

Facilities include the McHale Pavilion, the Historic Dentzel Carousel and a miniature train and track and storage facility (Operated by the Cass County Dentzel Carousel Corporation). The addition of the new Cole Bride, a softball field (operated by private lease) & concession stand, a handicap accessible playground, restrooms, a basketball court with a scoreboard & lights, miniature golf (operated by private lease), an outdoor carousel picnic shelter, a gazebo, & horseshoe pits are also found in the park. Riverside Park also provides a circular driveway of .74 miles of walking distance along the Eel River. It is the location of the Annual 4<sup>th</sup> of July Festival and BooFest.

Located on a ½ acre at the west end of Riverside Park is the Ramp & Rail Park.

This skate park was originally constructed utilizing local volunteers in 1998. In the spring of 2003, “*Woodward Ramps & Rails*” were installed. The park consists of several quarter pipes, ramps, and bars for increasing skills.





## Spencer Park

Located along the Eel River, the Upper Park is at 3319 East High Street and Lower Pavilion is at 3300 East High Street – 18 acres

Spencer Park is one of the oldest parks in the system, dating back to the 1890's. Spencer Park was given to the City of Logansport by William Spencer in 1892. Spencer Park is home to Christmas in the Park.

This community park includes 1,200 feet of frontage on the Eel River. Facilities now include two (2) playgrounds, a tennis court, a basketball goal, a gazebo, seven (7) picnic shelters, a maintenance storage building, a concession stand, large-scale restrooms, horseshoes, shuffleboards, a canoe launch, drinking fountains and extensive landscaping.

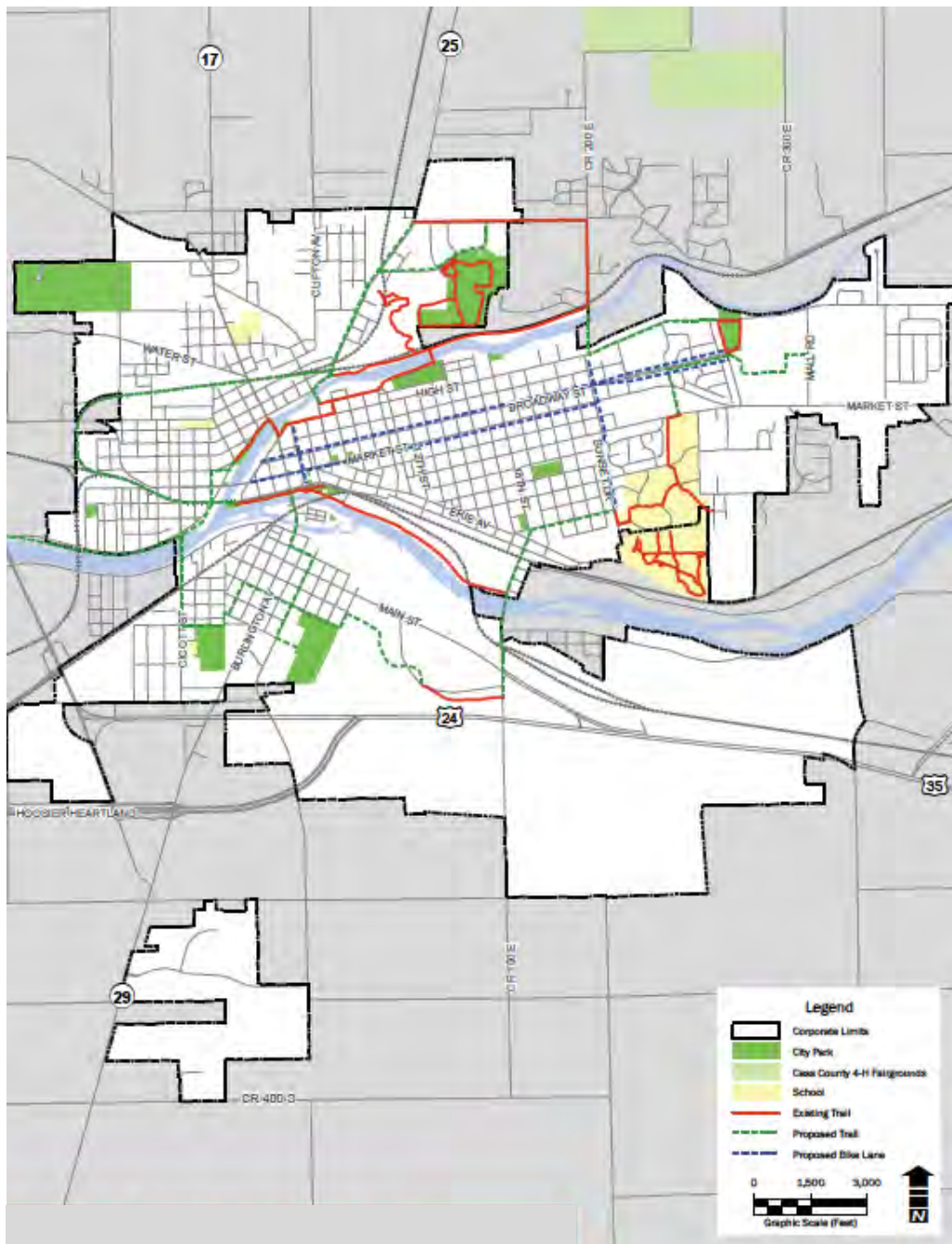


## Trails and Greenways

The City of Logansport and Logansport Parks continue to add to their trail network to connect parks, neighborhoods and the City. These includes the following:

- Eel River Run (1 Mile)
- Fairview Park Loop (.30 Mile)
- Huston Park Trails (1.5 Mile)
- Little Turtle Waterway Trail (1.5 Mile)
- Riverside Park Loop (.80 Mile)
- Spencer Park Loop (.50 Mile)

## Existing and Future Trails Map



Source:  
City of  
Logansport  
Comprehensive  
Plan Update  
2015

## Park and Recreation Program Inventory

Logansport Parks offers a variety of programs, including seasonal events and festivals, for people of all ages.

### Year – Round

- Grocery BINGO for Senior Citizens
- Ramp Park for trick bikes, in – line skates, and skateboards

### Fall

- Art on the Avenue
- Boo-Fest

### Winter

- Daddy – Daughter Valentine Dance
- Light Up Logansport Parade
- Christmas in the Park

### Spring

- Easter Egg Hunt with Easter Bunny
- Bike Rodeo
- Logansport Youth Baseball Program (Boys League play)
- Pixie League Softball Program (Girls League play)
- Cherub League Softball Program (Girls League play)
- Junior Miss Softball Program (Girls League play)
- Special Olympics Horseshoe League

### Summer

- Lil’ Anglers Fishing Derby
- 2 Rivers Music Festival
- Track & Field Youth Program
- Tennis Lessons for ages 6-14
- Fourth of July Celebration, including fireworks display
- Men’s Softball Program (Men’s League play)
- Junior Golf Lessons
- Ladies Golf Clinics
- Miniature Golf
- Open Swim
- Water Aerobics
- Taste of Cass County
- Summer Sundown Music in the Parks
- Aquatics Fun Day for July 4th Activities
- Back to School Swim parties for individual schools

## **Accomplishments and Changes in Past Five Years**

Logansport Parks continues to make the park system one the community can be proud of – in appearance, offerings, as well as in safety. Highlights of the Accomplishments and Changes of the past five years are listed below.

### **2013**

- New roof at Fairview Park upper shelter

### **2014**

- Riverside Park Boat Ramp
- Flag poles installed at Riverside, Huston and Spencer Parks
- Phase 1 of Huston Park Completed

### **2015**

- Handicapped swing installed at Huston Park
- New sidewalk installed in Fairview Park
- New grass and sod put in the infield at Muehlhausen/Tower Park
- ADA water fountains installed at Spencer and Riverside Parks
- Municipal Pool remodeled, splash pad installed at Muehlhausen/Tower Park

### **2016**

- New fence at Riverside Softball Field
- New parking lot for the boat ramp at Riverside Park
- Removal of fencing at the skate park
- ADA water fountains installed at Bishop and Fairview Parks
- Parks Office moved across from Huston Park to the Pennman Building
- Little Turtle Waterway extension to 18th completed
- Huston Park Connection trail completed
- Annex Building acquired by Little Turtle Waterway
- Ben Long Center sold

### **2017**

- Christmas in the Park – 1<sup>st</sup> year, had over 2,000 cars visit, raised over \$14,000
- Received Bids and began new construction of restrooms at Riverside Park
- Replaced wooden bleachers at Riverside Park with aluminum bleachers
- Signed contract to give Stonewall Park back to Cass County
- Purchased 10 aluminum picnic tables for special events

# **Compliance with State and Federal Regulations**

## ***Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)***

The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) was signed into law on July 26, 1990, by President George H. W. Bush. This law is an attempt to achieve inclusion in society for individuals with disabilities. It does this by codifying requirements that create the conditions to permit individuals with disabilities of all kinds equal access to all parts of society. The ADA differs from the individual state discrimination laws in that it has a more sweeping range and applies retroactively to existing facilities.

The City of Logansport, Indiana Americans with Disabilities Act Transition Plan 2013 can be found in the Appendix of this document. The ADA Coordinator designated by the City of Logansport is Ms. Chris Armstrong, Community Development Director.

The ADA Grievance Procedures, as referenced in the ADA Transition Plan, can be found in the Appendix of this document. Grievances may be directed to:

Mercedes Brugh, Deputy Mayor  
mbrugh@cityoflogansport.org  
(574) 753-2551

The Logansport Park & Recreation Department complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), which prohibits discrimination in the provision of services, programs or facilities to individuals with disabilities

## **Logansport Parks & Recreation Accessibility**

The City of Logansport strives to provide park and recreation facilities and programs that are accessible to people with disabilities. Every effort is made by the Logansport Parks and Recreation Department to provide accessible facilities as plans are made for the improvement and expansion of park facilities. These efforts include, but are not limited to, provision of accessible play equipment, shelters, picnic tables, and restroom facilities for all new park improvements.

The Logansport Parks and Recreation Department plans on adapting and improving access to all of its facilities as the needs and requirements of the population evolve. Annual assessments are conducted for accessibility of facilities. Older facilities are brought into compliance on an annual basis based on replacement schedules and priority

## **Proposed Accessibility**

Currently, Logansport's old play structures do not meet current Consumer Product Safety Commission guidelines, National Playground Safety Institute guidelines, or the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Play Areas. The Park Department is working to update these playgrounds with age-appropriate play equipment that has safe and accessible surfacing underneath.

Accessible routes to the parking lots and to other amenities in the parks, accessible drinking fountains and restrooms, along with accessible parking areas with signage, are among the items that are also being addressed by the Park Department.

The ADA issues have been included in the Action Plan in Section E of this document.



## Section C: Community Profile

History of the Town of Logansport .....	Page C – 3
Location of Logansport .....	Page C – 3
Distances from Logansport .....	Page C – 3
Logansport Government Agencies .....	Page C – 4
Logansport City Council.....	Page C – 4
Logansport Planning Department .....	Page C – 4
Logansport Parks & Recreation Board .....	Page C – 4
Transportation Links .....	Page C – 5
Highways .....	Page C – 5
Public Transportation .....	Page C – 5
Rail.....	Page C – 5
Air .....	Page C – 6
Transportation Opportunities.....	Page C – 6
Transportation Constraints.....	Page C – 6
Major Industries .....	Page C – 7
Education .....	Page C – 7
Man-Made Resources.....	Page C – 8
Natural Features .....	Page C – 10
Natural Features Summary.....	Page C – 12
Natural Features Opportunities .....	Page C – 12
Natural Features Constraints .....	Page C – 13
Historic and Cultural Features .....	Page C – 14
Recreation .....	Page C – 14
Demographics .....	Page C – 16





## Community Profile

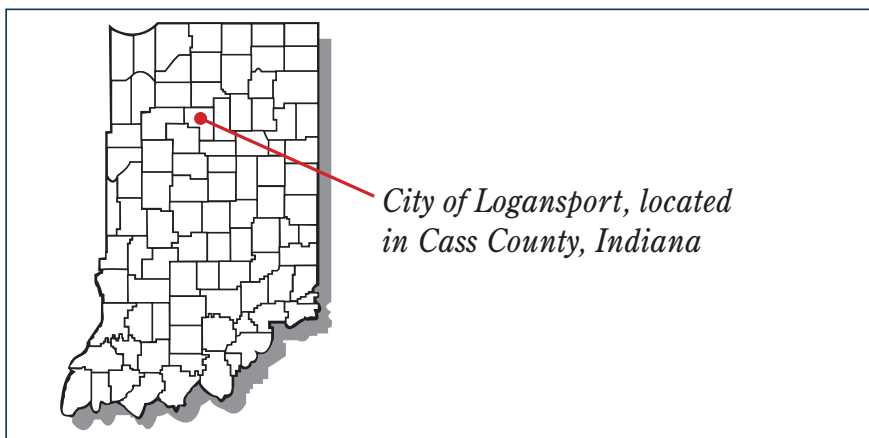
### History of the City of Logansport

Logansport's early growth may be attributed to its river location. There was a small settlement at the confluence of the Eel and Wabash Rivers as early as 1826. Even before white settlement, one of the villages of Chief Little Turtle of the Miami Indians was located on the Eel River just upstream from Logansport. This village, which was called Olde Towne, was the site of a massacre during the Indian Wars during the late 1700's and is now an historical site in Cass County.

In 1837 the Michigan Road crossed the Wabash River at Logansport. The Michigan Road was the main north-south road through the state. About the same time, the Wabash and Erie Canal was constructed parallel to the Wabash River, providing Logansport a major east-west route as well. All of these facilities ensured Logansport's early growth. In 1855 the first of Logansport's nine railroads arrived. Logansport became a major railroad center in Indiana.

### Location of Logansport

Logansport lies in the Wabash River valley amid gently rolling hills, farmlands and woodland. The city is located at the junction of the Eel River and Wabash River, which affords many recreational opportunities. Logansport is the county seat of Cass County.



### Distances from Logansport, Indiana

City / Location .....	Miles
Indianapolis, IN .....	70
Cincinnati, OH .....	185
Chicago, IL .....	130
Detroit, MI .....	245

## Logansport Government

### Mayor

Dave Kitchell

### Deputy Mayor

Mercedes Brugh

### Clerk-Treasurer

Stacy Cox

## Logansport City Council

Teresa Popejoy, President ..... Ward 5

Scott Peattie ..... Ward 4

Amy Densborn ..... Ward 3

Larry Hood ..... Ward 2

Dave Morris ..... Ward 1

Terry Doran..... At-Large

Matt Meagher..... At-Large

## Logansport Planning Department

Arin Shaver ..... Executive Director

Austin Brass .....Zoning Administrator

Ralph Koppe..... Building Commissioner

Peggy Dillion ..... Secretary

## Logansport Parks & Recreation Board

Duane Ullom ..... President

Mike McCord .....Vice President

Carolyn Short ..... Secretary

Lynne Ness.....Past President

Beth Myers .....Member

## **Transportation Links** *(Source: City of Logansport Comprehensive Plan Update, July 2016)*

### **Highways**

Four major highways directly serve Logansport:

- US 24/Hoosier Heartland Corridor
- US 35
- SR 29
- SR 25

The Hoosier Heartland Corridor provides a continuous four-lane divided highway from Interstate 65 north of Lafayette to Interstate 75 near Toledo, OH. The Hoosier Heartland Corridor offers convenient access to US 31, which is only 15 miles to the east and Interstate 69 further east. Interstate 65 is around 40 miles to the west, also easily accessible via the Hoosier Heartland Corridor or SR 25.

### **Public Transportation**

Logansport recently introduced a public transportation loop within the City. The bus route has been made permanent after a trial phase in 2015. The trial phase resulted in an additional bus, extended hours and additional locations. Discussions for this route began after the complete street policy was adopted in 2014.

### **Rail**

Logansport has an extremely rich history in rail travel and still has an active switchyard and rail car repair yard. There are currently several active lines and a few abandoned lines running through Logansport. The strong rail history of the area also means that there are plenty of existing rail spurs throughout the community as well.

#### **Active Rail Lines**

- *A & R Line* between Logansport and France Park.
- *Logansport and Eel River Shortline*: Runs from the northwest side of the City wrapping around to the west side. This line is only about 1 mile in length, and is a switching and terminal railroad. The line interchanges with Norfolk Southern, Toledo Peoria & Western, and US Rail Corporation.
- *Winamac Southern*: Runs from the southwest across the Wabash River, along the south end of downtown and continuing southeast back across the Wabash River. This is another short line railroad, which connects to Kokomo and Bringham. This line hauls primarily outbound grain and inbound agricultural supplies. The line connects with the Toledo, Peoria and Western railroad at Logansport and with the Central Railroad of Indianapolis at Kokomo. Operated under lease by the US Rail Corporation.
- *Norfolk Southern*: Runs diagonal from the southwest along the north side of the Wabash River. This line provides Class I rail service on the Detroit-St. Louis mainline. This line has the most potential for providing rail opportunities for future industrial operations.

#### **Abandoned Rail Corridors**

- Conrail Railroad, which heads north from the north side of town and coming from the east and ending north of downtown just west of 6th Street. The City and Conrail should consider long-term strategies for the rights of this corridor for trail-way connectivity.

## **Air**

The closest municipal airport to Logansport is the Logansport/Cass County Airport, adjacent to the industrial park on the south side of the City. The airport's location and size make it usable for private planes, but is not a feasible option for any significant air service to Logansport.

The closest large airports include the Fort Wayne International Airport, which is about an hour and a half drive away and the Indianapolis International Airport, which is a little under two hours drive away.

## **Transportation Opportunities**

### **Accessibility**

Logansport is very accessible from other parts of the state and region due to the presence of US 35, US 24 (HHC), and local air and rail facilities as well as the proximity of US 31.

### **Existing Roadway Network**

The existing local roadway network, including the radial network of state and federal highways, provides for efficient travel through and around the City. As growth occurs, the Hoosier Heartland Corridor (HHC) will enhance future mobility. The existing network will be further enhanced by the requirement for frontage roads along the Hoosier Heartland Corridor and other major highway routes where considerable growth is forecast.

### **Local Air Facilities**

The air facilities in and near Logansport offer potential for assisting local economic development efforts by providing accommodations for many types and sizes of aircraft.

### **Rail Corridors**

The remaining active railroads offer additional opportunities for the movement of goods into and out of Logansport. Rail corridors that have been or will be abandoned offer other opportunities for utilities corridors, alternative transportation and recreation, for example.

## **Transportation Constraints**

### **Abandoned Railroads**

As railroad corridors are abandoned, Logansport loses this option for shipping goods into and out of the community. The rail industry's uncertain future limits opportunities for associated development.



## Major Highways

While major highways enhance a community's accessibility to and from other places, locally they present a barrier, making it potentially difficult to cross from one side to another.

Monitored crossover points in combination with frontage roads provide safe, efficient and convenient movement of people and goods within the community. One specific instance of a local road having a constraining impact on the local community is Old Kokomo Pike (CR 50 E), which stands in the path of the intended runway extension at Logansport Municipal Airport. This may be mitigated by construction of a county road runaround on the end of the extended runway.

## The Rivers

The Wabash and Eel Rivers, while certainly community assets, present impediments to north-south vehicular traffic. While there are a number of existing crossing points, the cost of providing additional crossing points as the community grows will continue to rise. As Logansport continues to grow, the benefit of having additional crossing points may outweigh the costs of construction.

## Major Industries

According to the Indiana Department of Workforce Development the following is the list of Major Employers in Logansport:

1. Tyson Fresh Meats (1,800)
2. Logansport State Hospital (800)
3. Memorial Hospital Outpatient (600)
4. Logansport Memorial Hospital (508)
5. Tyson Foods, Inc. (500)
6. Kauffman Engineering, Inc (450)
7. Federal-Mogul Corp (425)
8. Small Parts, Inc (400)
9. Affiliated Service Providers (300)
10. A Raymond Tinnerman Mfg., Inc (225)

## Education

The Logansport School Corporation is the elementary and secondary public school system for the City and fringe. Private/parochial-schooling alternatives are also available locally. In total, these primary school districts serve a student population of greater than 4,000.

Vocational training and higher education opportunities are available through a number of colleges and universities within a 75-mile radius.

## **Man Made Resources**

*(Source: City of Logansport Growth Management Plan, prepared by Bonar Group, Fort Wayne, Indiana, 2000)*

### **Infrastructure**

Infrastructure may be defined as the facilities and services needed to sustain industrial, residential, commercial and all other land use activities. It includes water treatment and distribution systems, sewer collection and treatment systems, utilities such as natural gas and telecommunication facilities, streets and roads, and public facilities such as firehouses, parks, and schools. Community development occurs most efficiently when located where supporting infrastructure is available or can be provided in a reasonable and fiscally responsible manner.

There are some areas within Logansport's planning jurisdiction that are not served by public water or sewer systems; therefore, residents and some businesses must rely on individual water wells and/or sanitary septic systems.

### **Water**

Logansport Municipal Utilities (LMU) provides potable water from sources that include the Eel River and subsurface wells. Total pumping and treatment capacity is approximately 15 million gallons-per-day (gpd). Total peak demand is approximately 7.3 million gpd. The average daily usage is approximately 5.8 million gpd.

Some of the individual domestic water supplies for the greater Logansport population consist of individual wells. Given the high water table in this general area, the supply is readily available at relatively moderate depths.

### **Sanitary Sewer**

The City of Logansport is provided with sanitary sewer treatment through an 18-million gpd (design capacity) treatment plant located on the Wabash River. The plant is operated by Logansport Municipal Utilities (LMU). Treatment demand averages from 6.5 million gpd to 8.5 million gpd. Peak demand at the plant is 8.5 million gpd. These services are generally available within the corporate limit of Logansport. Many of the developed areas in the planning fringe may need to remain outside of the corporate limit until the feasibility of and funding for sewer extension can be determined.

Especially within the fringe where much of the sanitary sewer needs are met by in-ground septic treatments, concern is expressed about the standards for development in areas not served by sanitary sewers. It is possible that requiring larger lot sizes for septic would be a good approach for handling the imminent failure of in-ground septic systems. Engineered mound systems are another viable alternative for individual sanitary sewage treatment.

### **Storm Water Management**

The City has established a Storm Water Management Board. This Board instituted a citywide storm water fee to effect maintenance and improvements. The Board also has bonding authority. Currently the storm water system consists of separate systems in some areas and outdated combination sanitary and storm water systems in others.

## **Summary of Manmade Features**

In summary, the presence or unavailability of infrastructure influences potential growth areas. The following points are relevant for making planning decisions for Logansport:

- Potable water is plentiful; sources include wells and the Eel River.
- Excess sewer capacity exists; however, service is limited outside of the corporate limit.
- Electricity is provided by a local utility.
- The City is wired (telephone, fiber optics) for technology.

## **Infrastructure Opportunities**

Municipal (Public) water supply and sanitary sewage treatment: Communities that feature public, treated water supply and sanitary sewage collection and treatment systems have greater opportunities for a broader array of development options and intensity levels. Where such services exist, higher residential densities and greater nonresidential development options can be supported without major new infrastructure investment.

The City is currently in the process of completing their Complete Sidewalk network and Complete Streets program. This network of sidewalks helps to connect the regional trail system.

## **Infrastructure Constraints**

Utilities (ultimately): Growth and economic development in Logansport and Cass County cannot exceed the ability of local utility providers to provide such services. The greatest concern of most plans for growth and development centers on the provision of public utilities, generally the provision of water and sanitary sewer services. The need for expanding the local utility capacity and networks must be continuously monitored in order to be able to accommodate forecasted growth. Fifty percent of power is received from Cinergy/PSI.

The City is currently in the process of complying with the EPA mandate for CSO systems.

## **Recreational Influence**

The city also sponsors the yearly Iron Horse Festival in the downtown area. Heritage Preservation Park serves as the focal point for the festival. The festival attracts many visitors to the community and provides recreational activities for city residents during its operation in mid-July. This festival uses part of the Little Turtle Waterway Plaza and Park adjacent to the river.

There are also other man-made structures and sites that have tourist and recreational potential. These include the Carousel, operated by the Cass County Carousel Board and currently housed at the McHale Community Complex, the Iron Horse Museum, which is downtown, and the Logansport and Eel River Railroad. This railroad has sold its steam engine but may possibly purchase another in the future.

## Natural Features

*(Source: City of Logansport Growth Management Plan, prepared by Bonar Group, Fort Wayne, Indiana, 2000)*

Natural features largely determine the potential of an area for park development. Within the Logansport area, there still remain areas of steeper slopes, floodplain and shallow bedrock, which, due to their uniqueness, could be used for park or open space.

## Physiography

Logansport is nearly centrally located in Cass County, which is generally a flat plain. Low relief and a few abrupt changes characterize the physiography of the area. South of Logansport, the land form is relatively flat and includes several creeks and numerous small drainageways. From Logansport to the north, the land form has considerably more topographic relief and is dissected by the Eel and Wabash Rivers, numerous creeks and drainageways, and a large area of glacial deposits. The greatest relief is along the Wabash River Valley to the west of Logansport.

## Soils

In Logansport, there are five distinct soils map units (or associations), each with its own unique natural landscape. Each map unit typically consists of one or more major soils, for which it is named, and some minor soils. The soils in the various map units vary widely in their potential for supporting major land uses. The general characteristics of the five individual soils map units in the greater Logansport area are presented here. (Source: Soil Survey)

The first three of these soils map units are nearly level to strongly sloping soils (zero to 18-percent slopes) that are very poorly to well drained. They have glacial till as the underlying material and are generally well suited to farming. They are also generally suited to residential and urban development in sloping areas but are poorly suited in nearly level and depressional areas. The Cyclone – Fincastle soils can be found primarily south of the Wabash River. The Russell – Miami soils are found generally along the Wabash River and its tributaries. The Riddles – Rensselaer – Crosier soils can be found generally in the north-central part of the greater Logansport area.

The next map unit includes nearly level to moderately sloping soils that are very poorly to well drained. These soils have sand and gravelly sand as the underlying material, are generally well suited to farming. These soils are generally suited to residential and urban development in sloping areas but are poorly suited to residential and urban development in nearly level and depressional areas. Rush – Kosciusko soils are generally found in the river valleys.

The last soils map unit includes nearly level to moderately sloping soils that are well and very poorly drained. It is made up mostly of soils that have limestone as the underlying material. These soils are generally suited to farming but generally poorly suited to residential and urban development. New Glarus – Millsdale soils are found along river channels.

## Topography

To a great extent, Logansport's topography has given the city its shape. The Eel and Wabash Rivers flow through the city and divide it into three areas.



The topography of Logansport is gently rolling with areas of steep slopes along the north side of both the Eel and Wabash Rivers and the northwest section of the city. Dykeman Park includes some of the steep slope areas.

Elevation ranges from 600 to 650 feet above sea level south of the Eel River to 700 feet above sea level north of the Eel River.

## **Floodplain**

Understanding the floodplain and its role in the environment is a very important aspect of community development. Floodplain, as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), is generally limited to the major waterways in the Logansport area and can specifically be found along the Eel River and its tributaries and along the Wabash River and its tributaries. Floodplain lands should not be considered for intensive land use development and are typically more suited for agricultural, natural open space, and passive recreational uses that do not utilize permanent structures.

FEMA administers an insurance program that targets already developed floodplain land in order to provide insurance coverage to existing development. Communities that participate in the program must establish and enforce regulations for floodplain development that limit potential loss in the event of a flood. A participating community may have an insurance program revoked if floodplain regulations are not enforced and development of the floodplain proceeds. This could be devastating on a personal and community-wide level. In Logansport, floodplain regulations are included in zoning and subdivision regulations.

Park land adjacent to rivers and waterways plays a significant role in holding flood waters. The flood capacity within these public lands greatly reduces the potential damage on the built environment of public/private structures and property.

## **Drainage**

Logansport and Cass County are drained by the Wabash and Eel Rivers and their tributaries. The Wabash River enters the central part of Cass County from the east and flows to the west through Logansport. Beyond Georgetown, it turns sharply to the southwest and leaves the County. Its primary tributaries include the Eel River. The Eel River also enters the County from the east flows generally to the southwest, converging with the Wabash River in downtown Logansport.

Cass County's topography is relatively flat, except near the rivers and major streams where defined drainage patterns have evolved. In some areas, the relatively flat horizon, coupled with a relatively high water table, produces drainage problems significant enough to have warranted the construction of an elaborate system of ditches and field tiles to collect excess water and convey it to the natural streams and rivers. This has enabled local farmers and other landowners to productively use land that otherwise might have been unusable due to excessive moisture.

Through the City's drainage board, Logansport has jurisdiction over the legal drainage issues within its corporate limit. Cass County has established a system of legal drains over which it has some jurisdiction for the overall safety of County residents. In Cass County, the Board of County Commissioners also holds the responsibility for being the County Drainage Board. As such, it must oversee the construction, reconstruction and maintenance of the legal drains.

In Logansport and Cass County, natural and man made drainage ways function as a unified system to allow excess surface water to drain in an orderly manner. Some drainage ways meander back and forth between the two jurisdictions, which can present unique maintenance problems. Cooperation between the City and the County is imperative to ensure that the legal drain system and other waterways remain free from obstruction and sedimentation. Methods of improving communication and cooperation between the Storm Water Management Board and the County Drainage Board should be investigated. This will maintain the design flow capacity of the drainage system and stem the destruction of property from flooding.

## **Summary of Natural Features**

In summary, the natural environment plays a role in determining the development carrying capacity of the land. The floodplain in particular includes areas to be avoided for most kinds of development. Locally, the following natural environment factors relate to the pattern of future development:

Unstable soils exist, but they are typically out of the path of growth.

Topography is generally conducive to a wide variety of development patterns; extreme topography is limited.

The floodplain will have limited impacts to land development; the areas of flooding concern are fairly narrow and well defined.

Wetlands will have limited impacts to land development in the immediate Logansport area.

## **Natural Features Opportunities**

### **Soils**

The soils in the Logansport area are generally free of characteristics that would stand in the way of growth and development.

### **Topography**

Logansport's topography is widely level to gently rolling. However, there are steeper areas rising out of the bottomlands along the rivers and streams. In combination, these features provide a very attractive backdrop to local development.

### **Floodplain**

Floodplain can be identified along the rivers and their many tributaries. When left undeveloped, they can provide greenways to link many areas of the City and the County. Some opportunities may exist, or develop over time, for light recreational development that does not include permanent structures.

### **Drainage**

Cass County, generally, has a relatively high water table. There are methods available to drain excessively wet land for development or it can be left alone to provide habitat for native flora and fauna.

## **Natural Features Constraints**

### **Soils**

Certain soils can present problems for development in some areas of the City. Muck soils will not support development without some level of mitigation usually involving removing the muck soil and replacing it with better soil. In some areas of the Logansport area, soil depth to bedrock may be shallow. This can make utility line extension costs rise dramatically and increase septic installation expenses.

### **Topography**

Steep slopes in the Logansport area are generally limited to the areas that rise out of the river and stream bottomlands. Excessive slopes present development limitations.

### **Floodplain**

Floodplain along the rivers and their tributaries presents limitations for development that involves permanent structures. These areas may frequently become inundated, presenting danger to life and property. Due to the flow over dams and levees there has not been significant impact on the parks within these bodies of water.

### **Drainage**

Even for those areas that can be drained, sometimes the drainage structures exact limitations upon the use of the land.

### **Climate**

The kinds of recreational activities that are available in a city are directly affected by climate. Logansport is cold in the winter but quite hot in the summer. In the winter the average temperature is 29 degrees F, and the average daily minimum temperature is 21 degrees. In summer the average temperature is 73 degrees F, and the average daily maximum temperature is 85 degrees.

Average annual precipitation is 37 inches. Sixty-two percent of this amount usually falls between April and September. Average seasonal snowfall is 21 inches.

The average relative humidity is about 65 percent. The percentage of possible sunshine is 70 in the summer and 45 in the winter. The prevailing wind is from the southwest.

With the wide seasonal extremes of temperatures that occur in the Logansport area, both winter and summer sports activities are possible for local residents.

### **Vegetation**

The Emerald Ash Borer has gone through Logansport, as it has in most of the state. The impact of this has caused the Park Department to remove 45 trees, with an additional 20 trees scheduled for removal in 2018.

## Historic and Cultural Features

*(Source: City of Logansport Comprehensive Plan Update, July 2015)*

For its size, Logansport has quite an offering of cultural resources and attractions. A few examples include:

- Dentzel Carousel: Restored hand carved wooden carousel over 100 years old. Housed in Riverside Park and still offering rides and the game 'Grab the Brass Ring'. The carousel is a Historic National Landmark and one of three stationary Dentzel Carousels in the world.
- Dykeman Park Golf Course: an 18 hole golf course and pro shop.
- Cass County Historical Society Museum.
- The State Theatre: Hosts live concerts, comedians, and theatrical productions. The venue can also be rented.
- Civic Players of Logansport: Presenting live theater to the community since 1958 (most shows are at McHale Performing Arts, but also do dinner theaters and performances at other venues).
- Cass County Arts Alliance: In cooperation with the Parks Department presents outdoor concerts in the parks throughout the summer.
- US 24 Raceway nearby.
- McHale Performing Arts Center (adjacent to Logansport High School).
- Little Turtle Waterway, Eel River Run, and River Bluff Trail.
- Iron Horse Depot.
- Cole Clothing Museum.
- 537-acre France Park just west of the City.
- Ridlen Political Museum.
- Mount Hope Cemetery. One of the largest cemeteries in Indiana. Offers public tours.

Logansport has also been able to save several historically significant structures and has three National Historic Districts.

- |                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| • Bankers Row Historic District | • John Keip House        |
| • Courthouse Historic District  | • Kendrick-Baldwin House |
| • Point Historic District       | • Willard B. Place House |
| • Ferguson House                | • Pollard-Nelson House   |
| • Jerolaman-Long House          | • Henry Tousley House    |

## Recreation

Parks and recreational opportunities offer a wide array of options for leisure time activities. There are 16 bodies of water within the area including seven lakes/reservoirs and the Eel and Wabash Rivers. In Logansport, over 20 park and recreational facilities offer more than 235 acres of leisure opportunities. Recreational offerings include picnicking, fishing, playgrounds, field and court sports, swimming and other water sports and a beautifully restored Dentzel carousel, which is a National Historic Landmark. France Park, a Cass County facility, is located immediately to the west of the city and offers an additional 537 acres for many outdoor activities.



## Recreational Opportunities within Local Jurisdiction

### Public Recreation Facilities

- Public Golf Courses within the Logansport Parks Department
  - Dykeman Park Municipal Golf Course
- Privately Owned Public Golf Courses in Logansport
  - Logansport Golf Club
  - Logan's Run Family Golf Club & Miniature Golf
- Health and Fitness Clubs
  - Cass County Family YMCA
  - Anytime Fitness
  - Workout Anytime
- Fraternal Organizations
  - American Legion
  - Elks Lodge
  - Fraternal Order of Eagles
- Knights of Columbus
- Moose Lodge
- Kiwanis
- Rotary Club
- Lions Club
- Veterans of Foreign Wars
- Other Recreational Facilities
  - Catfish Lake: indoor/outdoor driving range, paintball, fishing
  - Crooked Creek Horseback riding at France Park & Royal Center
  - Logan Roller Rink
  - Myers Bowling, East
  - Putter's Paradise Miniature Golf
  - Izaak Walton League

### Regional Public Recreational Opportunities

- Cass County Parks
- France Park
- Woodland Acres Park
- Cass County 4-H Fairgrounds
- Adamsboro Boat Landing

### Other Facilities

- Hoosier Bikeway System – Wabash Valley Route: Marked bicycle route that runs east-west across Cass County four miles south of Logansport.
- Aim High Ball Fields
- Cass County Family Support Center

With all that the City of Logansport and the Parks Department have to offer it is clear the commitment they have to the community and to upholding their Mission Statement –

*“Logansport Parks & Recreation is committed to improving the quality of life for Loganland residents by preserving land, facilities, the environment and our natural heritage and by creating significant opportunities for recreation, conservation, relaxation, and education for now and future generations.”*

## Demographics

Demographic information is useful in the Master Planning process as the park system prepares to meet ongoing and changing needs based upon the existing and future population changes and characteristics of Logansport. The ages of various participants, the number of users and socio-economic status are key factors in determining successful programming. The following information looks at the population growth figures of Cass County, the State of Indiana, and the City of Logansport, along with the race and ethnicity, household types, age groups and level of education of the Logansport population.

Population by Age	2000	2010	2015
Under5	1,490	1,494	1,300
5 – 9	1,328	1,394	1,108
10 – 14	1,265	1,335	1,313
15 – 19	1,516	1,413	1,160
20 – 24	1,493	1,210	1,405
25 – 34	2,867	2,553	2,493
35 – 44	2,912	2,232	2,433
45 – 54	2,260	2,382	2,162
55 – 59	860	1,002	1,063
60 – 64	701	821	908
65 – 74	1,284	1,152	1,144
75 - 84	1,242	875	747
85 +	466	533	480
Median Age	35	34.2	35.4

Population by School Enrollment (Age 3 and Over)	2000	2010	2015
Total Population	4,478	4,087	4,224
Enrolled in Nursery/Preschool	357	259	221
Enrolled in Kindergarten	281	227	175
Enrolled in Grade 1 - 8	2,094	1,997	2,024
Enrolled in Grade 9-12	1,145	1,109	955
Enrolled in College / Graduate School	601	495	849

Population by Educational Attainment (Age 25 and Over)	2000	2010	2015
Total Population	12,697	11,633	11,430
Less than 9th Grade	882	1,222	1,410
9th - 12th Grade, No Diploma	2,255	1,838	1,762
High School Graduate	5,631	4,839	4,275
Some College, No Degree	2,202	1,989	1,876
Associate Degree	471	396	696
Bachelor's Degree	761	884	998
Graduate/Professional Degree	495	465	413

Household Characteristics	2000	2010	2015
Population	19,684	18,396	17,716
Households	7,604	6,877	6,405
Families	4,738	4,272	3,900
Average Household Size	2.47	2.57	2.60
Owner Occupied Housing	4,663	4,154	4,071
Renter Occupied Housing	2,941	2,723	2,334

Median Household Income	2000	2010	2015
Logansport \$	33,483	\$ 34,292	\$ 32,982
Cass County \$	39,193	\$ 42,587	\$ 45,575
Indiana \$	41,567	\$ 47,697	\$ 50,510

Poverty Rate	2000	2010	2015
Below Poverty Level	10.1%	22.4%	21.5%

Ethnicity	2000	2010	2015
White	82.8%	73.1%	67.9%
Hispanic / Latino	12.6%	21.6%	26.3%
African American	2.1%	2.3%	2.6%
American Indian/Alaska Native	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%
Asian	0.9%	1.6%	2.2%
Other / Two or More Races	1.2%	1.1%	0.9%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau / STATS Indiana

## Population Growth Statistics

Over the period of 2000 to 2010 the Logansport population decreased from 19,684 to 18,396, representing a 6.5% decline. *The US Census Bureau American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates* indicate further population decline through 2015. This change in population could create challenges to the park system. Careful recreational planning and resource management is critical in meeting the needs of the citizens of Logansport while monitoring possible budget revisions.

## Demographic / Socio-Economic Analysis

As the population of Logansport declined, so has the average household size and the number of families living in Logansport. This is also reflected in the largest sections of the population, which are the ages between 25 – 44 years and the under 18 population. These age groups are important as recent trends show that families with parents at a median age of 32 pursue active recreation such as softball, visits to zoos and theme parks. As they age preferences turn to tennis, golf, skiing and jogging. The number of those 45-64, the next largest population component has increased in the last several years. This age group has become more active than in the past and is staying active longer, recognizing that regular physical activity substantially increases life expectancy and improves quality of life.

The 2010 Census reports that 2,696 Logansport residents (nearly 15%) have a non-institutionalized disability. Of those, 286 are under the age of 18, 404 are 18-34 years old, 1096 are age 35-64, and 910 are 65 and over.

Income may increase as the residents' age and many families expand to two incomes, which could provide more discretionary funds for entertainment. However, the 2015 median household income for Logansport residents (\$32,982) is lower than both Cass County (\$45,575) and the State of Indiana (\$50,510). Over 22% of residents have an income below the poverty level (2010).

Logansport has a higher unemployment rate (7.9%) than Indiana (5.7%) and the nation (5.8%).

Education is important to the Logansport community. The number of those in 9<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> grade receiving no diploma has declined from 2000 to 2015 by 2.35%, and 12.34% of the population aged 25 and over has attained a college or advanced degree according to the *US Census Bureau American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates* – up from 9.9% in 2000.

While eighty percent of the population in 2010 was white, diversity has increased. The 2015 *US Census Bureau American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates* show the white population at 67.9%, the Hispanic population at 26.3%, African Americans at 2.6% and Asian at 2.2% making Logansport slightly more diverse.

Logansport is a community of young families and older citizens that want the quality of life provided by the community in regards to the built environment, physical and mental health, education, recreation and leisure time, and social belonging. The City would do well by recognizing all of the components that make up their population and plan strategically.

These strategies will need to include many city departments and entities, such as the Schools, Chamber of Commerce, business associations, etc. While the City of Logansport continues to reach out to other economic development entities, such as Cass County Economic Development Foundation, for strategic actions and implementation for the growth and economic development of the City, other agencies that could be brought into this collaboration include North Central Indiana Economic Development Foundation and Cass-Logansport Economic Development organization. Together this group can determine what data needs to be collected, the analysis of the data and strategic actions to cast and promote the improvements of Quality of Life venues for the Logansport community. This discussion and strategic implementation of actions will need to be studied and evaluated on an annual basis.

## **Section D: Public Participation**

Park and Recreation Issues .....	Page D – 3
Public Meetings and Presentation of the Plan .....	Page D – 3
Park Board Retreat and SWOT Analysis .....	Page D – 4
Community Survey .....	Page D – 5
Focus Groups and Interviews .....	Page D – 15
Park Department Staff SWOT Analysis .....	Page D – 19
Park Board Meetings .....	Page D – 20
Needs Analysis .....	Page D – 20





## **Public Participation**

### ***Park and Recreation Issues***

The Logansport Parks Department recognizes their mission of service provision to the community. The best way to provide service to the community is to ask what their needs, opinions, and preferences are, and apply that information to future planning. For this Master Plan several methods of public input were used: Public Meetings, Community Survey, SWOT Analysis, and Focus Groups. Summaries can be found below with more complete information in the Appendix of this document.

### ***Public Meetings and Presentation of the Plan***

As part of the master plan process solicitation from the general community, stakeholders and Park Board as well as the departmental staff, and others, was conducted.

- A Park Board Retreat / Worksession was held at City Hall on April 19, 2017 to define the issues that need to be studied and flushed out by way of a community survey, focus groups, etc.
- A SWOT Analysis was also conducted during the Board Retreat. This provided an evaluation of strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats of the Park Department as seen by the Park Board.
- A community survey was prepared for online participation via Survey Monkey and was available from June 7, 2017 until August 7, 2017. The survey was advertised on social media as well as the local newspaper and radio announcements, and was also available in paper form at the park office. A total of 322 responses were collected during that time (1.82% of current population). No paper survey responses were turned in.
- Focus Groups and Interviews were conducted on September 27, 2017 at the park office, where findings of the survey were reported and additional questions were asked. These Groups included City Administration, City Department heads, business leaders, Hospital administration, Schools Administration, Community Foundation, and others.
- A SWOT Analysis was conducted during a Staff Workshop at the park office, on September 27, 2017. This provided an evaluation of strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats to the Park Department as seen by the Department leaders.
- The planning process progress, as well as the findings and recommendations throughout the process, was reported to the public at Park Board meetings held at City Hall (10/11/17 & 11/8/17) where the public was invited for questions and feedback. There was little public turnout for this event, with no public comment.

The following pages document the discussions regarding issues raised, the Community Survey responses, and summarize the findings gathered during the public participation.

## Park Board Retreat and SWOT Analysis

During the Park Board Retreat (April 2017) a SWOT session was conducted with the Park Board. The findings and resulting discussion provided the framework and focus for the processing of the Master Plan. The following is a summary of this SWOT session.

### Highlights

The following are the key Master Plan elements from the retreat discussions:

- While funding continues to be a struggle, there is a great potential to collaborate with other entities within the community.
- The City's unique natural features and rivers offer great opportunity for outdoor venues.
- There is a need and potential to improve and expand facilities, programs, partnerships that will raise the community's use and expand revenues.
- There is a need to study further the potential for a sports park facility that would serve both local and traveling sports league play.

Logansport Park Board Retreat  
April 19, 2017

### SWOT Analysis

Helpful to Achieving the Objective – Internal Origin "STRENGTH"	Harmful to Achieving the Objective – Internal Origin "WEAKNESS"
Staff Number of large parks / locations * 2 Rivers ** Events * Pool / Splash Pad Personnel City & County Parks Carousel * Active Baseball / Softball Groups Relationship with Schools Strong Leaders Taste of Cass County Kick-ass Board Diversified for Users Well maintained Trails Golf Course Community stage	Budget / Funding ** Park conditions Staff shortage Utilizing natural resources Limited donor pool Location - land locked Infrastructure needs (i.e., parking) Golf Course clubhouse ladies room Golf Course tee boxes No dog park Abundance (too many) parks Perceived as a "small town" Lack of volunteers Same people - many hats Free/Reduced lunch stats - 67% in poverty Advertise Lack of specific sport fields Parking issues Community doesn't always see value of parks Pool operational costs
Helpful to Achieving the Objective – External Origin "OPPORTUNITY"	Harmful to Achieving the Objective – External Origin "THREAT"
Arts Alliance collaboration Rivers - canoe rentals Larger festivals - music * Ethnic groups festival Biddles Island development opportunities Mostly positive city administration New website Logansport denizen value the parks Multi-cultural (Hispanic & Burmese) = many opportunities * Trail connections Rivers * Use of technology for advertising Increase facilities ADA Need to establish the "story(s)" of Logansport parks Explore park renovations in TIF zones Marc's experience outside of Logansport Use of Grant Writer Pickleball Movement to get outside City / Parks app Not ask for sponsorships Increase the role of the Chamber in promoting Parks Social media, i.e., twitter, instagram, etc. Expanding relationships with Logansport Schools, Lewis Cass, Pioneer	Politics & Purse Strings Any change in City Administration "We already did that" mentality Dogs off leash Vandalism - Little Turtle bathrooms Funding / Budgets • Events collaboration Groups that won't provide documentation Organizations that aren't solvent - softball men's league Lack of strategy for Grants acceptance Having ability to grow / maintain Lack of ongoing financial support / consistent sponsorships

\* indicates duplicate responses

## ***Community Survey Summary***

In June 2017 a community survey was prepared for online participation. The survey was advertised on social media and the City /Park websites, as well as newspaper and radio announcements. A total of 322 responses were collected upon closing of the survey on August 7, 2017 (1.82% of current population).

**Communications of Parks and Programs** – Question #1 regarded marketing the Park Programs and Facilities. The three top responses were 1) Word of mouth, 2) Cass County Calendar, and 3) the Newspaper. Communications of the activities, special events and programs offered by the Parks will be critical in connecting with the residents. While the Parks Department has a vibrant Facebook Page, it is suggested that they consider engaging themselves with other social media such as Twitter, Instagram, Snapchat, Google+ and Blogs. These types of communication channels are greatly used by the younger generations.

**Usership of Parks** – The question regarding how often they visit or use Logansport Parks and/or Programs was asked. A majority was focused into two groups, “1-5 times per year” and “21 or more times per year”. Communication, as mentioned above, is key to improving the usership of the parks. As improvements are made to the parks, and connections to the key park facilities throughout the system, they should be communicated to the public, which will help increase usership .

**Image of the Parks** – Question #3 asks what prevents users from using the facilities and/or programs offered by Logansport Parks. The results show a strong response to not knowing what is offered, followed by being too busy, and not interested in programs being offered. By improved communications promoting the parks and engaging with the public programming can be customized more to the needs of the consumer.

**Community Offerings** – Responders of the Survey were asked in Question #4 which recreational facilities, other than Logansport Parks, they used in the last 12 months. River Bluff Trail/Hervey Preserve was the most popular answer (69%) followed by 4-H Fairgrounds (55%) and Cass County Denzel Carousel (50%).

**Utilizing the River** – In question #5 water activities were listed to see what type of interest there was for utilizing the surrounding rivers of Logansport. Both canoeing and kayaking the rivers were the popular choices (53%), with only 22% choosing “none of the above”.

**Future Planning** – Question #6 asked “What are the top three (3) areas to address in the coming years?” The top answer was to “Increase efforts to complete trails throughout the community”, followed by “Consider increased collaboration of county and city park services, programs or operations” and “Develop a new Family Aquatic Center”.

**Future Community Sports Center** – To gain insight into thoughts of a new community sports center respondents were asked to write-in what facilities or programs/classes they would like to have made available. Team sports (baseball, softball, basketball, volleyball, tennis, swimming, etc.) were mentioned most often.

**Generation of Revenues** – Question #8 asked how Logansport can generate additional revenue for the parks system. The top response was to “Increase Park Department’s share of the City Budget”, followed by “Develop higher revenue producing activities”. The lowest response of support was to “increase sales tax.” This strongly supports collaboration efforts with other

agencies and groups. In today's economy collaboration and strategic alliances is a key to this goal and effort.

**Five-Year Priorities** – Question #9 asked the community what the Parks Department should focus on as its top priority in the next five years. The highest priority response was “Youth/Teen Programs” followed by “Additional entertainment events” and “Greater joint programs with partners”. These items have been identified in the Action Plan in Section E of this document.

**Most Visited Parks** – The survey asked for the top three (3) parks/facilities in Logansport that were visited the most. Most visited was Riverside Park followed by Huston Park and Spencer Park. These parks are the largest in the system – other than the golf course, and nature preserve.

**Park-by-Park Follow Up** – Question #11 follows up to the previous question by asking for improvement suggestions for each of the three (3) Parks previously noted as most visited. Riverside Park and Spencer Park were in the top three, and the suggestions were similar for both – the need for improved restrooms and overall updates to play equipment, along with increased security. Huston Park was the second most visited park. The suggestions included more playgrounds – including swings, and play fields (soccer, football, etc.).

**Improvements** – Question #12 asked respondents to write-in suggestions for improving Logansport Parks. The consensus was the need for maintenance and upkeep of the parks, updating facilities to include ADA access to playgrounds, and connecting trails. Future features most suggested were a dog park, pickleball, winter activities, climbing wall and obstacle course.

**Place of Residence** – The survey asked some demographic questions. Of the responses nearly 62% said they live inside city limits. Those from Eel Township, but outside city limits, and Clay Township followed this. This indicates the parks are enjoyed and supported by the local community.

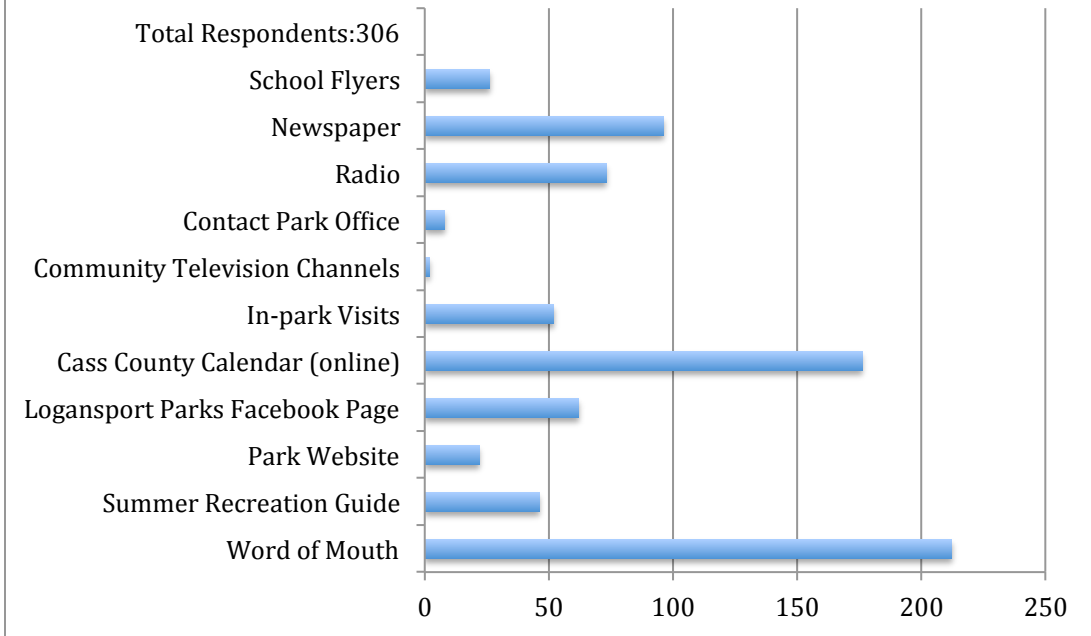
**Age of the Responder** – The highest response to this survey was from the age group between “36-50” followed by the group between “51-65”. It should be pointed out that the lowest response was from the “under 18” age grouping.

**Household Ages** – The largest grouping of ages is that of the “40-59” age group followed by “25-39”.

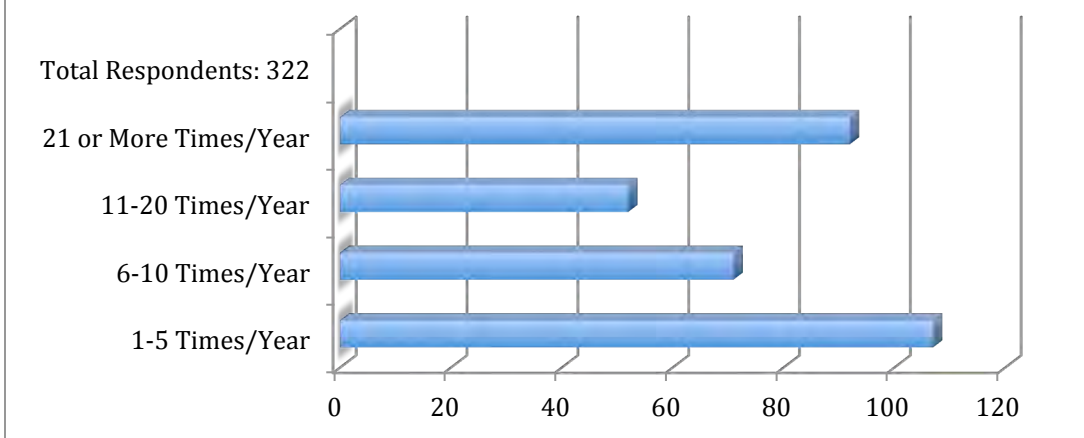
**Gender** – Nearly 30% more females than males responded to the survey.

Responses to the Survey are below. Comments, suggestions and other remarks given are provided in the Appendix of this document.

**Q1 How do you receive information about program and park facilities at Logansport Parks?  
(Check all that Apply)**

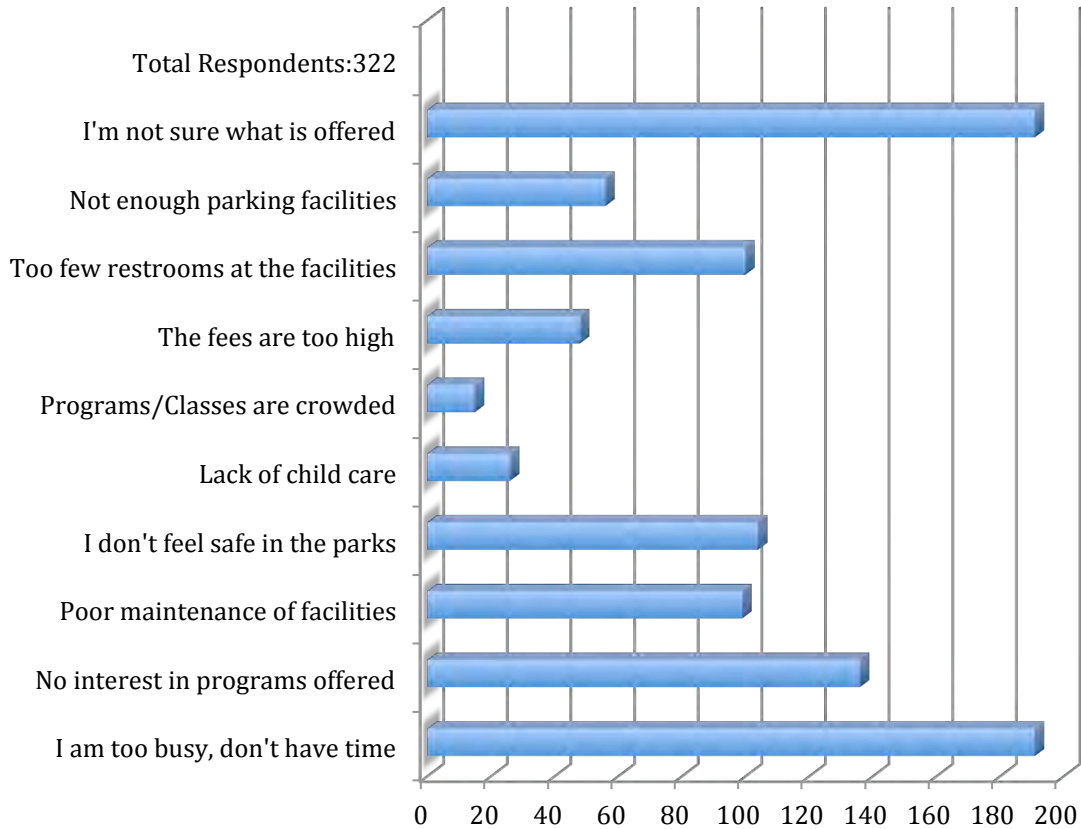


**Q2 How often do you utilize the Logansport Parks and/or Programs?**

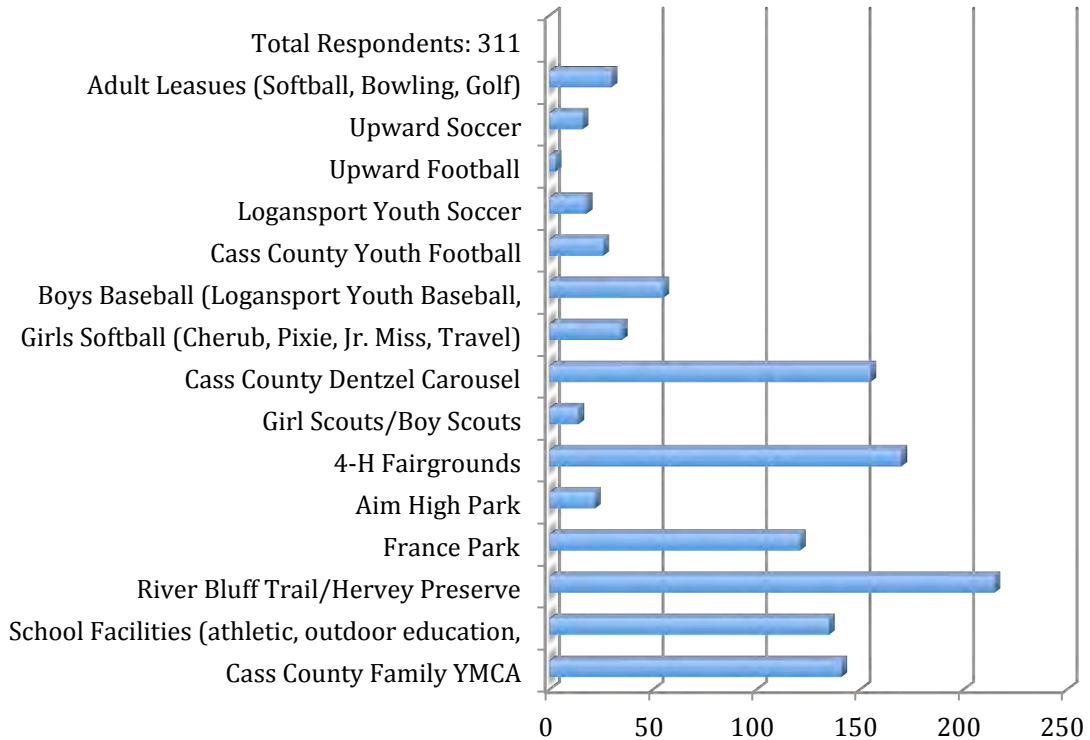




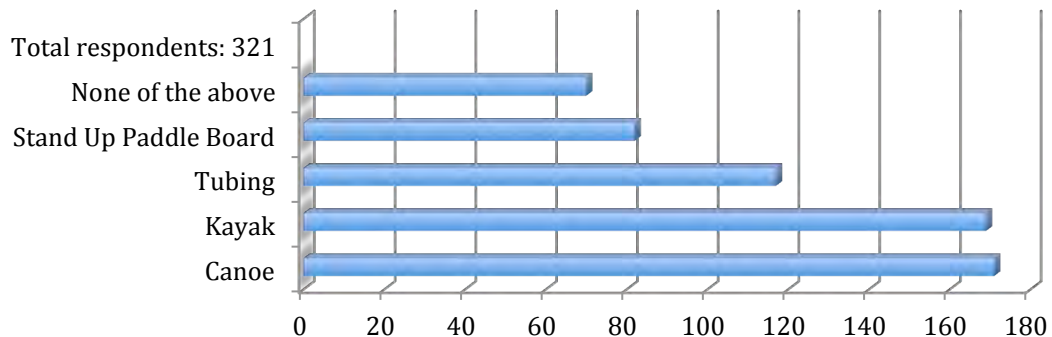
**Q3 Which of the following reasons prevent you from using the facilities and/or programs offered by Logansport Parks & Recreation more? (Select 3 reasons)**



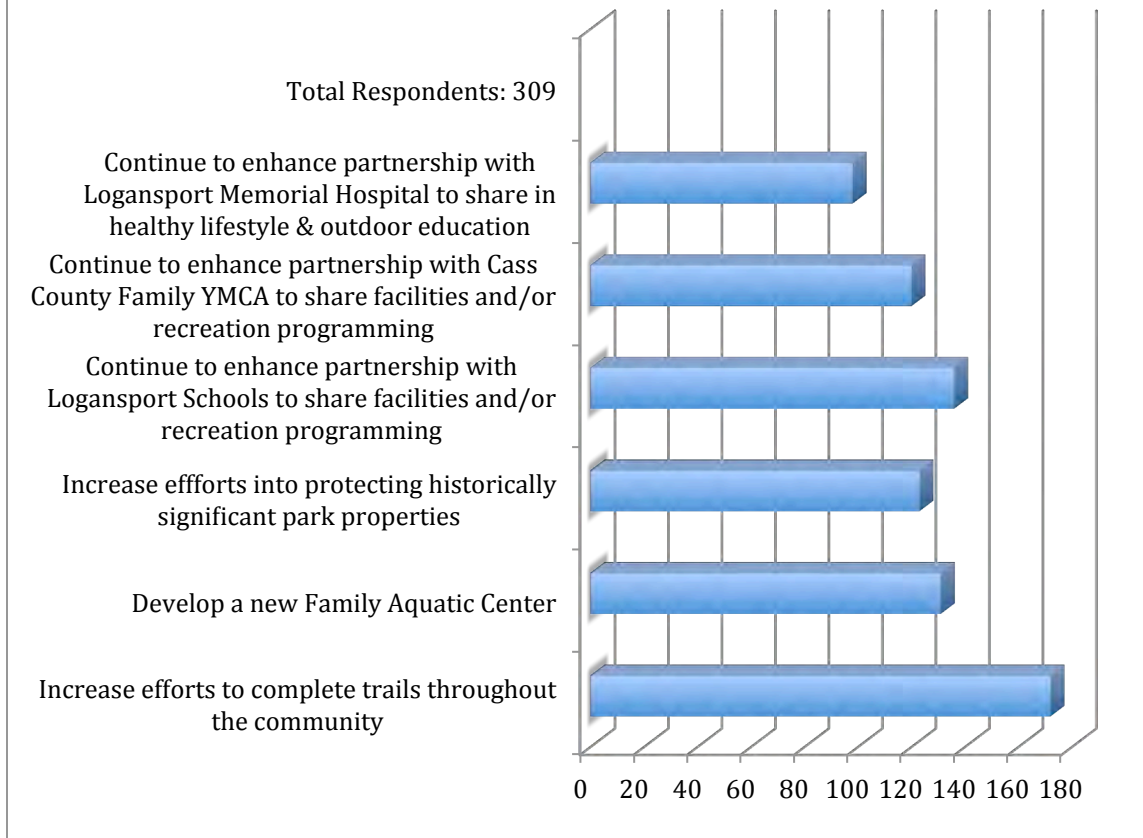
**Q4 Which of the following other recreational facilities, services, or programs have you or a family member used in the last 12 months?  
(Check all that apply)**



**Q5 If Logansport Parks were to offer water activities utilizing the surrounding rivers in which of the following would you participate?**



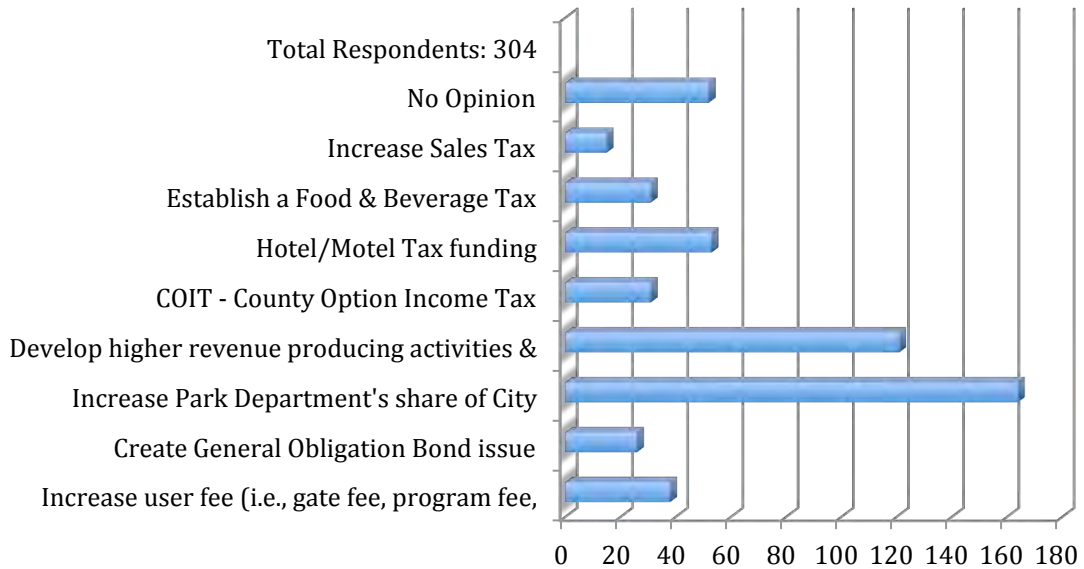
**Q6 What do you feel are the top three (3) areas that should be addressed over the coming years?**



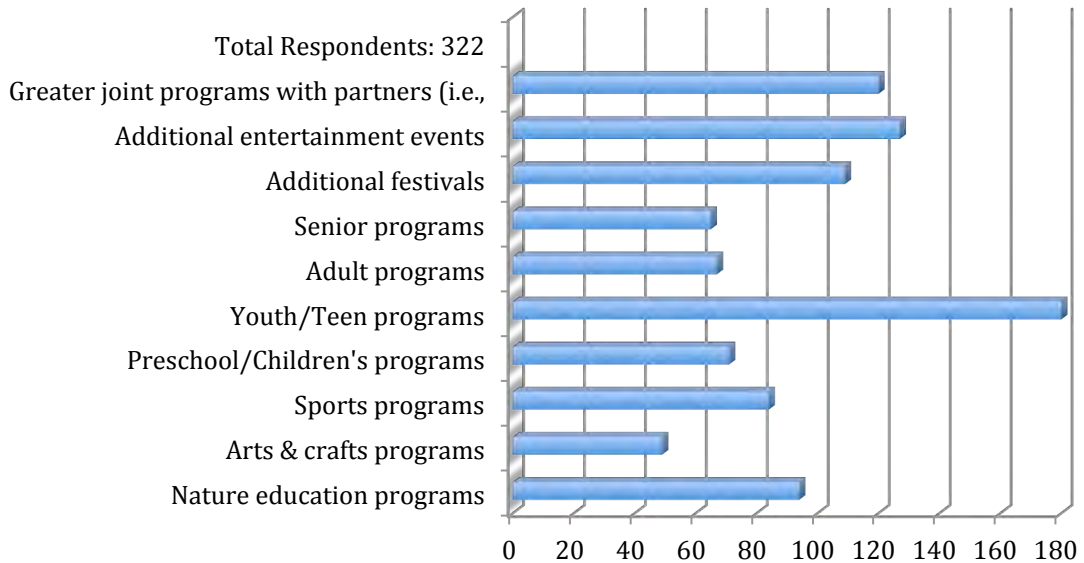
**Q7 If facilities would be provided in a community sports center, what facilities or programs/classes would you like to see included?**

*(See Appendix for comments, suggestions and remarks given for this question. Total Respondents: 160)*

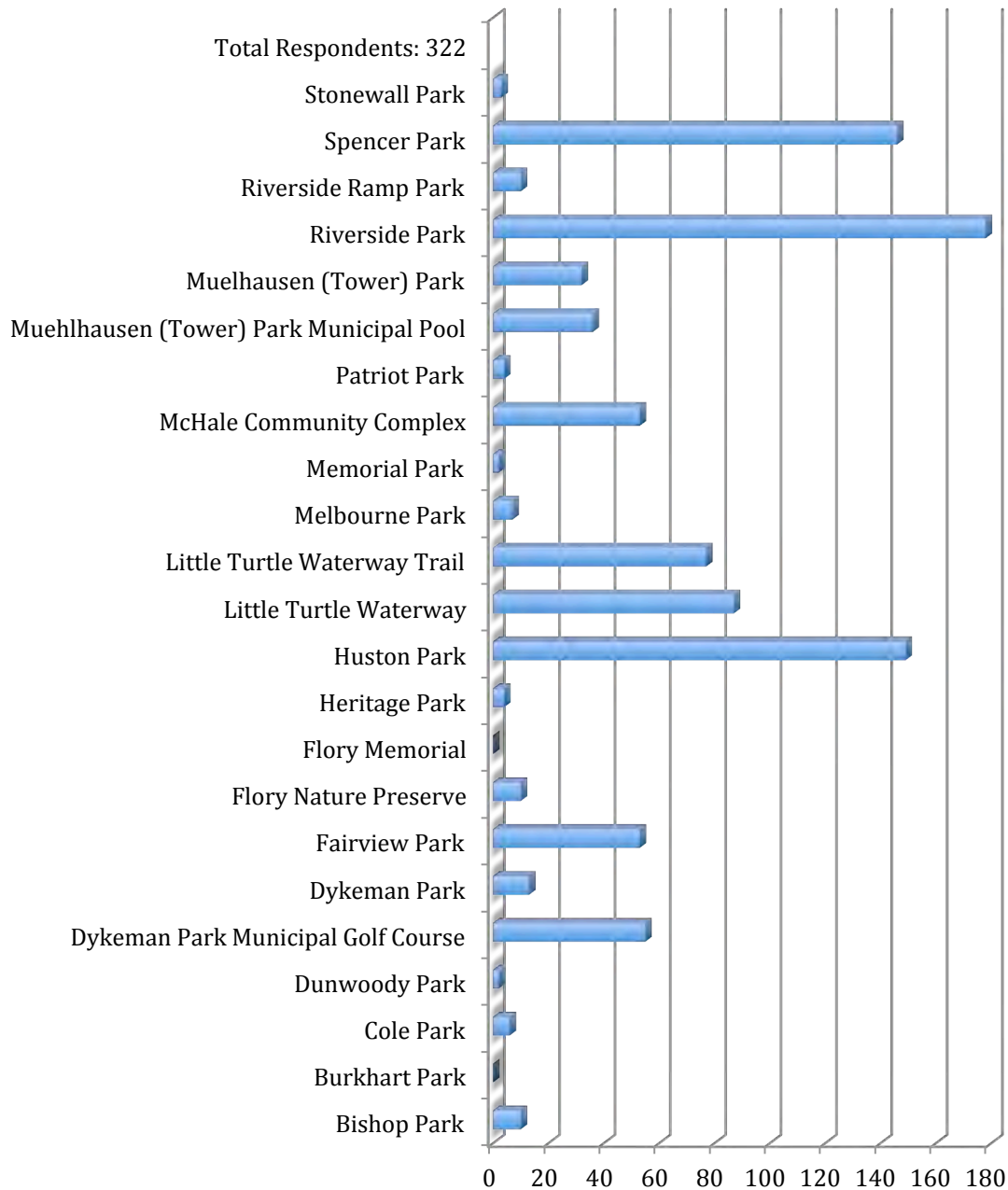
**Q8 To keep up with growing demands, how should the Logansport Parks & Recreation Department generate additional revenue?  
(Check all that apply.)**



**Q9 Regarding Programs & Services, what should Logansport Parks Department focus on as its top priority in the next 5 years?**



**Q10 Please select the top three (3) parks/facilities in Logansport that you frequent the most.**



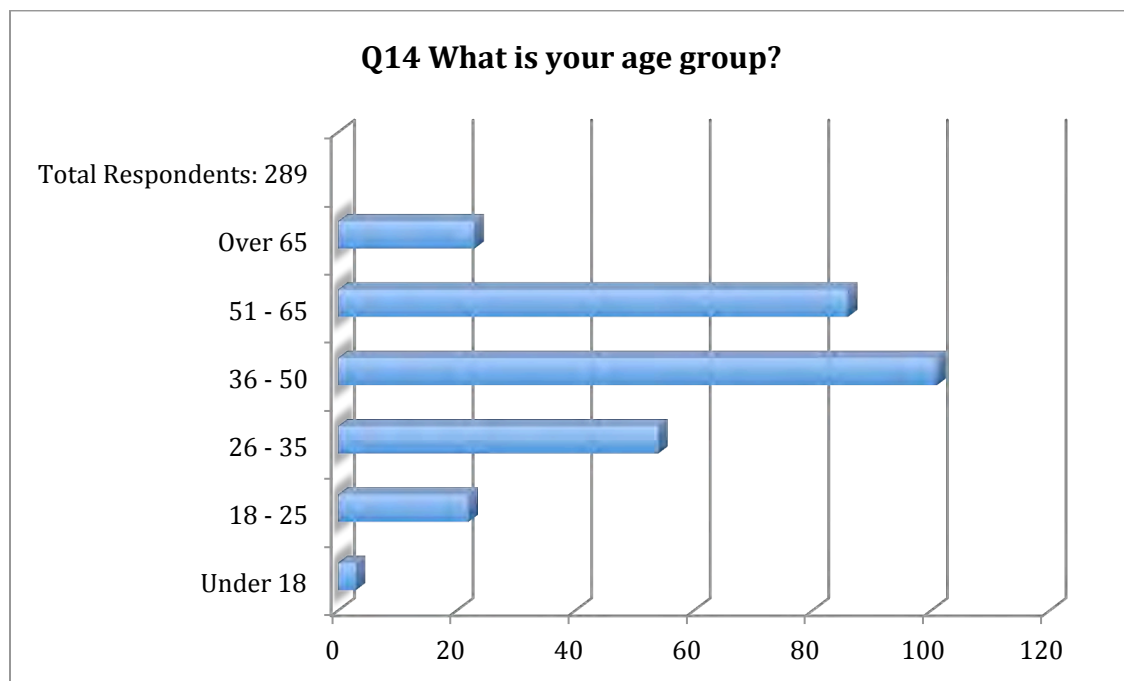
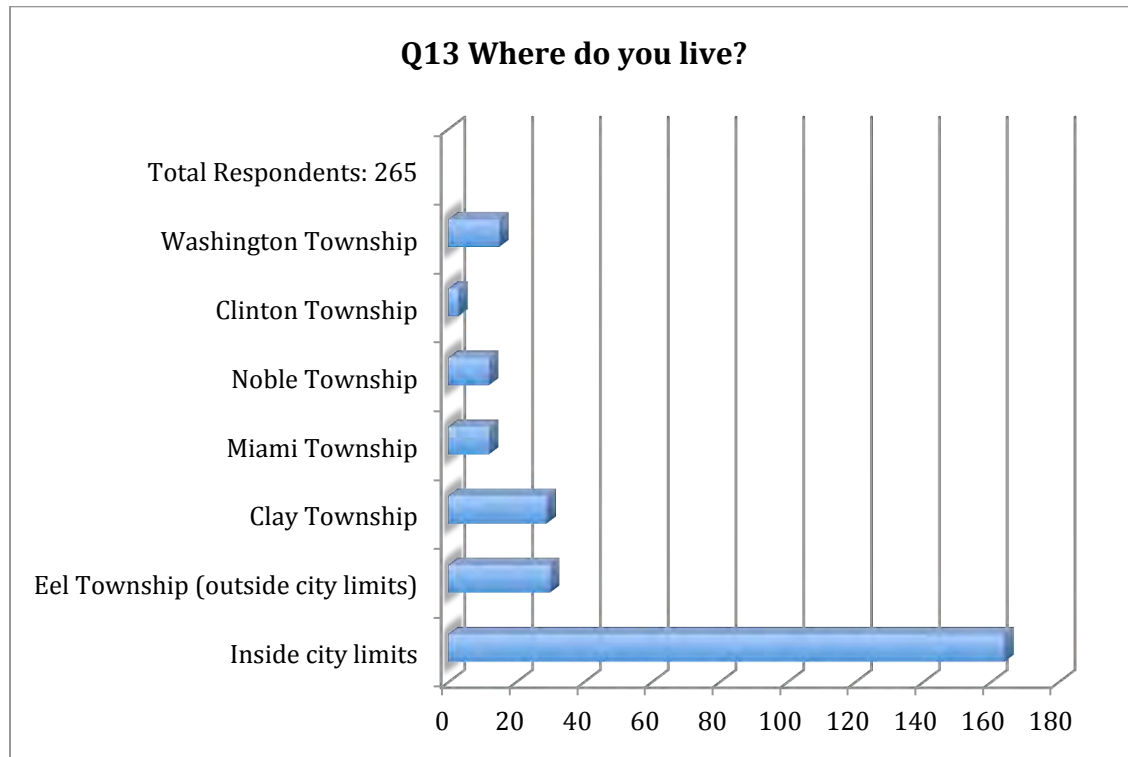
**Q11 Please provide your suggestions for any improvement in each Park you selected in Question #10.**

*(See Appendix for comments, suggestions and remarks given for this question. Total Respondents: 292)*

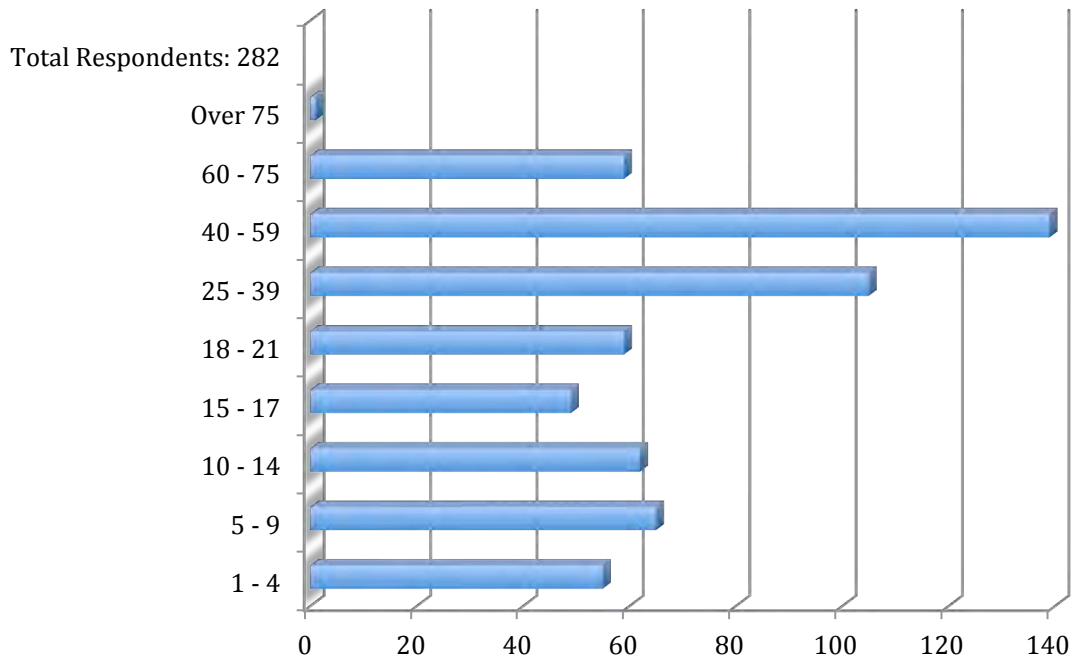


**Q12 Please provide any other suggestions you may have for improving the Logansport Parks.**

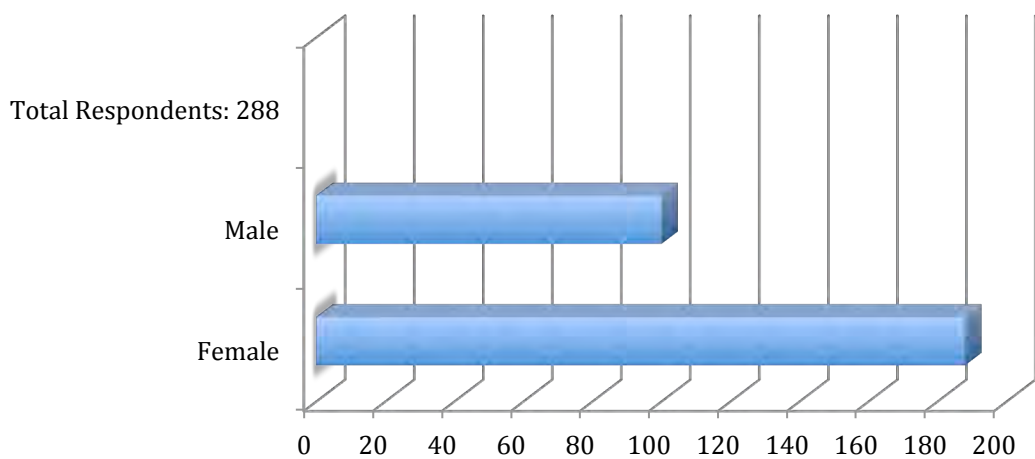
*(See Appendix for comments, suggestions and remarks given for this question. Total Respondents: 151)*



**Q15 What are the ages of those that live in your household?  
Check all that apply.**



**Q16 What is your gender?**



## ***Focus Groups and Interviews***

Focus groups were organized to respond to specific questions about how the department currently operates and about how the focus group participants think it should operate in the future. Focus groups were used because they provide an easily accessible and flexible way to gather information from a variety of stakeholders who have a vested interest in some aspect of the department's services. The flexibility of focus groups comes from focus group participants' ability to delve into topics that might not surface through a questionnaire or other format.

### **Focus Groups Participants**

On September 27, 2017 a series of focus group sessions were held with members of the Logansport community. The purpose was to share perceived strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and vision for the community, to discuss challenges and action priorities, and how the Parks and Recreation Department could reach their goals and vision for the community.

The group sessions included:

- Mayor and Deputy Mayor (2 participants)
- City Council and Park Board Members (10 participants)
- Community Foundation, Hospital Foundation, Park Foundation (3 participants)
- County/City Planning Departments (3 participants)
- Park Department Staff (9 participants)

The following are the discussions of each group session:

#### **Mayor and Deputy Mayor**

1. What are the greatest achievements or what is Logansport Parks best noted for?
  - a. Speeding Rail Road through the City
  - b. Value for the buck
  - c. Concerts & Events
  - d. Summer leagues
  - e. Office Department
  - f. National Historic Registry
  - g. Trail system
  - h. Reading Railroad
  - i. Kid-friendly programs
2. What are the greatest challenges the Park System is currently, or will face in the next 5 years?
  - a. Property Tax Caps issues
  - b. Facilities Maintenance
  - c. ADA Compliance
  - d. Title 6 Plan
3. What are the top Action Priorities that should be considered?
  - a. Funding

- b. Bridge over Eel River to the west side confluence
- c. 42 mile Trail
- d. Loop Trail Plans
  - i. River Bluff
  - ii. Cole Bridge
- e. Stellar Grant 2018
- f. Drainage in Riverside Park and Fairview Park
- g. Soccer Complex (Huston Park)
- h. Park Foundation involvement

#### **City Council and Park Board Members**

- 1) What are the greatest achievements or what is Logansport Parks best noted for?
  - a. Dentzel Carousel
  - b. Huston Park
  - c. Inter-connection of trails
  - d. Dykeman Park Golf Course
    - i. Clubhouse needs improvement
      - i.i Maybe new location in property with City overlook
      - i.ii Study economic impact of changes
  - e. Geographic distribution from the neighborhoods
  - f. Fairview Park attracting out of town baseball league play
  - g. Little Turtle Waterway and the relationship to the downtown
- 2) What are the greatest challenges the Park System is currently, or will face in the next 5 years?
  - a. Funding & Resources
  - b. Maintenance / Restrooms
  - c. Staff retirements
  - d. Maintenance with capital balance
  - e. Keeping up with changing needs
  - f. Attraction of using discretionary income / good paying jobs
  - g. “When will the “boom” come to Logansport?
  - h. Parks will benefit with other aspects of community development
  - i. Collaboration
  - j. Community Engagement
  - k. Utility rates – not competitive with other cities
  - l. Education investment
  - m. Tourism – the missing piece in Logansport
  - n. No City identity
- 3) What are the top Action Priorities that should be considered?
  - a. Riverside Park

- i. Cole Bridge connection to Huston Park
  - ii. Eliminate men's softball field
  - iii. Rent canoes for river use
- b. Consensus of groups in moving in new direction, i.e., tourism, tournaments
  - i. Form a community study committee
- c. Study the development at AIM Ball Fields

#### **Community Foundation, Hospital Foundation, Park Foundation**

1. What opportunities and benefits do Parks offer to the Community?
  - a. Outdoor space
  - b. Recreation
  - c. Healthy living
  - d. Great living spaces for families
  - e. Activities
  - f. Walk / Ride trails
  - g. Swimming /lessons
2. What collaboration opportunities are there with your Foundation and the Parks?
  - a. Sharing resources
    - i. Fairview Park is shared by Parks & Schools
  - b. School staff active with Parks
  - c. State Hospital soccer fields (6) opportunity to collaborate with Parks
    - i. Host tournaments for Travel Teams
  - d. Mixing outreach strategies
    - i. Course offerings – unique in Logansport Community School Corp.
    - ii. Three (3) school districts in County
3. What is needed to make the Parks Department greater?
  - a. Place for tournaments to be held
  - b. Soccer Complex
  - c. Special Olympic demographic
    - i. Unified track program at schools for 8<sup>th</sup> graders w/special needs
  - d. Spencer Park
    - i. Convert tennis court into Pickleball court
    - ii. Add Fital (mini-soccer) field

#### **County / City Planning Departments**

1. From the planning and community service perspective what improvements are needed for the Park System?
  - a. Focus on Downtown development & improvement
    - i. Outdoor events area
    - ii. Amphitheater
    - iii. Artwork/Riverlights



- iv. Splash pad
  - v. Wi-Fi
- b. Downtown is in TIF District
- c. Heritage Park Area – downtown
- d. Farmer’s Market venues
- e. Electric service needs
- f. Skating Rink facility
- g. Priorities
  - i. Restrooms
  - ii. Parking lot enhancement
  - iii. Amphitheater
  - iv. Kids Play
  - v. Art Walk
- i. Island portion
  - i. What connection and place
  - ii. Canoe rental
  - iii. France Park to Logansport Canoe Trip – Collaboration potential
- j. Need for indoor kids facility
  - i. Rock climbing
  - ii. Rec play (McDonald’s slide)
- 2. What improvements are needed for better connections throughout the community?
  - a. Civic Center space for 700 ± in downtown area w/commercial kitchen
  - b. See Comp Plan – talk about the Recreation tie in
  - c. Dog Park in Huston Park
  - d. Soccer Fields in Huston Park and cemetery
  - e. “First Saturday” Events
    - i. Farmer’s Market
    - ii. Food Trucks
    - iii. Music
    - iv. Park Activities, i.e., Corn Hole
- 3. What would be the key Action Plan components that would support the City’s Comprehensive Plan?
  - a. Restrooms at Riverside & Spencer Parks
  - b. Soccer Complex
  - c. Kayak/canoe rentals
  - d. Activities on the rivers
  - e. Art work in water
  - f. State-wide canoe race – Ft. Wayne to Vincennes
  - g. Tourists and Tourism

## Park Department Staff / SWOT Analysis

SWOT is an acronym for strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats and is a structured planning method that evaluates those four elements of an organization, project or business venture. The purpose is to get leaders thinking about everything that could potentially impact the success of their department. Failure to consider a key strength, weakness, threat or opportunity could lead to poor business decisions.

### SWOT Analysis Summary

The following is the summary of the session held with the Logansport Park Staff:

Logansport Parks Staff Workshop September 27, 2017 SWOT Analysis	
<div>Helpful to Achieving the Objective – Internal Origin "STRENGTH"</div> <div>Organization Friendly / Outgoing Community-minded * Pride in what we do * Hard working Know how to stretch money Lawn mowing Take care of water Well-rounded work force Diversity of personnel React to different situations efficiently Communication * Clean parks Ability to persevere Teamwork Public relations</div>	<div>Harmful to Achieving the Objective – Internal Origin "WEAKNESS"</div> <div>Budget * Miscommunication Not enough training in different areas Under staffed * Faulty equipment Attitude Not preparing parks as some others see fit Salaries</div>
<div>Helpful to Achieving the Objective – External Origin "OPPORTUNITY"</div> <div>Social media, i.e., events reservations More training Rotating equipment in a timely manner Improvements to Huston Park Better equipment would reduce loss of man hours</div>	<div>Harmful to Achieving the Objective – External Origin "THREAT"</div> <div>No solid financial support "Copy-Cats" with programs Storms - old trees Budget cuts Social media</div>

\* indicates duplicate responses

### Priorities:

- Rotation of equipment – efficiencies in man-hours – transition schedule
- Salary increases
- More features of activities – more than just playground assistants –Tennis Courts!
- Increase budgets
- Upgrade bathrooms
- Upgrade pavilions
- More space for maintenance storage
- Maintenance funding for trails and mowing
- Facility Rental & Management software and system

## ***Park Board Meetings***

A Progress Report was shared at the Park Board Meeting on October 11, 2017 highlighting the findings of the community survey, focus group sessions and staff meeting. Many preliminary priority actions were noted. The opportunity was offered to the Park Board and the public that were present, for any questions to be answered. General support was given by both groups.

At the Park Board meeting on November 8, 2017, the Park Board, City Administration and the general public was presented a Needs Analysis to be incorporated into the Action Plan as suggested by Logansport stakeholders, the community survey, staff, park board members and local officials.

## **Needs Analysis**

This analysis results from each method of public input, the input from the park board and park staff, and community leaders. This input was tallied and prioritized based on financial planning goals, the community survey, and other constraints resulting in the Logansport Parks & Recreation Action Plan 2018-2022. *(The sources for the origin of the Needs are listed in parentheses.)*

### **Capital Improvements Actions Summary**

- Renovate / Replace Restrooms – Riverside, Spencer, Dykeman, Heritage *(Park Dept.)*
- Renovate Dykeman Golf Course Clubhouse – study the expansion for additional venues *(Survey)*
- Additional Parking – Riverside, Flory Park *(Survey)*
- Add to or Replace Playgrounds – Universal Design (15 park sites) *(Park Dept.)*
- Improvements to Huston Park: *(Park Dept., Focus Groups)*
  - Study / Add Soccer Complex
  - Study / Add Dog Park
  - Study / Add Miracle Diamond and Special Olympic Venues
- Add Basketball Pavilion at Riverside (potential for various uses) *(Park Dept.)*
- Add Baseball Field Lights at Fairview *(Survey)*
- Add Amphitheatre to Little Turtle Plaza *(Park Dept., Focus Groups)*
- Add Pickleball facilities – various park sites *(Park Dept.)*
- Conduct Drainage Study at Riverside *(Park Dept., Survey)*
- Conduct Trail Master Plan and its continued implementation *(Focus Group)*

### **Administrative Actions Summary**

- Study and Evaluate existing Agreements with Partners *(Park Dept.)*
- Study creative financial strategies, returns on investment, etc. *(Focus Groups)*
- Study / Expand Collaborations and Community Relationships *(Focus Groups)*
- Seek to strengthen and add new venues of community engagement *(Focus Group)*
- Continue to seek opportunities, along with Policy/Procedures, in effective communication with the community regarding:
  - Events and venues; for their feedback; with better understanding of how government works, City Awareness, etc. *(Parks Dept.)*

- Additional studies:
  - Trails Master Plan and Implementation with Maps and Wayfinding Signs (*Park Dept.*)
  - Study potential land acquisitions for park system benefits (*Focus Groups*)
  - Potential Revenue and Venues with Expansion of Golf Course Clubhouse (*Survey*)
- Capital Improvements and Economic Impact Studies of:
  - Soccer Complex, Special Olympics Venues, Additional Festivals, Water related activities and venues, Sports and Tourism Venues, Engagement of County and Regional Venues (*Park Dept.*)

### **Equipment and Maintenance Actions Summary**

- Equipment: (*Park Dept.*)
  - Replacement of dated maintenance equipment based on Department's Replacement Schedule
- New Purchases: (*Park Dept.*)
  - Mower trailer, turbine blower, 72" mower deck, hydrostatic walk behind mower
  - 40 golf carts, fairway mower, greens roller, greens mower, rough mower
  - 1-ton dump truck
- Maintenance: (*Park Dept., Focus Groups, Survey*)
  - Install new roof at upper shelter at Spencer
  - Upgrade irrigation at Dykeman Golf Course
  - Repair cart path at Dykeman Golf Course

### **Creative and Engagement Actions Summary**

- Strengthen and Expand Partnerships and Collaborations within the community (*Focus Groups*)
- Form a Community Engagement Task Force (*Focus Groups*)
- Expand the effectiveness / role of the Logansport Park Foundation as a community engager (*Focus Groups*)
- Collaborate with other City Departments in economic development projects and venues (*Focus Groups*)
- Team with existing partners (i.e. Chamber, Community Foundation, etc.) and study the economic impact of sports-tourism venues, Special Olympic venues, etc. (*Focus Groups*)
- Study the success of the venue "Christmas in the Park" and the collaborations of its partners and sponsors and apply to similar community-impacted venues (*Park Dept.*)
- Seek partners in studying potential venues of water-related activities and venues within the county and within the state (*Park Dept.*)

## **Section E: Plan of Action**

Plan of Action.....	Page E – 3
Proposed Action Plan.....	Page E – 5
Action Year Budget Summary .....	Page E – 10
Funding Resources.....	Page E – 11





# Logansport Parks & Recreation Action Plan 2018-2022

## Plan of Action

The following pages form the recommended 5-year Action Plan for Logansport Park & Recreation.

This matrix of actions should be used as a guide and reviewed quarterly. This will allow for adjustments to keep the plan “fresh”.

The Action Matrix is organized with the stated Actions, related Park Site(s)/Facility, Estimated Costs (if applicable), Funding Source(s), the Action Priority, and suggested Year of Implementation.

In addition, the Action Plan is organized into four (4) Categories:

- Capital Improvement Actions
- Administrative Actions
- Equipment & Maintenance Actions
- Creative and Engagement Actions

For implementation of Actions over the next 5 years only the “A” Priorities are considered. The “B” and “C” Priorities are noted as potential elements to consider past the next 5 years or, if circumstances permit, to be reassigned to an “A” Priority.

There are several Actions that may be implemented, or assisted by others in collaboration with the Park Department, i.e., City Planning Department, Park Foundation, etc.

In some cases, the Action Year of Implementation is blank. The Park Department felt they would like to further consider an implementation strategy before assigning a timeframe to these Actions.

This page intentionally left blank

Logansport Parks & Recreation Action Plan 2018-2022

"A" – Primary in next 5 years  
Priority Criteria: "B" – Secondary in next 5 years (5 to 10 years)  
"C" – Unlikely in next 5 years (10 to 20 years)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Five - Year Plan				
	Park Component / Plan of Action	Park Site(s)	Division or Site	Total Costs (2018 – 2022)	Funding Source	Priority	Notes / Comments	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT ACTIONS (repairs, new development, land acquisition, etc.)												
1	Renovate/Replace Restroom	Riverside		\$ 100,000	Operating	A		\$ 100,000				
2	Renovate/Replace Restroom	Spencer		\$ 130,000	Operating	A			\$130,000			
3	Renovate Clubhouse	Dykeman Golf Course		\$ 500,000		B						
4	Renovate/Replace Restroom	Dykeman Park		\$ 100,000		A				\$ 100,000		
5	Renovate/Replace Restroom	Heritage		\$ 100,000	TIF	A				\$ 100,000		
6	Add Soccer Complex	Huston		\$ 1,250,000		B						
7	Add Basketball Pavilion	Riverside		\$ 70,000		A					\$ 70,000	
8	Add Playgrounds (10)	Multi		\$ 500,000		A				\$ 250,000		\$ 250,000
9	Add Playgrounds (5)	Multi		\$ 250,000		B						
10	Add Dog Park	Huston		\$ 85,000		B						
11	Add Miracle Park (Special Olympics)	Huston		\$ 300,000		B						
12	Add parking	Riverside		\$ 30,000		A	Allowance	\$ 30,000				
13	Add parking	Flory Park		\$ 30,000		A	Allowance	\$ 30,000				
	Add parking	Bishop Park		\$ 30,000		A	Allowance	\$ 30,000				
14	Add baseball field lights	Fairview		\$ 90,000		A					\$ 90,000	
15	Add Amphitheatre	Little Turtle Plaza		\$ 500,000		B						
16	Add Pickleball (4)	Multi		\$ 120,000		A	Assume in 4 park sites		\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
17	Conduct Drainage Study	Riverside		\$ 15,000		A		\$ 15,000				
18	Conduct Trails Master Plan & Implementation	Multi - System-Wide		\$ 25,000		A		\$ 25,000				
19	Promote existing and develop new water access sites for kayaking, canoeing, paddle boats, and other boating activities. Work with the Wabash River Heritage Commission on promoting existing points of access.	Multi - System-Wide	Dept./City	TBD		A						
20	Develop easy pedestrian access points to the rivers	Multi - System-Wide	Dept./City	TBD		A						
21	Continue to develop planned trail networks	Multi - System-Wide	Dept./City	TBD		A						
22	Extend a trail connection to France Park	Multi - System-Wide	Dept./City	TBD		B						
23	Connect to Panhandle and Nickelplate Pathways via France Park	Multi - System-Wide	Dept./City	TBD		B						
24	Add bicycle lanes to major roads such as Broadway, Market, 4th Street, 24th Street and High Street	Multi - System-Wide	Dept./City	TBD		A						
25	Connect existing trails in the City with trail extensions and new trails to create a loop	Multi - System-Wide	Dept./City	TBD		B						
34	Create a public park space and trailhead at the confluence of the rives off of the Little Turtle Waterway	Multi - System-Wide	Dept./City	TBD		A						
35	Extend Eel River Run across 3rd Street bridge through Patriot Park to Brown Street and across Market Street	Multi - System-Wide	Dept./City	TBD		A						
36	Connect the Eel River Run and Little Turtle Waterway Trail by means of 4th Street through downtown	Multi - System-Wide	Dept./City	TBD		A						
37	Continue to connect park facilities via pedestrian connections	Multi - System-Wide	Dept./City	TBD		A						
38	ADA – Ensure access ways in parks are of suitable material such as concrete, asphalt, crushed stone, etc.	System-Wide		TBD		A	ADA Transition Plan					
39	ADA – Ensure all walkways are 60" wide or provide a 60"x60" passing area every 200 feet	System-Wide		TBD		A	ADA Transition Plan					
40	ADA – Widen all routes to 60" and provide a new accessible route to the playing fields	Bishop Park		\$ 4,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 800	\$ 800	\$ 800	\$ 800	\$ 800
41	ADA – Bring all playground equipment up to ADA compliance	Bishop Park		\$ 8,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600
42	ADA – Provide street marked parking and unloading space	Dunwoody Park		\$ 3,800		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 760	\$ 760	\$ 760	\$ 760	\$ 760
43	ADA – Correct walkway slope to Pavilion and install an accessible walk to the restrooms	Dykeman Park		\$ 3,400		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 700	\$ 700	\$ 700	\$ 700	\$ 700
44	ADA – Provide dual level drinking fountains	Dykeman Park		\$ 3,500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 540	\$ 540	\$ 540	\$ 540	\$ 540
45	ADA – Provide accessible route from parking to pavilions	Dykeman Park		\$ 2,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 400
46	ADA – Replace doors and hardware and add signage in upper pavilion	Dykeman Park		\$ 15,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
47	ADA – Provide suitable material in route to playground	Dykeman Park		\$ 4,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 908	\$ 908	\$ 908	\$ 908	\$ 908
48	ADA – Provide accessible routes to practice tees, putting greens, weather shelters, etc.	Dykeman Park Golf		\$ 12,500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500

Logansport Parks & Recreation Action Plan 2018-2022

"A" – Primary in next 5 years  
Priority Criteria: "B" – Secondary in next 5 years (5 to 10 years)  
"C" – Unlikely in next 5 years (10 to 20 years)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Five - Year Plan				
	Park Component / Plan of Action	Park Site(s)	Division or Site	Total Costs (2018 – 2022)	Funding Source	Priority	Notes / Comments	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
49	ADA – Supply benches with back support	Eel River Run		\$ 500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
50	ADA – Provide van accessible parking space	Fairview Park		\$ 800		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160
51	ADA – Provide accessible route to pavilion	Fairview Park		\$ 2,200		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 472	\$ 472	\$ 472	\$ 472	\$ 472
52	ADA – Renovate doors, hardware and accessory reach issues to restrooms. Add Signage	Fairview Park		\$ 4,750		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 950	\$ 950	\$ 950	\$ 950	\$ 950
53	ADA – Modify existing ticket concession counter to provide a lower accessible section	Fairview Park		\$ 3,200		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 830	\$ 830	\$ 830	\$ 830	\$ 830
54	ADA – Provide accessible routes to pavilions using suitable material	Fairview Park		\$ 11,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,200
55	ADA – Provide accessible routes to Tennis & Basketball courts	Fairview Park		\$ 7,200		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,440	\$ 1,440	\$ 1,440	\$ 1,440	\$ 1,440
56	ADA – Provide an ADA parking space with signage	Heritage Park		\$ 950		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 190	\$ 190	\$ 190	\$ 190	\$ 190
57	ADA – Provide and accessible route between venues including access to trash receptacles	Heritage Park		\$ 4,500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 900	\$ 900	\$ 900	\$ 900	\$ 900
58	ADA – Widen playground connecting route to 60"	Huston Park		\$ 500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
59	ADA – Provide an accessible parking space with markings and signage	Jean Cole Park		\$ 900		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180
60	ADA – Provide van accessible parking space with markings and signage	Little Turtle Waterway		\$ 1,100		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220
61	ADA – Provide a bench seat with back	Little Turtle Waterway		\$ 750		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 150	\$ 150	\$ 150	\$ 150	\$ 150
62	ADA – Rework asphalt at East Trail ramp to meet requirements	Little Turtle Waterway		\$ 2,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 400
63	ADA – Provide trail signs with basic information along trails	Little Turtle Waterway		\$ 450		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 90	\$ 90	\$ 90	\$ 90	\$ 90
64	ADA – Install 60"x60" additional area for accessible passing on walkway route	Melbourne Park		\$ 650		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 130
65	ADA – Provide two (2) dual level drinking fountains	Melbourne Park		\$ 2,400		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 480	\$ 480	\$ 480	\$ 480	\$ 480
66	ADA – Provide a remodel of the toilet facility to comply with all ADA accessibility design issues	Melbourne Park		\$ 9,200		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,840	\$ 1,840	\$ 1,840	\$ 1,840	\$ 1,840
67	ADA – Provide wheelchair space to watch softball games	Melbourne Park		\$ 2,500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500
68	ADA – Provide accessible routes to the sports venues	Melbourne Park		\$ 3,200		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 640	65*40	\$ 640	\$ 640	\$ 640
69	ADA – Replace existing playground equipment with new	Melbourne Park		\$ 21,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200
70	ADA – Provide a dual level drinking fountain	Patriot Park		\$ 1,250		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 250
71	ADA – Provide accessible route to sporting venues	Patriot Park		\$ 2,750		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550
72	ADA – Provide signage for all ADA spaces	Riverside Park/McHale		\$ 1,800		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 360	\$ 360	\$ 360	\$ 360	\$ 360
73	ADA – Widen south entrance ramp, rework slopes and widths.	Riverside Park/McHale		\$ 3,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ 600
74	ADA – Rework slope of walkway at front entry	Riverside Park/McHale		\$ 2,800		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 560	\$ 560	\$ 560	\$ 560	\$ 560
75	ADA – Replace drinking fountains with dual height fountains	Riverside Park/McHale		\$ 2,600		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 520	\$ 520	\$ 520	\$ 520	\$ 520
76	ADA – Provide directional ADA signs at both entrances	Riverside Park/McHale		\$ 1,850		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 370	\$ 370	\$ 370	\$ 370	\$ 370
77	ADA – Multiple door issues require additional hardware or door	Riverside Park/McHale		\$ 3,250		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 650	\$ 650	\$ 650	\$ 650	\$ 650
78	ADA – Provide stair landing signage	Riverside Park/McHale		\$ 1,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200
79	ADA – Rework Pavilion unisex toilet facilities (outside west side)to be compliant with ADA	Riverside Park/McHale Bldg		\$ 6,400		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,280	\$ 1,280	\$ 1,280	\$ 1,280	\$ 1,280
80	ADA – Rework non-compliant kitchen cabinetry, flooring and electrical outlets on the interior	Riverside Park/McHale Bldg		\$ 7,500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
81	ADA – Provide detectable warning surfaces for miniature golf crosswalks	Riverside Park Exterior		\$ 1,200		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 240	\$ 240	\$ 240	\$ 240	\$ 240
82	ADA – Redo slopes to walks at unisex toilet to provide accessibility within tolerance.	Riverside Park Exterior		\$ 9,500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,900
83	ADA – Remove protruding objects from unisex toilet pathway or add signage	Riverside Park Exterior		\$ 6,500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,300
84	ADA – Re-grade and widen to 60" the walk to Carousel and provide access over railroad tracks	Riverside Park Exterior		\$ 18,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
85	ADA – Provide ramp edges and expand ramp size at landing, add new handrail in accessible locations for ramp to Carousel at east entrance	Riverside Park Exterior		\$ 4,500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 900	\$ 900	\$ 900	\$ 900	\$ 900
86	ADA – Provide ramp edges and larger landing sizes at ramp at outdoor restroom near softball field	Riverside Park Exterior		\$ 4,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,148	\$ 1,148	\$ 1,148	\$ 1,148	\$ 1,148
87	ADA – Widen ramp to unisex restroom for old carousel to 60', rework slope	Riverside Park Exterior		\$ 6,750		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,350

Logansport Parks & Recreation Action Plan 2018-2022

"A" – Primary in next 5 years  
Priority Criteria: "B" – Secondary in next 5 years (5 to 10 years)  
"C" – Unlikely in next 5 years (10 to 20 years)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Five - Year Plan				
	Park Component / Plan of Action	Park Site(s)	Division or Site	Total Costs (2018 – 2022)	Funding Source	Priority	Notes / Comments	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
88	ADA – Remodel men and women's restroom in park office building, including heights of counters, accessible stalls door hardware	Riverside Park Exterior		\$ 32,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 6,400	\$ 6,400	\$ 6,400	\$ 6,400	\$ 6,400
89	ADA – Widen access, rework slopes at all access points to the old carousel building	Riverside Park Exterior		\$ 5,200		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040
90	ADA – Regrade and widen the access to the softball field. Provide suitable material	Riverside Park Exterior		\$ 10,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
91	ADA – Add a seating area to the softball field, provide access points, lower ticket counter	Riverside Park Exterior		\$ 4,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 800	\$ 800	\$ 800	\$ 800	\$ 800
92	ADA – Provide accessible slope, material and width of all pathways	Riverside Park Exterior		\$ 50,000		A	ADA Transition Plan (Allowance)	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
93	ADA – Provide accessible parking spaces and signage at spaces	Spencer Park		\$ 2,500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500
94	ADA – Add marking, widen walkways to 60" and provide accessible materials to walkway to main pavilion	Spencer Park		\$ 5,800		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,160
95	ADA – Provide pathways of suitable material width and grades to other pavilions	Spencer Park		\$ 6,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
96	ADA –Regrade areas of walkways to restroom to meet slope requirements	Spencer Park		\$ 5,500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100
97	ADA – Replace door in Shelter 1-4 with compliant door with automatic opener	Spencer Park		\$ 4,200		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 840
98	ADA – Remodel restrooms in Shelters 1-4 to address compliance issues	Spencer Park		\$ 14,500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 2,900	\$ 2,900	\$ 2,900	\$ 2,900	\$ 2,900
99	ADA – Provide accessible surfacing to Shelter 5 areas for fire ring, wood stove and picnic benches	Spencer Park		\$ 4,200		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 840
100	ADA – Add signage to provide warning that pathways to lower pavilion picnic area, tennis courts, shuffleboard, and horseshoe pits are not accessible	Spencer Park		\$ 5,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
101	ADA – Install new signage to play equipment acknowledging minor limitation areas	Spencer Park		\$ 1,500		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 300
102	ADA – Provide a van accessible parking space and signage at accessible spaces	Tower Park Pool		\$ 1,100		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220
103	ADA – Remove existing exterior stairs and replace with accessible stairs and ramps	Tower Park Pool		\$ 48,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 9,600	\$ 9,600	\$ 9,600	\$ 9,600	\$ 9,600
104	ADA – Replace 6 existing drinking fountains with dual level units	Tower Park Pool		\$ 18,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
105	ADA – Completely remodel both men's and women's restrooms and locker rooms to address accessibility issues	Tower Park Pool		\$ 80,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000
106	ADA – Add two (2) lift units to pool to assist individuals in/out	Tower Park Pool		\$ 60,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
107	ADA – Construct accessible route to the game and sports area	Tower Park Pool		\$ 6,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
108	ADA – Add a short ramp to walk from driveway for access to playground	Tower Park		\$ 1,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200
109	ADA – Add accessible railings to stairs at volleyball courts	Tower Park		\$ 4,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 800	\$ 800	\$ 800	\$ 800	\$ 800
110	ADA – Construct an 8'x8' ADA unisex toilet adjacent to concession stand at ball field	Tower Park		\$ 30,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000
111	ADA – Provide an accessible counter and access to concession stand at ball field. Provide accessible seating in the bleachers	Tower Park		\$ 50,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
112	ADA – Construct accessible pathways to picnic table venues	Tower Park		\$ 12,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,400
113	ADA – Provide new ground-level play components at playground	Tower Park		\$ 30,000		A	ADA Transition Plan	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000
114	ADA – Construct a pavilion for bathrooms, concessions and gatherings outside of centerfield and provide accessible paths to adjacent areas (suggestion)	Tower Park		\$ 100,000		B	ADA Transition Plan (Allowance)	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT TOTALS (2018 – 2022): \$ 5,036,100								\$ 230,000	\$ 160,000	\$ 480,000	\$ 190,000	\$ 280,000

## Logansport Parks & Recreation Action Plan 2018-2022

"A" – Primary in next 5 years  
 Priority Criteria: "B" – Secondary in next 5 years (5 to 10 years)  
 "C" – Unlikely in next 5 years (10 to 20 years)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Five - Year Plan				
	Park Component / Plan of Action	Park Site(s)	Division or Site	Total Costs (2018 – 2022)	Funding Source	Priority	Notes / Comments	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS – POLICY / PROCEDURE ACTIONS (maintenance, land donations policy, etc.)												
1	Study and Evaluate existing Agreements with Partners	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ -		A						
2	Create customer service standards for all full-time, part-time and contract employees as well as all leasees	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ 4,000		A			\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
3	Study creative financial strategies, return on investments, etc. – Create Policies/Procedures	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ 25,000		A		\$ 25,000				
4	Study and expand on collaborations and community relationships	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ -		A						
5	Expand Staff development (continuing education)	System	Admin./Dept.	\$ 5,000		A		\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
6	Seek to strengthen and add new venues of community engagement	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ -		A						
7	Enhance Community Communications through various mediums	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ 15,000		A		\$ 15,000				
8	Work with City Planning in the Development of a City-Wide Trails Master Plan and its implementation	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ -		A						
9	Achieve "Walkable City" status	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ -		A						
10	Be recognized as the "Quality of Life" Agency for Logansport	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ 2,000		A			\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500
11	Study potential land acquisitions for the park system benefit.	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ -		A						
12	Study the expansion, costs and funding strategies, of the Club House for greater use and revenues	Dykeman GC	Admin./Dept.	\$ 20,000		A		\$ 20,000				
13	Study the capital costs, funding strategies, and economic benefits of new soccer complex	Huston	Admin./Dept.	\$ 35,000		A		\$ 35,000				
14	Study the capital costs, funding strategies, partners, and economic benefits of new Special Olympics complex	Huston	Admin./Dept.	\$ 25,000		A		\$ 25,000				
15	Study the capital costs, funding strategies, partners, and economic benefits of additional festivals	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ 10,000		A		\$ 10,000				
16	Study the capital costs, funding strategies, partners, and economic benefits of new Water-Related Venues	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ 10,000		A		\$ 10,000				
17	Strengthen partnership with Schools in sharing facilities, programs, services	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ -		A		\$ -				
18	Continue to study creative financing strategies	N/A	Admin./Dept.	\$ -		A						
19	Update the Five Year Parks and Recreation Plan annually	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						
20	Ensure equal access of Parks and Recreation programming and facilities to all citizens	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						
21	Work with developers to include parks, open space, natural areas and trails within all new development plans	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						
22	Study best opportunities for a future sports complex to include baseball, softball, basketball, and soccer facilities	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						
23	Study best opportunities for a future sports complex to include baseball, softball, basketball, and soccer facilities	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		B						
24	Study adding amenities to the park system that the City currently lacks such as indoor facilities	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						
25	Further develop extracurricular programming within the parks system to support other organizations in the City	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						
26	Allow for process of conditional sale of underutilized park assets - ensure that residents maintain equal access to park and recreation opportunities in the process	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						
27	Expand partnerships and creative funding opportunities including sharing maintenance responsibilities with other organizations or City Departments	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						
28	Create a marketing strategy to highlight and promote the key features, character and uses of existing parks within the system	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						
29	Develop an annual capital improvements schedule for the parks	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						



Logansport Parks & Recreation Action Plan 2018-2022

"A" – Primary in next 5 years  
Priority Criteria: "B" – Secondary in next 5 years (5 to 10 years)  
"C" – Unlikely in next 5 years (10 to 20 years)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Five - Year Plan				
	Park Component / Plan of Action	Park Site(s)	Division or Site	Total Costs (2018 – 2022)	Funding Source	Priority	Notes / Comments	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
30	Inventory and evaluate the quality and amount of remaining prime agricultural land within the city's planning jurisdiction. Agricultural land should be inventoried based on the United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resource Conservation Service's farmland classification system.	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		B						
31	Develop policies in conjunction with local farmers, landowners and cooperative extension programs which take into consideration the preservation of the most productive pieces of agricultural land.	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		B						
32	Develop and adopt formal policies for the design and implementation of low-impact development strategies for all developments within the city. Polices should include, but not be limited to, green stormwater infrastructure, green streets and alleys and complete streets policies.	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		B						
33	Plan for future trail connections to nearby communities	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						
34	Promote existing and develop new planned trail networks	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						
35	Incorporate the Complete Streets philosophy when considering upgrades or improvements to the many bridges in the City.	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		A						
36	Incorporate the Complete Streets philosophy when considering upgrades or improvements to the many bridges in the City.	N/A	Dept./City	\$ -		B						
37												
ADMINISTRATIVE – POLICY / PROCEDURE TOTALS (2018 – 2022): \$ 151,000								\$ 141,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
EQUIPMENT AND MAINTENANCE ACTIONS												
1	Bobcat/Skid loader	System	Maintenance	\$ 35,000	Non-reverting	A			\$ 35,000			
2	Administrator's Vehicle	System	Maintenance	\$ 25,000	General	A				\$ 25,000		
3	Replace '97 Chevy	System	Maintenance	\$ 29,000	General	A		\$ 29,000				
4	Replace John Deer Tractor	System	Maintenance	\$ 27,000	General	A		\$ 27,000				
5	Install new roof at upper shelter	Spencer	Maintenance	\$ 8,000	General	A		\$ 8,000				
6	Replace '00 Chevy 1/2 ton pickup	System	Maintenance	\$ 35,000	General	A			\$ 35,000			
7	Replace '03 Chevy 1/2 ton pickup	System	Maintenance	\$ 35,000	General	A				\$ 35,000		
8	Purchase mower trailer	System	Maintenance	\$ 6,600	General	A			\$ 6,600			
9	Purchase turban blower	System	Maintenance	\$ 7,500	General	A			\$ 7,500			
10	Purchase Mower 72" deck	System	Maintenance	\$ 21,000	General	A			\$ 21,000			
11	Purchase Hydrostatic walk behind mower	System	Maintenance	\$ 5,000	General	A		\$ 5,000				
12	Purchase 40 golf carts	Dykeman Golf Course	Maintenance	\$ 160,000	Golf Operating	A		\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	
13	Purchase 1 ton dump truck (replace '84 dump truck)	Dykeman Golf Course	Maintenance	\$ 20,000	Golf Operating	A					\$ 20,000	
14	Purchase fairway mower	Dykeman Golf Course	Maintenance	\$ 45,000	Golf Operating	A		\$ 45,000				
15	Purchase greens roller	Dykeman Golf Course	Maintenance	\$ 10,000	Golf Operating	A			\$ 10,000			
16	Purchase greens mower	Dykeman Golf Course	Maintenance	\$ 25,000	Golf Operating	A			\$ 25,000			
17	Purchase rough mower	Dykeman Golf Course	Maintenance	\$ 40,000	Golf Operating	A					\$ 40,000	
18	Upgrade irrigation	Dykeman Golf Course	Maintenance	\$ 25,000	Golf Operating	A				\$ 25,000		
19	Repair cart path	Dykeman Golf Course	Maintenance	\$ 40,000	Golf Operating	A		\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	
20												
EQUIPMENT AND MAINTENANCE TOTALS (2018 – 2022): \$ 599,100								\$ 164,000	\$ 190,100	\$ 135,000	\$ 110,000	\$ -
CREATIVE AND ENGAGEMENT ACTIONS												
1	Strengthen and Expand Partnerships and Collaborations within the community	System	Admin./Dept.	\$ -	N/A	A		Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
2	Consider forming a Community Engagement Task Force that would focus on Economic Development, Tourism, Communications and Community Engagement	System	Admin./Dept.	\$ -	N/A	A		Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous

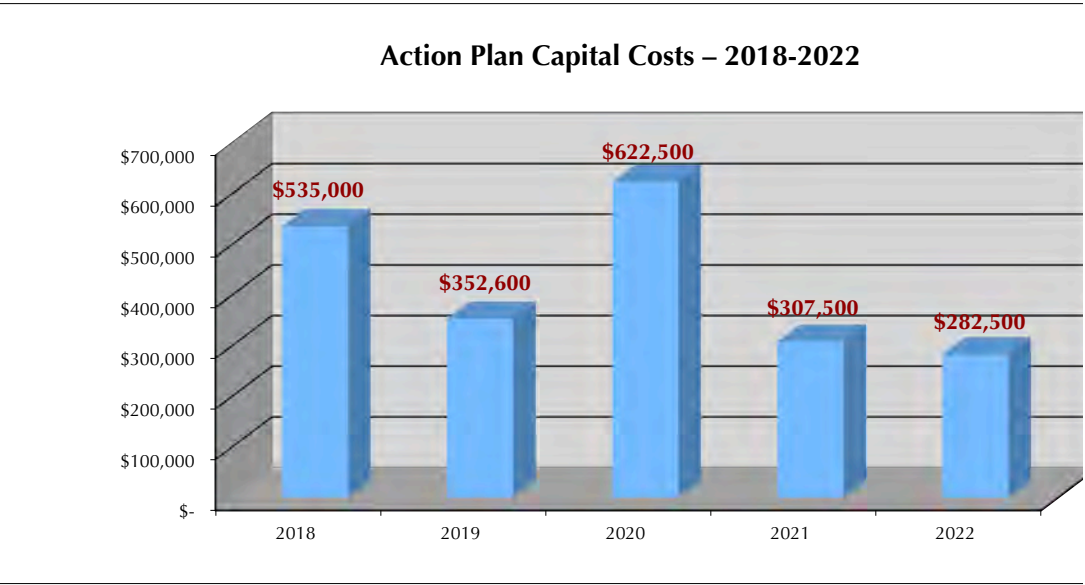
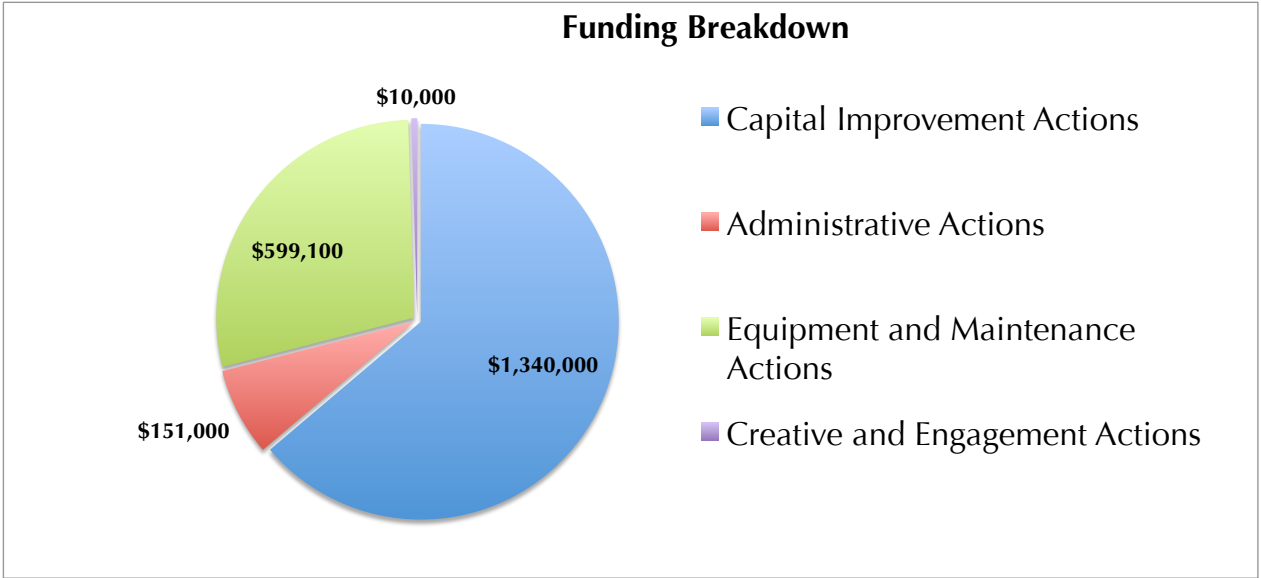
Logansport Parks & Recreation Action Plan 2018-2022

"A" – Primary in next 5 years  
Priority Criteria: "B" – Secondary in next 5 years (5 to 10 years)  
"C" – Unlikely in next 5 years (10 to 20 years)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Five - Year Plan				
	Park Component / Plan of Action	Park Site(s)	Division or Site	Total Costs (2018 – 2022)	Funding Source	Priority	Notes / Comments	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
3	Upgrades to Market exposure (I.e. web, presentations, etc.)	System	Admin./Dept.	\$ 10,000	General	A		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -
4	Expand the effectiveness / role of the Logansport Park Foundation as a community engager	System	Admin./Dept.	\$ -	N/A	A		Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
5	Collaborate with other City Departments in economic development projects and venues	System	Admin./Dept.	\$ -	N/A	A		Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
6	Team with existing partners (i.e. Chamber, Community Foundation, etc.) and study the economic impact of sports-tourism venues, Special Olympic venues, etc.	System	Admin./Dept.	\$ -	N/A	A		Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
7	Study the success of the venue “Christmas in the Park” and the collaborations of its partners and sponsors and apply to similar community-impacted venues	System	Admin./Dept.	\$ -	N/A	A		Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
8	Seek partners in studying potential venues of water-related activities and venues within the county and within the state	System	Admin./Dept.	\$ -	N/A	A		Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
9												
CREATIVE AND ENGAGEMENT TOTALS (2018 – 2022): \$ 10,000								\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -

TOTALS (Including All Priorities): \$ 5,796,200

TOTALS “A” Priorities: \$ 535,000 \$ 352,600 \$ 622,500 \$ 307,500 \$ 282,500



## **Funding Resources**

Many are the demands on local government to fund the variety of programs provided to the public sector. Following, is a brief description of the principal resources available to the Park and Recreation Board for implementing programs for recreational purposes.

### **NRC — Non-Reverting Capital Funds**

Non-Reverting Capital Fund Accounts are created for the purpose of acquiring land or making specific capital improvements. All proceeds from the sale of Parks and Recreation Department property and equipment plus special user fees as established by the Parks and Recreation Board shall be deposited into this capital fund.

### **NRO — Non-Reverting Operations**

Non-Reverting Operating funds are created for park purposes from which expenditures may be made by appropriation by the Parks and Recreation Board. All receipts from program participation, event admissions, concessions, rentals, sales of merchandise and food, user fees from golf operations and revenue generated by park operations throughout the park system and rental fees from enclosed facilities shall be deposited into said special non-reverting operating fund.

### **CP — Civil City Personnel**

Each year a significant portion of the Civil City budget is devoted to personnel expenses. These expenses include base salaries, overtime pay, longevity pay based on number of years employed, medical and life insurance benefit coverage, and PERF (Public Employee Retirement Fund) contributions.

### **CO — Civil City Operations**

In addition to the annual appropriation for personnel expenses, the Park Department receives each year from Civil City funds a budget amount for operations for the upcoming year. This money is used to cover maintenance costs associated with park upkeep, departmental office operating expenses, and costs associated with promoting and running the recreation program and special events.

### **COIT — County Option Income Taxes**

Adopted by county councils, city councils and towns, this income tax raises funds for new spending for all local units except schools.

### **CEDIT — County Economic Development Income Taxes**

Revenue raised by CEDIT must be used for economic development projects or public capital projects.

### **CDBG — Community Block Development Grant**

The Community Development Block Grant program is a flexible program that provides communities with resources to address a wide range of unique community development needs. The CDBG program provides annual grants on a formula basis to 1209 general units of local government and States.

### **CBF — Cumulative Building Fund**

A Cumulative Building Fund may be established by the Board to provide money for building, remodeling, and repair of park and recreation facilities; or for the purchase of land for park and recreation purposes.

### **SA — City Special Appropriation**

The City may also, from time to time, appropriate money toward Park Department projects and improvements from other town revenue sources. These sources might include money from the town's Community Development Block Grant budget (CDBG). Also, funds needed to match grant requests are sometimes appropriated from a City matching funds line item.

### **GD — Gifts and Donations**

Donations of money, land, and time are important resources to the Park Department. Many recreation activities and special events would not occur if such donations were not received from individuals, service clubs, and businesses. Also, land donations to the park system have been received since early in the history of the Park Department and, where advantageous, these land donations should be encouraged and received by the Park Board.

### **GOB — General Obligation Bonds**

General obligation bonds, which are retired by tax money, provide a funding source for implementation of large scale projects or improvements. The Park Board can not exceed a set percentage (2%) of the assessed valuation of the taxing district. Public hearings must be held and approval is required by the City Council.

### **RIF — Recreation Impact Fees**

A Recreational Impact Fee Ordinance allows for the new housing developments to assist in the funding of facilities (based on identified recreational standards) to serve that particular population growth. This funding source is not to be used for current facility deficiencies.

### **HIF — Highway Impact Fees**

Similar to the Recreation Impact Fee funding source, the City's Highway Impact Fees can be used for trail development within road right-of-ways.

### **LWCF — Land and Water Conservation Funds**

Administered by the Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Outdoor Recreation, these funds are used most predominantly for park development of outdoor recreation facilities. These grant funds can be utilized to finance up to 50% of the cost of eligible projects and are awarded annually. To qualify for LWCF funds, a city/town must have a park and recreation board established in accordance with state statutes and have an approved Park and Recreation Master Plan.

### **MAP-21 — Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century**

Funding surface transportation programs at over \$105 billion for fiscal years 2013 and 2014, MPA-21 is the first long-term highway authorization enacted since 2005. Under MAP-21, the Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP) will receive about \$780 million for projects such as

bike/pedestrian facilities; safe routes for non-drivers; conversion of abandoned railroad corridors for trails; community improvement; and environmental mitigation activities, as well as others.

#### **IHT — Indiana Heritage Trust**

The Indiana Heritage Trust was created to fund the purchase of natural areas for public use. Funded by the sale of environmental license plates and donations, the money is used for land acquisition. A Project Committee reviews the proposed projects submitted to the Heritage Trust Committee, which in turn recommends approval by the Governor. The Trust Committee members are appointed by the governor and legislative leaders. A portion of the Heritage Trust funds is available to the Division of Outdoor Recreation for the purchase of land that meets established criteria. Projects could include greenways and land for trails.

#### **RTP — Recreational Trails Program**

The Recreational Trails Program (RTP) is an assistance program of the Department of Transportation's Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). Federal transportation funds benefit recreation by making funds available to the States to develop and maintain recreational trails and trail-related facilities for both non-motorized and motorized recreational trail uses. The RTP funds come from the Federal Highway Trust Fund, and represent a portion of the motor fuel excise tax collected from non-highway recreational fuel use: fuel used for off-highway recreation by snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles, off-highway motorcycles, and off-highway light trucks.

#### **HPF — Historic Preservation Fund Program**

Each year, the U.S. Congress appropriates approximately \$37 million to the Historic Preservation Fund (HPF). The HPF provides matching grants to encourage private and non-federal investment in historic preservation efforts nationwide, and assists State, local governments, and Indian tribes with expanding and accelerating their historic preservation activities nationwide. HPF grants serve as a catalyst and "seed money" for preserving and protecting our nation's irreplaceable heritage for this and future generations.

#### **Hoosier Riverwatch Water Monitoring Equipment Grants**

Equipment grants are available for volunteer groups interested in monitoring the water quality of local rivers and streams. The grants, administered by the DNR's Hoosier Riverwatch, will help as many as 60 groups establish education and river stewardship programs throughout the state. Non-profit groups, public agencies, environmental clubs and schools are among those eligible for grants. Since 1996, approximately 155 volunteer groups have received equipment and have started monitoring local waterways. This year, 10 grants are reserved for elementary schools to encourage participation in stewardship among young people.

#### **LARE — Lake and River Enhancement**

The goal of the Division of Fish and Wildlife's Lake and River Enhancement Section is to protect and enhance aquatic habitat for fish and wildlife, to insure the continued viability of Indiana's publicly accessible lakes and streams for multiple uses, including recreational opportunities. This is accomplished through measures that reduce non-point sediment and nutrient pollution of surface waters to a level that meets or surpasses state water quality standards. To accomplish this goal, the LARE Program provides technical and financial assistance for qualifying projects.

## **UFC — Urban Forest Conservation Grants**

The Urban Forest Conservation (UFC) Grants are intended to help communities develop long term programs to manage their urban forests. Grantees may conduct any project that helps to improve and protect trees and other associated natural resources in urban areas. Community projects that target program development, planning and education are emphasized. Projects funded in the past include activities such as conducting tree inventories, developing tree maintenance and planting plans, writing tree ordinances, conducting programs to train municipal employees and the public, purchase or development of publications, books and videos, hiring consultants or city foresters, etc. Certified Tree Cities may spend up to 20% of the grant funds on demonstration tree planting projects. Local municipalities, not-for-profit organizations and state agencies are eligible to apply for \$2,000 to \$20,000.

## **OG — Other Grants**

Other grant sources, besides the traditional recreation related ones sponsored by the state and federal government, exist for park improvement projects. Also, there are urban forestry grants available and grants from the Indiana Arts Commission that can be related to park and recreation projects. Private companies are also often sponsors of foundations and grant programs that may be related to an aspect of park and recreation such as tree planting, aid to handicapped persons, or programs for disadvantaged youth. Companies also sometimes sponsor volunteer programs to the community with their employee or executive resources.

## **Funding Sources**

- A. Indiana Department of Transportation
- B. Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Outdoor Recreation
- C. Indiana Committee for the Humanities
- D. Indiana Arts Commission
- E. Indiana Department of Aging and Community Services
- F. Indiana Federal Property Program
- G. Indiana Department of Commerce
- H. Indiana State Board of Health
- I. U.S. Department of Commerce, Economic Development Administration
- J. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
- K. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
- L. U.S. Armed Services
- M. U.S. Department of Education
- N. President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports
- O. Green Thumb, Inc.
- P. The Nature Conservancy
- Q. Acres, Inc.
- R. The Trust for Public Land
- S. National Association for the Exchange of Industrial Resources
- T. Fish America Foundation
- U. Capital Fund Drive Campaign
- V. Memorial Giving
- W. Deferred Giving
- X. Public-Private Partnerships



- Y. Private Philanthropy
- Z. Park Foundations and “Friends” Groups

The aforementioned funding sources are not intended as an exhaustive list of available sources. In carrying out its responsibilities, the Park and Recreation Board will continue to research various federal grant-in-aid programs and private sector resources that could be utilized in the development of park and recreation projects.

## **Section F: Resolutions and Approvals**

Board Resolution Adopting Master Plan .....	Page F – 3
Section 504 Assurance of Compliance .....	Page F – 5
IDNR Approval Letter .....	Page F – 7



## Resolution Adopting the Logansport Parks Master Plan Update 2018-2022

WHEREAS, the Logansport Park and Recreation Board is aware of the parks and recreational needs of the residents of the City of Logansport;

WHEREAS, the Logansport Park and Recreation Board is desirous of providing aesthetic and functional parks and recreational facilities and programs to the residents of Logansport and to meet their needs, and;

WHEREAS, the Logansport Park and Recreation Board realizes the importance of sound planning in order to meet the needs of its citizenry, and;


WHEREAS, the Logansport Park and Recreation Board is continually aware of the value and importance of leisure opportunities and recreational programs and facilities to the future of the Logansport Parks and Recreation Department, its programs and services, and to the residents of Logansport;

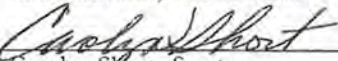
NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Logansport Park and Recreation Board, by unanimous declaration, does adopt the *Logansport Parks and Recreation Master Plan 2018-2022*, dated March 2018, as its official plan for the growth and development of parks and recreation opportunities in Logansport, Indiana, over the next five years. The Logansport Park and Recreation Board is committed to an annual review and update of the goals and objectives of this Master Plan.

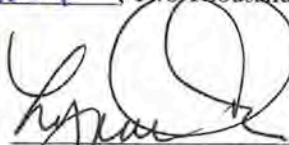
Passed and signed the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, Two Thousand Eighteen (2018)

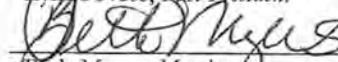
Logansport Park and Recreation Board:

  
Duane Ullom, President

  
Mike McCord, Vice President

  
Carolyn Short, Secretary

  
Lynne Ness, Past President

  
Beth Myers, Member

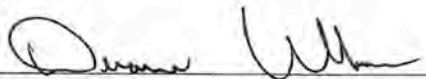
\_\_\_\_\_

Attested:   
Marc Vendl, Administrator



**ASSURANCE OF ACCESSIBILITY COMPLIANCE WITH:  
ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS ACT OF 1968 (As Amended);  
SECTION 504 OF THE REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973 (As Amended);  
AND TITLE II OF THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990  
(As Amended)**

The Logansport Parks and Recreation Board (Applicant) has read the guidelines for compliance with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (As Amended); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (As Amended); and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (As Amended) and will comply with the applicable requirements of these Acts.

SIGNATURE   
APPLICANT PRESIDENT

Duane Ullom  
(President's printed name)

SIGNATURE   
APPLICANT SECRETARY

Carolyn Short  
(Secretary's printed name)

DATE March 14, 2018





Duane Ullom  
Logansport Park and Recreation Board  
1701 Dividend Dr.  
Logansport, IN 46947

April 14<sup>th</sup>, 2018

Dear Mr. Ullom,

The DNR Division of Outdoor Recreation planning staff has reviewed the final draft of the 2018-2023 Logansport Five Year Parks and Recreation Master Plan. The plan meets the Department of Natural Resources' minimum requirements for local parks and recreation master plans. This letter certifies that your community **is eligible to apply for Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) Grants through this office in the 2018 grant year.** A new plan will be due on January 15<sup>th</sup>, 2024, at which time your current LWCF grant application eligibility will expire.

If you haven't already, we strongly recommend that you contact Mr. Bob Bronson, our grant section chief, as soon as possible about future grant applications. Bob and his staff can assist in your grant application process. He can be reached by phone at: (317) 232-4075 or by e-mail at: [bbronson@dnr.IN.gov](mailto:bbronson@dnr.IN.gov).

We support your planning efforts and encourage your participation in the grant programs administered by the Division of Outdoor Recreation. If you require further information regarding planning, do not hesitate to call me at: (317) 232-4071 or by e-mail at: [gbeilfuss@dnr.IN.gov](mailto:gbeilfuss@dnr.IN.gov).

Sincerely,

Greg Beilfuss  
State and Community Outdoor Recreation Planner  
IDNR Division of Outdoor Recreation

ECC – Pam Guild, Lehman & Lehman

## **Appendix**

Reference Sources Used in this Study

Appendix Items



## References Sources Used in this Study

1. City of Logansport Comprehensive Plan Update 2015 / HWC Engineering
2. Logansport Parks & Recreation Master Plan Update 2006-2010 / Lehman & Lehman, Inc.
3. City of Logansport Growth Management Plan / Bonar Group
4. City of Logansport ADA Transition Plan, 2013
5. Indiana Department of Natural Resources
6. [www.cityoflogansport.org](http://www.cityoflogansport.org)
7. [www.visit-casscounty.com](http://www.visit-casscounty.com)
8. [www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)
9. [www.stats.indiana.edu/](http://www.stats.indiana.edu/)

## **Appendix Items**

Newspaper advertisement to participate in Online Community Survey

Community Survey Results

ADA Self Evaluation

City of Logansport Americans with Disabilities Act Transition Plan

Indiana Recreation Facilities Inventory Update Sheets (SCORP)

Logansport Parks & Recreation Foundation Inc. Certificate of Incorporation

Amended Ordinance 91-14 Re-establishing the Department of Parks & Recreation and its Governing Board





## Road closed for culvert replacement

The Cass County Highway Department has closed 150 North between 350 East and 450 East for a culvert replacement.

The closure could last up to next Thursday, according to highway Superintendent Jeff Smith. It's being done in connection with the reconstruction of the road.

## Parks dept. seeks public input

The Logansport Parks and Recreation Board is seeking public input as it updates its five-year master plan.

The parks department asks that residents complete an online survey regarding its programs, services and facilities. Survey responses are anonymous and will help the department make decisions on future developments and fiscal responsibility, according to the survey's summary.

The survey may be accessed online at [www.surveymonkey.com/r/LogansportParks](http://www.surveymonkey.com/r/LogansportParks)

## Opera house brings 1940s radio

DELPHI — "1940s Radio Hour," a musical by Walton Jones, will be presented this weekend at the Delphi Opera House.

The theatrical depicts a live broadcast of "The Mutual Manhattan Variety Cavalcade" from the Hotel Astor's Algonquin Room on Dec. 21, 1942. Music, memories and commercials bring back the spirit that era, when the world was at war and pop music means "Strike Up The Band" and "Boogie Woogie Bugle Boy."

Performances will be 7:30 p.m. Friday and Saturday, June 23-24, and 2 p.m. Sunday, June 25. For tickets or more information, call 765-564-4300 or visit [www.delphioperahouse.org](http://www.delphioperahouse.org). The opera house is located on the courthouse square in downtown Delphi.

## Art gallery offering class

The Logansport Art Association will offer a "Cookies and Cream" class

June 29, at the gallery, 424 Front St. in Logansport.

Youth are invited to paint on canvas to take home and partake in cookies and a drink. The class fee is \$10, which includes all supplies. To register or for more information, call 574-735-2915.

## BMV closing for July 4

Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicle branches are closed Tuesday, July 4, in observance of the Independence Day holiday.

Branches resume regularly scheduled business hours on Wednesday, July 5. For a list of branch locations and hours, or to complete an online transaction, visit [myBMV.com](http://myBMV.com).

## Canal Days set for July 1-2

DELPHI — Canal Days Festival is returning next weekend to the Wabash and Erie Canal Park in Delphi.

The summer season for canal boat rides on The Delphi has already started on weekends, but for the festival more rides per day will be offered. Tickets for narrated tours of the restored 1844 Reed Case House and Canal Museum are also available.

Pioneer Village buildings will be occupied by villagers including the blacksmith, paper maker, cooper, weavers, broom and basket maker, all demonstrating their skills in their cabins. Crafters in the village will set up displays of handmade jewelry and wood crafts.

Food will be available at the summer kitchen by the shelter house. Purchases will benefit the canal association.

The towpath trails will also be open for hiking and biking and narrated trail walks will take place at 2 p.m. both days.

Following the big Lions Club street parade in Delphi Saturday morning, July 1, Canal Days Festival activities will begin at 10 a.m. and continue at Canal Park until 4 p.m. They will resume at noon Sunday, July 2, and close at 4 p.m.

The park is located a dozen blocks north of the

## POLICE REPORTS

### WEDNESDAY

8:45 a.m. — Criminal mischief. 600 block of 15th Street. Complainant reported her vehicle's windshield was broken overnight.

Logansport Police Department.

9:58 a.m. — Theft. 500 block of Shultz Street. Complainant reported someone entered his detached garage and stole several tools. LPD.

10:26 a.m. — Arrest. Bruce Eugene Clark, 49, Galveston, was booked into the Cass County Jail on a warrant for domestic battery and domestic battery resulting in serious bodily injury. Galveston Police Department.

## DON HAGEN SATURDAY,

6206 U

Directions: SOUTH of In Watch f

Auctioneer's note: This is a la The Hagenbush family lived in this home furniture and plenty of coll Pleas

### VANTRACTORS/MOWERS:

Terraza, 176 K, leather; 1973 Int Star grain truck; International loader; 1976 Dodge pick-up; t International 1066 Farmall; Sab mower; older Wheel Horse mow rider; cycle bar mower; hay wag

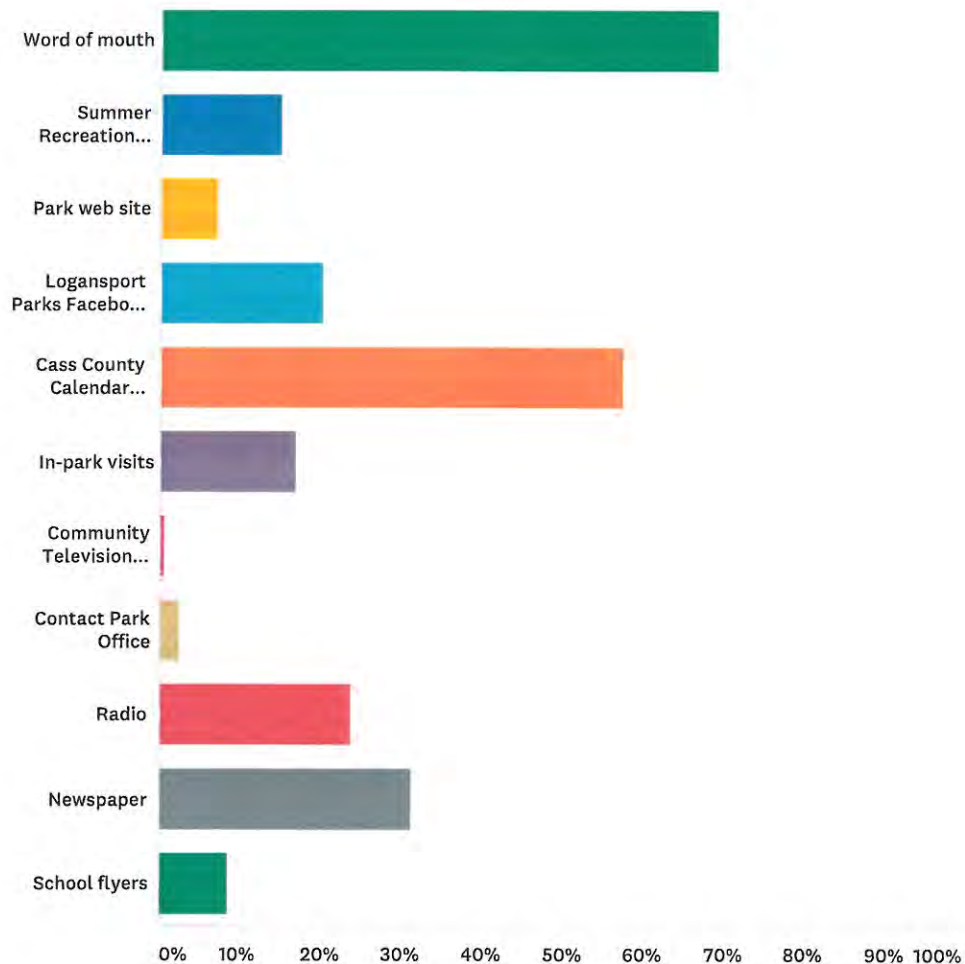
**TOOLS:** gas weed eater; o benches; workmate; floor grind industrial power washer; 2 cemi jack; pallet jack; vice; scaffol radial arm saw; DeWalt radial a tools; lots of lawn and garden t air compressor; Char Broil smo portable kerosene heater; seede 20' ext. alum ladder; older door 15+ older bicycles; nice 8' plas picnic table; trolling motor; fishing & reels; chain hoist; boards; scra



Gear harmonicas; USS Hector Zi baskets; old baby carriage; Fentc 60's for Miami & Cass Counties; V

## Q1 How do you receive information about program and park facilities at Logansport Parks? (Check all that apply?)

Answered: 306 Skipped: 16



### ANSWER CHOICES

Word of mouth  
 Summer Recreation Guide  
 Park web site  
 Logansport Parks Facebook Page  
 Cass County Calendar (online)  
 In-park visits  
 Community Television channels  
 Contact Park Office  
 Radio

### RESPONSES

69.28%	212
15.03%	46
7.19%	22
20.26%	62
57.52%	176
16.99%	52
0.65%	2
2.61%	8
23.86%	73

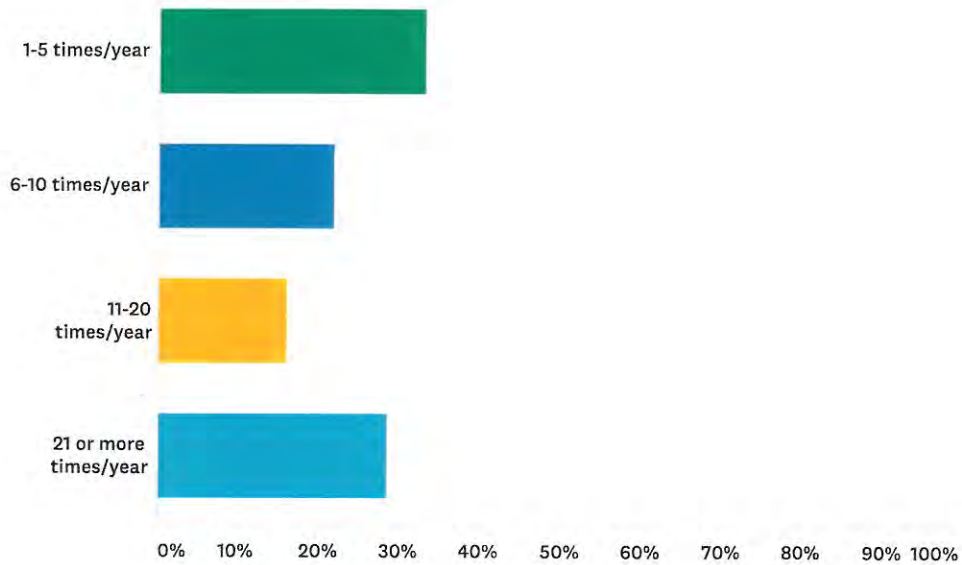
## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

Newspaper	31.37%	96
School flyers	8.50%	26
Total Respondents: 306		

#	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	DATE
1	Social Media	8/10/2017 2:45 PM
2	Sometimes seeing flyers places	8/10/2017 11:58 AM
3	It's Logansport! How else, word of mouth.	8/10/2017 9:55 AM
4	Cass info texts	8/2/2017 8:10 AM
5	Cass info texts	8/1/2017 10:43 AM
6	It's not very good....the parks administrator does what he wants and then just thinks everyone will fall in line.	7/29/2017 8:38 PM
7	Facebook friend	7/18/2017 8:55 AM
8	Email	7/17/2017 10:28 AM
9	Driving around until I see a park.	7/15/2017 5:57 PM
10	Facebook in general	7/14/2017 8:51 PM
11	don't	7/14/2017 12:36 PM
12	Direct email from Board Memeber	7/14/2017 12:01 PM
13	Cass County Online	7/13/2017 2:09 PM
14	Text	6/29/2017 11:53 AM
15	Facebook	6/29/2017 11:46 AM
16	Cass county online text	6/29/2017 11:37 AM
17	Cass info texts	6/29/2017 11:37 AM
18	I don't.	6/28/2017 10:31 AM
19	Twitter	6/12/2017 3:07 PM
20	Email	6/9/2017 10:43 AM
21	Cass County Online texts and Facebook	6/9/2017 9:04 AM
22	cass county online	6/8/2017 4:17 PM
23	I really don't hear anything about the parks and programs.	6/8/2017 1:59 PM
24	I have never received	6/8/2017 9:58 AM
25	Cass county in my Facebook feed	6/8/2017 9:48 AM
26	Social media	6/8/2017 9:12 AM
27	facebook	6/7/2017 8:11 PM
28	Cass County Online	6/7/2017 7:03 PM
29	CassInfo	6/7/2017 4:17 PM
30	Facebook	6/7/2017 2:54 PM
31	Facebook	6/7/2017 2:44 PM
32	City/County meetings	6/7/2017 2:24 PM

## Q2 How often do you utilize the Logansport Parks and/or Programs?

Answered: 322 Skipped: 0



### ANSWER CHOICES

1-5 times/year  
6-10 times/year  
11-20 times/year  
21 or more times/year  
TOTAL

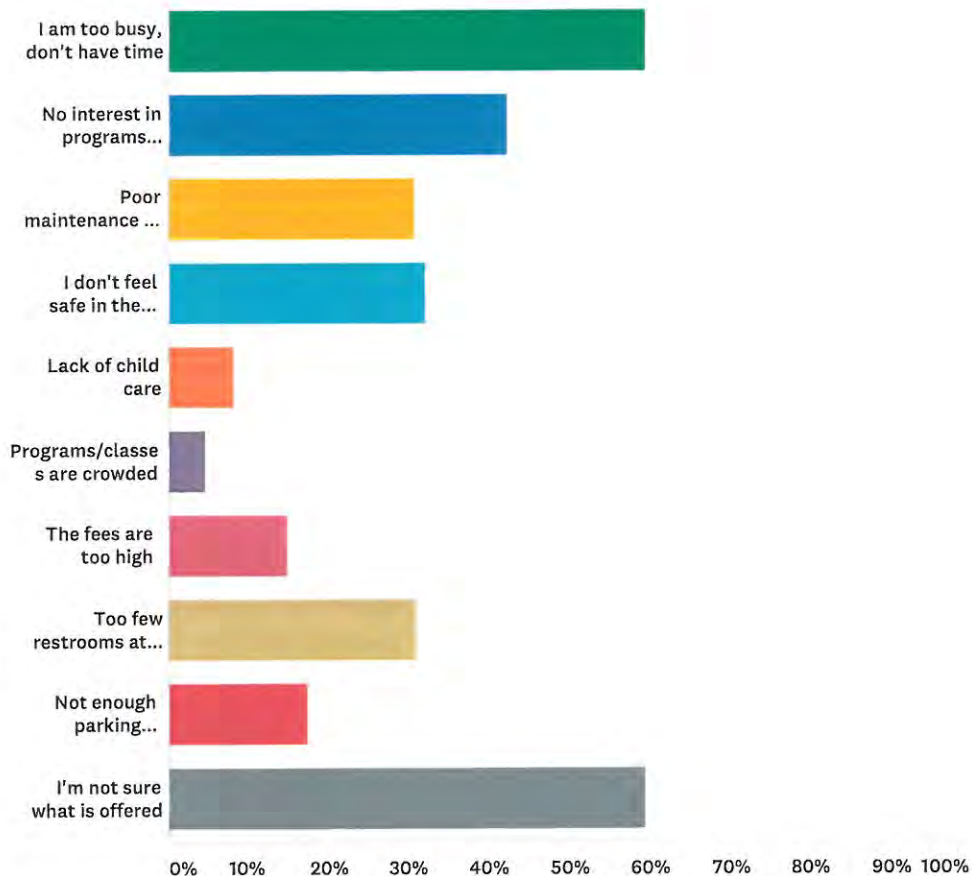
### RESPONSES

33.23%	107
22.05%	71
16.15%	52
28.57%	92
	322



### Q3 Which of the following reasons prevent you from using the facilities and/or programs offered by Logansport Parks & Recreation more? (Select 3 reasons)

Answered: 322 Skipped: 0



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
I am too busy, don't have time	59.32%	191
No interest in programs offered	42.24%	136
Poor maintenance of facilities	30.75%	99
I don't feel safe in the parks	32.30%	104
Lack of child care	8.07%	26
Programs/classes are crowded	4.66%	15
The fees are too high	14.91%	48
Too few restrooms at the facilities	31.06%	100
Not enough parking facilities	17.39%	56
I'm not sure what is offered	59.32%	191

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

Total Respondents: 322

#	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	DATE
1	I don't have three reasons. I have one - not safe, therefore not interested. I don't feel rules are enforced and therefore it is not safe. The number of smokers in the parks is disgusting. The number of ppl who leave their children (that require supervision) unsupervised is overwhelming. The parks aren't the problem, our current population of "takers" is.	8/12/2017 11:15 AM
2	Need a dog park.	8/10/2017 4:10 PM
3	Rough neighborhoods and no safety features (Cameras, foot patrols, etc.) that would deter crime, especially drugs! Too dark as well.	8/10/2017 3:32 PM
4	My children and I use the parks almost daily. We LOVE our town. We LOVE our parks. We enjoy how beautiful and well kept they are. And we try and take advantage of everything our town has to offer. The only negative I ever feel when we are at one of our local parks, are the bathroom facilities. Honestly, we cringe whenever we have to use them. And maybe a lot of that is because us patrons don't help to keep them clean. I just wish there was a way to keep them nicer-longer.	8/10/2017 2:45 PM
5	Playground and facilities in poor condition and sometimes unclean.	8/10/2017 10:18 AM
6	I don't have three reasons that would prevent me from using the facilities but this question makes me choose three and I don't want to, it's all good.	8/10/2017 9:55 AM
7	Don't feel safe early morning/evening on trails	8/10/2017 9:52 AM
8	I used to love walking in parks but am not physically able now. Wish there were more benches on Houston trails and along river at Riverside so I could walk and rest and then walk again.	8/4/2017 2:09 PM
9	I do not live in Town.	8/2/2017 8:10 AM
10	Cleanliness of restrooms	8/2/2017 6:12 AM
11	No place to take my dogs we could really use a dog park	8/1/2017 11:06 AM
12	Not enough basketball courts and what is available are out dated	8/1/2017 10:21 AM
13	Wheelchair for 9 year old grandchild has no swing at riverside park! Would love to see her enjoy the fun the other grandkids enjoy!	8/1/2017 10:20 AM
14	The parks administrator has done a terrible job with maintenance on the parks. I think he thinks they are just going to tear them down if he does actually maintain them...I've tried to talk to him on the phone about how poorly the parks are maintained and he just dismisses me. Very unprofessional and unbecoming of this administration.	7/29/2017 8:38 PM
15	I don't live in Cass Co. so I only use the Little Turtle trail on lunch breaks when weather permitting and I have a walking partner. I don't feel safe going the entire trail by myself.	7/19/2017 12:34 PM
16	Not much offered for the teenage children in my home.	7/18/2017 8:55 AM
17	Restrooms are not open at times in the Spring and Fall	7/17/2017 4:49 PM
18	I used the facilities 20 times	7/17/2017 4:23 PM
19	I don't have anything preventing me from using the parks. Why would you have us choose 3 reasons.	7/17/2017 9:02 AM
20	Nothing interests my family, we love to swim and there is nothing for this in town. The city pool is designed for children not adult or advanced swimmer.	7/16/2017 9:10 AM
21	No	7/15/2017 6:07 PM
22	when having a family picnic, it took an hour to find more than 1-2 picnic tables, very poor facilities.	7/14/2017 8:48 PM
23	I use Huston Park and occasionally Spencer Park - while I feel Riverside Park has potential - I think it needs a complete makeover. Other than the Carousel building and the new Trail that connects to the Cole Bridge - the rest of the park is tired and stuck in time (50 to 60 years ago). The softball field and basketball court get a small fraction of the use they used to get years ago - times change - parks need to change with the times.	7/14/2017 5:38 PM
24	I only had one reason, but you made me chose 3. No interest in programs was my only. This question may skew results if others are like me.	7/14/2017 5:23 PM



## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

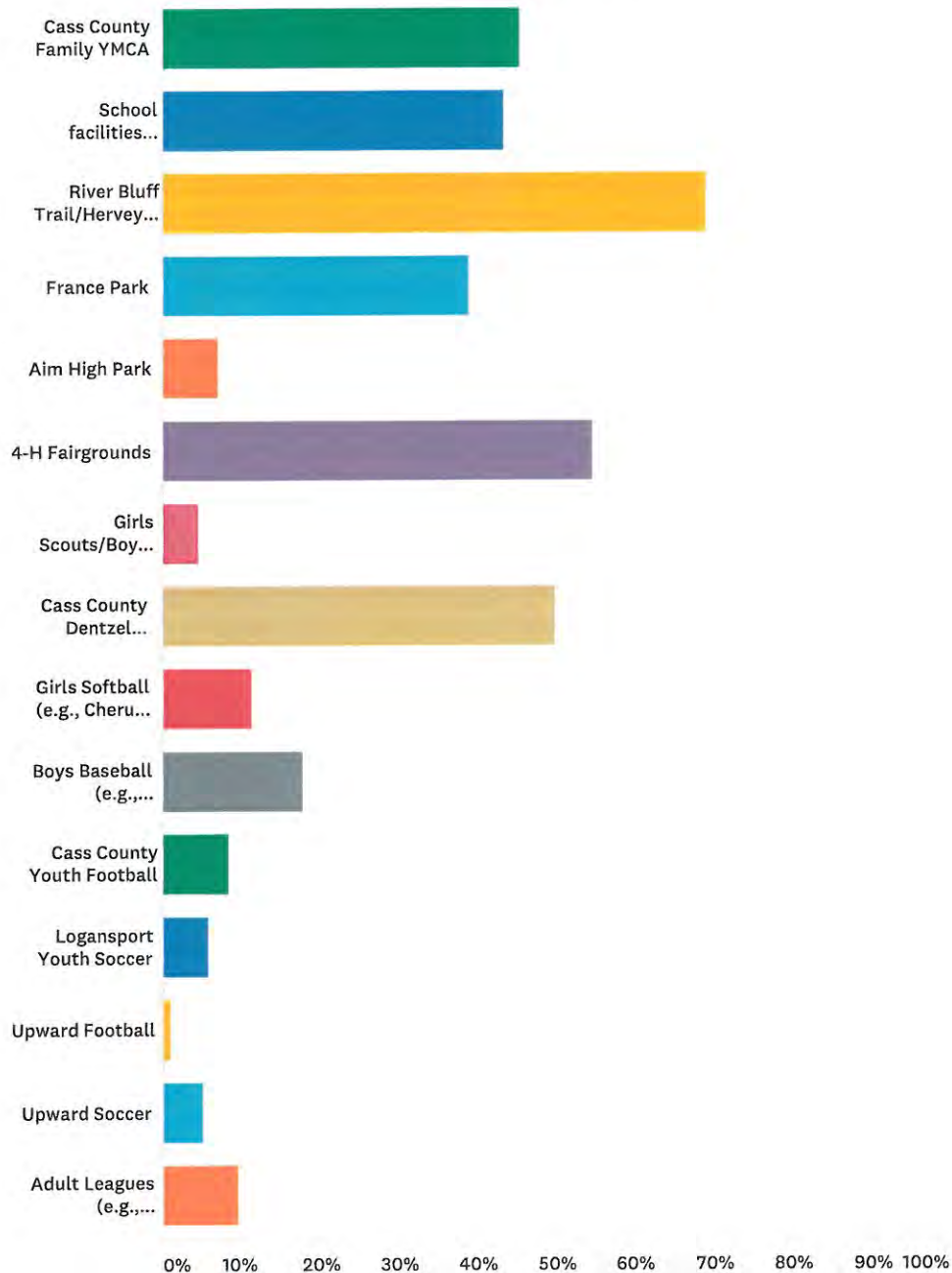
25	Need more programs for 60+	7/14/2017 3:00 PM
26	I don't have a third reason but was forced to put one so I chose not enough parking facilities although that has never ever been a problem for us. Sorry!	7/14/2017 1:18 PM
27	Involved in programs through the school much of the year.	7/14/2017 12:59 PM
28	Restrooms are awful and not well maintained at Spencer. France park needs just kept cleaner as respect for the park itself. We hike weekly there.	7/14/2017 12:28 PM
29	I would like to address Riverside Park specifically. My family and I lived on 15th street at the end of the park for 10 years. In that time the park seemed to degrade and attracted some pretty rough crowds at times. Law enforcement might need to be utilized more often to ensure that things don't get so out of hand.	7/14/2017 6:20 AM
30	Don't know of what is available.	7/13/2017 4:06 PM
31	I live in Royal Center so after work I usually want to go home :)	7/13/2017 3:21 PM
32	Restrooms need to be open longer. Season wise it	7/13/2017 2:09 PM
33	I use the parks daily!	7/13/2017 1:27 PM
34	Lack of baseball and softball fields.	7/13/2017 10:13 AM
35	I'm unsure	7/1/2017 3:16 PM
36	My son is older now and doesnt enjoy the programs anymore	6/29/2017 1:08 PM
37	I recently just found the parks Facebook page so I'm excited to keep up with any upcoming events. There are times that I don't take the kids to the parks because of lack of knowledge of where a bathroom is and/or am afraid to allow them to go in because of cleanliness.	6/29/2017 1:07 PM
38	The parks/trails need more trash cans and recycling bins. We need clean restrooms with surveillant cameras outside. Sometime there is horrible customer service at Cass County Family YMCA.	6/29/2017 1:03 PM
39	Time of activity conflicts work schedule.	6/29/2017 11:56 AM
40	Riverside in a very run down trouble neighborhood, awful kids, police being called to break up fights. No supervision...No consequences!	6/29/2017 11:54 AM
41	Lack of information	6/29/2017 11:39 AM
42	Transportation	6/29/2017 11:37 AM
43	I'm not sure what is offered.	6/28/2017 10:31 AM
44	Too clique-y. Feel like an outsider.	6/28/2017 9:19 AM
45	ONLY ONE ANSWER APPLIES, THE ANSWER ABOUT BEING TOO BUSY. I ONLY CHECKED "NOT ENOUGH PARKING FACILITIES" AND "I'M NOT SURE WHAT IS OFFERED" SO THAT THE SURVEY MONKEY WILL ACCEPT MY ANSWER.	6/14/2017 12:20 PM
46	Parks need to be non-smoking or have designated smoking areas. Any time there is a festival at Little Turtle, for example, I generally leave early or don't go because of the number of people smoking. It can be worse than a bar.	6/12/2017 11:24 AM
47	Very little for special needs children.	6/9/2017 2:42 PM
48	Coaching sport not at the park.	6/9/2017 10:43 AM
49	I don't have 3!	6/9/2017 2:49 AM
50	Riverside Park needs to be completely updated. The ball park looks the same as in the 60's. Tennis court should be made into a state of the art skate boarding facility.	6/8/2017 5:21 PM
51	Children to young for most activities	6/8/2017 3:25 PM
52	volley ball net	6/8/2017 2:49 PM
53	Disregard the answer of "I'm too busy, don't have time". The computer wouldn't let me move on until I selected three answers.	6/8/2017 1:59 PM
54	I don't have a problem with parking facilities it just wouldn't let me continue without three choices.	6/8/2017 12:55 PM
55	No problems I enjoy the parks lol	6/8/2017 11:30 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

56	Nothing really prevents me from using the facilities. There is a flaw in the survey. You shouldn't have to have three reasons not to use facilities. I added "no interest" because there are some programs that don't apply to me, but they are still good programs.	6/8/2017 10:25 AM
57	This survey will not let me pick less than three answers, and the choices aren't accurate. I can't think of any real reason that prevents me from participating in programs offered by the Parks Department. When I think of programs, I think of structured classes/activities (like Art in the Park). I don't know that I am necessarily aware of these types of programs. However I frequently use the trails, and safety is always a concern. I always try to attend entertainment and festivals at the parks when I am available. We prefer to play golf at Dykeman.	6/8/2017 9:52 AM
58	The skatepark has been severely neglected for years and is unable to be used by anything other than bikes due to the surface being so degraded.	6/8/2017 9:32 AM
59	Used to visit Huston Park almost daily, but feel like upkeep has diminished in last few months. People were throwing bags of pet waste into trees, downed trees on trail, large snakes on trail/in grassy area in southeast quadrant. Also MANY dogs not on leashes that ruin the experience for those with pets trying to follow rules. Similar story with Little Turtle trail, just felt over grown and like it needed some TLC last time we were there.	6/8/2017 9:23 AM
60	Distance-Walton residents have to find transportation to participate. There are no trails in Walton.	6/8/2017 9:12 AM
61	I am new to town	6/8/2017 8:38 AM
62	Need updated facilities...Pickleball would be nice.	6/7/2017 6:57 PM
63	Lack of access at Muehlhausen at the east side of the park next to the ball diamond. Hard to climb the hill in order to get to walkway, need steps from drive near pavilion to area of park near ball diamond.	6/7/2017 4:19 PM
64	Mowing at the fair grounds.	6/7/2017 4:17 PM
65	Short duration of available drinking water and restroom facilities through out the year.	6/7/2017 4:09 PM
66	Whenever we have time to visit the parks in the summer the equipment is too hot and burns my kids...	6/7/2017 3:54 PM
67	Moved away but visit frequently	6/7/2017 2:54 PM
68	Health reasons	6/7/2017 2:50 PM
69	More activities at parks. Put tennis net back up at Spencer	6/7/2017 2:44 PM
70	The only time I don't use the parks is when I don't enjoy whatever is happening, which isn't often.	6/7/2017 2:33 PM
71	I use the parks all the time, they're great!	6/7/2017 2:28 PM

**Q4 Which of the following other recreational facilities, services or programs have you or a family member used in the last 12 months?  
(Check all that apply.)**

Answered: 311 Skipped: 11



ANSWER CHOICES

Cass County Family YMCA

RESPONSES

45.34%

141

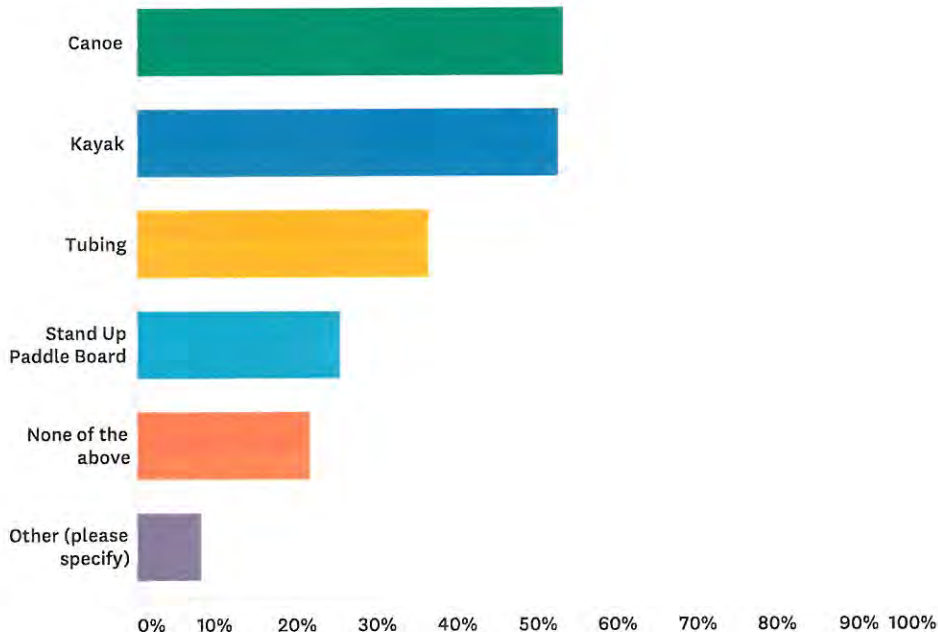
## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

School facilities (athletic, outdoor education, etc.)	43.41%	135
River Bluff Trail/Hervey Preserve	69.13%	215
France Park	38.91%	121
Aim High Park	7.07%	22
4-H Fairgrounds	54.66%	170
Girls Scouts/Boy Scouts	4.50%	14
Cass County Dentzel Carousel	49.84%	155
Girls Softball (e.g., Cherub, Pixie, Jr. Miss, Travel)	11.25%	35
Boys Baseball (e.g., Logansport Youth Baseball, Babe Ruth)	17.68%	55
Cass County Youth Football	8.36%	26
Logansport Youth Soccer	5.79%	18
Upward Football	0.96%	3
Upward Soccer	5.14%	16
Adult Leagues (e.g., Softball, Bowling, Golf)	9.65%	30
Total Respondents: 311		

#	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	DATE
1	Dykeman Park Golf Course	8/10/2017 10:10 AM
2	Our own backyard	8/2/2017 8:10 AM
3	Little Turtle	8/1/2017 3:38 PM
4	Huston park	8/1/2017 10:43 AM
5	Hudson Park	8/1/2017 10:27 AM
6	Playgrounds at Spencer, Riverside, and whatever the new one is called.	7/14/2017 3:37 PM
7	Walk at Spencer Park	6/30/2017 4:01 PM
8	Tower park	6/29/2017 11:37 AM
9	Little Turtle Waterway, both Plaza and trail.	6/14/2017 12:20 PM
10	Hudson trail/park	6/12/2017 3:07 PM
11	None	6/12/2017 10:53 AM
12	Huston Park is the best.	6/8/2017 1:59 PM
13	When is upward football,?	6/8/2017 11:30 AM
14	Tower Park	6/8/2017 8:55 AM
15	I don't have a family, or many friends	6/8/2017 8:38 AM

## Q5 If Logansport Parks were to offer water activities utilizing the surrounding rivers, in which of the following would you participate?

Answered: 321 Skipped: 1



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Canoe	53.27%	171
Kayak	52.65%	169
Tubing	36.45%	117
Stand Up Paddle Board	25.55%	82
None of the above	21.81%	70
Other (please specify)	8.10%	26
Total Respondents: 321		

#	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	DATE
1	We own our canoes and canoe the Eel when time allows.	8/10/2017 11:58 AM
2	Historical tours	8/4/2017 2:09 PM
3	River rafting!	8/1/2017 7:42 PM
4	Riverboat casino	8/1/2017 3:38 PM
5	Maybe	8/1/2017 1:42 PM
6	Water Biking ( <a href="http://www.tampawaterbikes.com/water-bike-info/">http://www.tampawaterbikes.com/water-bike-info/</a> )	7/17/2017 11:00 AM
7	N/a	7/15/2017 11:46 AM
8	Sit down paddle boat	7/14/2017 2:42 PM

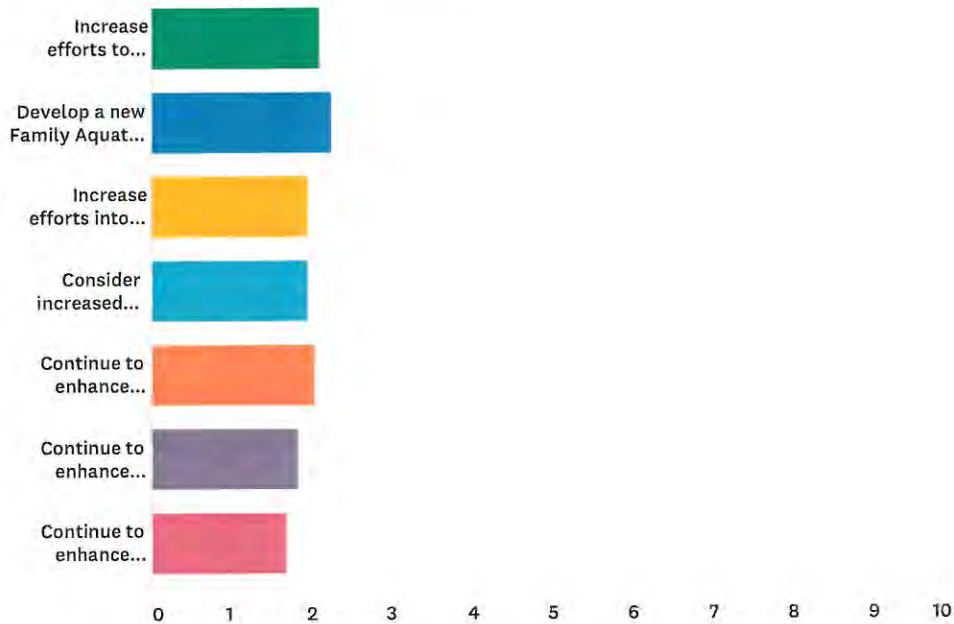
## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

9	Don't like the rivers.	7/13/2017 4:11 PM
10	There needs to be a canoe rental all along the Eel and Wabash offered locally	7/13/2017 10:13 AM
11	Pedal Boat	7/1/2017 3:16 PM
12	These aren't activities that my husband or I would enjoy and our children are too young for us to feel comfortable allowing them to participate. I'm sure many others would enjoy these though!	6/29/2017 1:07 PM
13	Place for the owner beloved pets can swim.	6/29/2017 1:03 PM
14	I don't swim, but the recommendations would be great for Logan.	6/29/2017 12:43 PM
15	Fishing, swimming	6/29/2017 11:37 AM
16	Paddle boat racing	6/13/2017 6:44 PM
17	Float trips would be nice.	6/12/2017 11:24 AM
18	Family floats	6/10/2017 5:02 PM
19	I'm too old my kids like kayak and canoe	6/9/2017 9:04 AM
20	.	6/9/2017 2:49 AM
21	Husband works odd shift, so evening/night access	6/8/2017 9:48 AM
22	This is an amazing idea!!	6/8/2017 9:31 AM
23	All of these are great!, Utilize those rivers!	6/8/2017 8:38 AM
24	guided river tours via motorized boat	6/7/2017 8:11 PM
25	We lived in an area close to lakes, rivers and canals. One of the things t hat got rented the most were water bikes and paddle boats. we saw people of all age on both.	6/7/2017 4:19 PM
26	Paddle Bike (seen them in Buffalo NY and surrounding waterways)	6/7/2017 4:19 PM



## Q6 What do you feel are the top three (3) areas that should be addressed over the coming years?

Answered: 309 Skipped: 13



	1ST PRIORITY	2ND PRIORITY	3RD PRIORITY	TOTAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
Increase efforts to complete trails throughout the community	43.60% 75	24.42% 42	31.98% 55	172	2.12
Develop a new Family Aquatic Center	51.15% 67	23.66% 31	25.19% 33	131	2.26
Increase efforts into protecting historically significant park properties	27.64% 34	41.46% 51	30.89% 38	123	1.97
Consider increased collaboration of county and city park services, programs or operations	29.41% 40	37.50% 51	33.09% 45	136	1.96
Continue to enhance partnership with Logansport Schools to share facilities and/or recreation programming	32.50% 39	40.83% 49	26.67% 32	120	2.06
Continue to enhance partnership with the Cass County Family YMCA to share facility and/or recreation programming	20.41% 20	42.86% 42	36.73% 36	98	1.84
Continue to enhance partnership with Logansport Memorial Hospital to share in healthy lifestyle & outdoor education programming	19.81% 21	30.19% 32	50.00% 53	106	1.70

#	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	DATE
1	Increase efforts to obtain funding for security and ENFORCEMENT of park rules and regulations	8/12/2017 11:15 AM
2	1st- Open a dog park.	8/10/2017 4:10 PM
3	Enhance independent programming at the parks to entice patrons to use the parks. Improve park facilities, restrooms, etc. Improve safety at parks.	8/10/2017 10:19 AM
4	Make a fenced dog park.	8/5/2017 4:04 PM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

5	Upgrade and refurbish Riverside. The Carousel is a jewel and deserves a better setting. Other towns have great skateboard parks and ball fields. They put ours to shame. The side along the river is lovely but the park proper really needs work.	8/4/2017 2:09 PM
6	We need a dog park	8/1/2017 11:06 AM
7	Safety on existing trails such as lighting and police patrol or video surveillance	8/1/2017 10:43 AM
8	Make all parks for wheelchair bound kids to enjoy!	8/1/2017 10:20 AM
9	Focus on making a few parks really nice safe and inviting instead of having 25 parks not very appealing or even known.	8/1/2017 10:13 AM
10	Seriously, why should we have to decide between these and only pick three? Of course we should do our best to work with the Y, the schools, the county, and the hospital. How made the questions? How ridiculous. Seriously, we have only so many resources in this community. We shouldn't be speeding thousands of dollars on bringing lighting to a park that doesn't have it, when we have one that does already. This guy is all about wasting tax payers money. I read in the paper he's wanting to do a drive through light display. I know for a fact that the light up logansport folks were trying to do this long before this administration. I believe Michelle Dials talked about in on Talk of the Town last year...He just uses others ideas. He can't even do the basics.	7/29/2017 8:38 PM
11	We need to make a priority having a safety and security plan put in place for people using the trail systems. I walk the trails with my grandchildren a lot, and I sometimes wonder what I would do if we encountered someone or an animal that was threatening. I have started carrying protection since there is nothing in place that we can depend on using. Delphi is addressing this issue now, altho too late, so we should follow their lead and use them as a resource.	7/25/2017 10:10 AM
12	Is trail safety being considered such as cameras on the trails?	7/19/2017 12:34 PM
13	#1 A handicap accessible park.	7/17/2017 11:00 AM
14	Drop Memorial	7/15/2017 3:35 PM
15	Enhance winter activities....Ice Rink!!!!	7/15/2017 10:05 AM
16	Your number 1 priority should be maintaining the parks that we have. Keep what we currently have clean and in good repair before branching out into something new. Spencer is a park that we used to visit every week. Over the years, things have broken and been removed or not repaired and the trash all over the playgrounds is sad. I have low confidence that if our parks department were to start something new, that they would maintain it.	7/14/2017 3:37 PM
17	Cleaning up Riverside should be top priority. We stopped going to Riverside because there are always kids there with no adults. They use foul language and tag the equipment. (I did not want my daughter on a slide that says the F word at the top.) We have used and love all of Logansport's other parks though. We are HUGE advocates of moving the fireworks back to Fairview as well. You can't even see them at Riverside. We tried for two years but cannot see the fireworks over the trees so now we just go to Walton like everyone else. I promise we'd come back if you moved them back to Fairview though!!	7/14/2017 1:18 PM
18	Do more to enhance our rivers through conservation and use. Possibly host fishing tournaments (catch a release) and etc. Work with other non-profits that are trying to clean up the EEL River from other communities.	7/14/2017 12:01 PM
19	First priority. Build another indoor basketball court that is available to the community. One court at the Y is not enough.	7/13/2017 11:33 PM
20	maintenance and fiscal responsibilities	7/13/2017 6:50 PM
21	1st priority would be increasing safety at the parks, especially Riverside.	7/13/2017 5:59 PM
22	The city needs a new baseball complex at Fairview Park so that tournaments can continue to be hosted there and our leagues are rejuvenated. Play has declined because the league cannot bear all the cost alone.	7/13/2017 10:13 AM
23	1. Complete master plan for Huston Park. 2. Address unused park lands. 3. Develop master plan for future of Dykeman Park.	7/13/2017 8:18 AM
24	I'm not familiar with the other programs but am not sure that connecting all trails should be top priority. Maintaining the ones we have and providing more safety for them would a top priority on my list.	6/29/2017 1:07 PM
25	Use money to actually help the community	6/12/2017 10:53 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

26	None of the above	6/12/2017 10:43 AM
27	Develop use of rivers	6/11/2017 1:21 PM
28	Complete Houston park!!!! You have a great plan just do it.	6/9/2017 9:15 AM
29	In 2000, the hospital foundation toured a downtown south bend collaboration between their Y, hospital and other groups that worked together to make the best of their resources, revitalize downtown and encourage healthy living	6/9/2017 9:04 AM
30	Finish/improve Huston	6/9/2017 2:49 AM
31	More opportunities for Boy/Girl Scouts.	6/8/2017 8:15 PM
32	A new Y should be built. The Y is outdated.	6/8/2017 5:21 PM
33	I think the YMCA's pool is a disaster. They never put a limit on the number of people that can be in, no lane dividers, the lap swim hours are ridiculous. I'd love this Y if they pool situation wasn't so awful.	6/8/2017 1:59 PM
34	Better utilize rivers	6/8/2017 12:55 PM
35	Top priority: Enhance partnerships with law enforcement to curb sex/drug use in parks.	6/8/2017 9:48 AM
36	There's always been talk of a dog park. Seems we have a very pet oriented community.	6/8/2017 9:23 AM
37	I go to Kokomo, just to go to Kokomo beach.	6/8/2017 8:38 AM
38	Initiate legitimate talks to get Pickleball in the system. Time to get with current sports.	6/7/2017 6:57 PM
39	#1 . . . Handicap Accessible park. I thought that would have been a PERFECT use for Tower Park before renovation. Now that Muehlhausen park has a drive from 20th street through to Smead it would be an even better place for families to sue for handicapped children. ALso, I don't understand this option: Increase efforts into protecting historically significant park properties. Won't they be protected anyway?	6/7/2017 4:19 PM
40	Handicap accessible parks should be first priority.	6/7/2017 4:19 PM
41	Create A Dog Park Pleeeeeeeease!!!	6/7/2017 4:17 PM
42	A mall	6/7/2017 3:30 PM
43	Create a new facility with indoor tennis, indoor basketball, indoor batting cages, indoor/outdoor pool, more tennis instruction, more swim lesson times	6/7/2017 2:44 PM
44	What a joke! These are priorities?	6/7/2017 2:39 PM
45	Fixing/ maintaining clean/ update restroom facilities. I know it's difficult because people don't take care of it like they should, especially (but not limited to) kids.	6/7/2017 2:30 PM

## Q7 If facilities would be provided in a community sports center, what facilities or programs/classes would you like to see included?

Answered: 160 Skipped: 162

#	RESPONSES	DATE
1	no interest	8/12/2017 11:15 AM
2	Athletic fields and athletic team leagues. Amphitheater type venue.	8/12/2017 10:32 AM
3	A dog park.	8/10/2017 4:10 PM
4	Indoor driving range for Golf/Golf simulator. Year round Junior clinics, and or PGA First Tee Program	8/10/2017 3:32 PM
5	skating volleyball soccer tennis	8/10/2017 2:33 PM
6	A ninja warrior training class/facility for kids and adults. I would also like to see a greater variety of hours offered for group instruction.	8/10/2017 11:58 AM
7	more water park slides	8/10/2017 10:45 AM
8	Anything that would be family based (mommy/daddy and me classes)	8/10/2017 10:35 AM
9	?	8/10/2017 10:19 AM
10	Cultural Activities	8/10/2017 10:18 AM
11	Water aerobics, adult swim	8/10/2017 10:15 AM
12	I would like to see the tennis courts in the park areas fixed up and used for pickle ball. which is a sport for any age, great family sport	8/10/2017 10:14 AM
13	yoga	8/10/2017 10:10 AM
14	baseball/softball fields, indoor hitting building, soccer fields	8/10/2017 9:58 AM
15	indoor tennis	8/10/2017 9:55 AM
16	Programs for seniors and handicapped seniors	8/4/2017 2:09 PM
17	Football, Basketball, Baseball/Softball, Soccer, Biking, Skateboarding, Aquatics, Horseshoes, Shuffleboard, Target/Skeet Shooting, Archery, Tennis, Any other sporting programs/facilities.	8/1/2017 7:42 PM
18	Yoga ways to use the parks for exercise diet/nutrition massage therapy	8/1/2017 3:38 PM
19	Classes for children/teens	8/1/2017 1:53 PM
20	.	8/1/2017 1:42 PM
21	Dance, laser tag, paint ball,	8/1/2017 11:26 AM
22	Dog training	8/1/2017 11:06 AM
23	Programs for the elderly for exercise or rehab	8/1/2017 10:43 AM
24	Crafts	8/1/2017 10:27 AM
25	Youth boot camp, running clubs for youth, affordable opportunities giving kids the opportunity to try tennis, golf, bowling, etc with little costs	8/1/2017 10:26 AM
26	All sports, do a better job of getting the youth in this community involved	8/1/2017 10:21 AM
27	A water park at riverside. Splash Pad serves even wheelchairs! Maybe a lazy river around riverside would bring more people to enjoy park and business to town!	8/1/2017 10:20 AM
28	Yoga, excersie in the park. Recreational sports not competitive. Low to no cost or need for YMCA membership.	8/1/2017 10:13 AM
29	None this city has bigger issues than a community sports center.	8/1/2017 10:10 AM



## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

30	Car seat safety course. Health courses	8/1/2017 10:06 AM
31	N/A	8/1/2017 10:06 AM
32	A tennis league for all ages.	7/30/2017 8:02 AM
33	More baseball fields or in door facilities that can be used for multiple sports	7/29/2017 10:16 PM
34	Volleyball, pickleball, more youth sports...a better Y after school program.	7/29/2017 8:38 PM
35	Bicycling club, hiking club, swimming for health program	7/29/2017 8:42 AM
36	Tennis courts.	7/24/2017 2:47 PM
37	Group fitness classes	7/19/2017 11:58 AM
38	n/a	7/19/2017 8:18 AM
39	Lap swimming, volleyball, dance, weight training, swimming	7/18/2017 8:55 AM
40	swimming, tennis, basketball, adult exercise classes	7/17/2017 4:49 PM
41	ADA accessibility to make it possible for Special Olympics to use the resources	7/17/2017 11:09 AM
42	Tai Chi	7/17/2017 11:00 AM
43	Programs for the aging population	7/17/2017 10:43 AM
44	all athletics as provided in the schools, and programming opportunities for the adults of all ages(partnership with the Y) maybe in collaboration we could have a new community sports center	7/17/2017 9:29 AM
45	Adult leagues (volleyball, tennis, racquet ball) Adult exercise classes (beginner to advanced) Maybe yoga in the park?	7/17/2017 9:18 AM
46	High School Sized Baseball Field	7/17/2017 9:02 AM
47	A little bit of everything	7/17/2017 7:07 AM
48	Dojo/Martial Arts	7/16/2017 3:49 PM
49	Volleyball , swimming,	7/16/2017 9:10 AM
50	In door year round facility like Ben Long used to be, there are NO winter programs for the kids.	7/15/2017 5:57 PM
51	Soccer fields	7/15/2017 3:41 PM
52	programs geared for kids and parents together/volleyball;tennis/golf (exp)	7/15/2017 3:35 PM
53	Programs featuring our local veterans and patriotic events	7/15/2017 3:32 PM
54	Tennis	7/15/2017 11:46 AM
55	Variety of exercise classes for a small fee	7/15/2017 10:05 AM
56	Running programs for different age groups. More adult athletic leagues. More golf programs for kids/teens.	7/14/2017 10:10 PM
57	Indoor turf fields, basketball courts, tennis courts, boxing ring	7/14/2017 8:51 PM
58	I don't support this concept - Logansport isn't large enough to support a community sports center and a YMCA. It would be counter productive to the community.	7/14/2017 5:38 PM
59	YMCA has sufficient facilities. Have more smaller festivals (food, brews, wine, etc)	7/14/2017 5:23 PM
60	Basketball and soccer	7/14/2017 3:35 PM
61	Softball	7/14/2017 3:31 PM
62	Gymnastics!	7/14/2017 1:18 PM
63	Riverside, Huston and Fairview Parks. Wellness, softball, baseball and soccer programs.	7/14/2017 12:59 PM
64	Fixing Spencer Park for safety and lighting and cleanliness. Speeding is issue there.	7/14/2017 12:28 PM
65	walking track	7/14/2017 12:14 PM
66	Soccer courts, not just fields	7/14/2017 5:53 AM
67	Softball, cheerleading, any other sports.	7/14/2017 4:42 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

68	Basketball courts	7/13/2017 11:33 PM
69	Dog park	7/13/2017 6:53 PM
70	Cheaper Gymnastics for kids who's parents can't afford hundreds of dollars to go out of town, huge indoor playground for winter	7/13/2017 4:58 PM
71	New indoor swimming pool with 2 or 3 different pools for all ages.	7/13/2017 4:11 PM
72	If you have not heard of or seen the Westfield sports fields you should check them out to see what a class act community involved park looks and runs like.	7/13/2017 4:06 PM
73	Soccer, Indoor Soccer, baseball, basketball,aerobics class, zumba	7/13/2017 2:17 PM
74	Zumba, fun workout classes that are different from what you typically see. Having programs/ classes that stand out to the community is what will draw users in.	7/13/2017 2:01 PM
75	Basketball	7/13/2017 1:27 PM
76	Anything that will build people up emotionally and physically (healthwise)	7/13/2017 12:08 PM
77	Basketball program, programs for younger children/toddlers.	7/13/2017 11:58 AM
78	Ass many as possible	7/13/2017 11:44 AM
79	Indoor facility to be used for year round baseball/softball/basketball teams/practice.	7/13/2017 10:56 AM
80	Baseball	7/13/2017 10:15 AM
81	We need an all-weather sports facility (like a fieldhouse) at Riverside Park where the skate park is, and we need to replace the skate park somewhere else. There needs to be a bark park, too.	7/13/2017 10:13 AM
82	Football yoga music therap6	7/13/2017 8:16 AM
83	Indoor track, kids tumbling/gymnastics	7/11/2017 8:31 PM
84	I don't think we need a community sports center	7/11/2017 3:13 PM
85	Zumba, water exercise	7/1/2017 3:16 PM
86	Zumba/exercise classes	7/1/2017 1:12 PM
87	Social events, wine and art walk event, designated pet park area, Christmas attractions.	6/29/2017 10:14 PM
88	Martial arts. Programs for children with special needs especially emotional disabilities to help them cope and be in the community doing fun and healthy activities. Programs for single parent households because it is so hard to bring your kids to activities when you are the only supportive parent in their life.	6/29/2017 3:16 PM
89	Kick boxing, trx	6/29/2017 1:08 PM
90	Family fun days. I don't remember who put the program on or why but I remember many years ago there was an entire day on the football field for families to participate in games together. Egg races, sack hops, whipped cream belly crawl...many games like this. We were all SO messy by the end of the obstacle course and additional games but had a blast competing as a family. Maybe also offer programs and classes on multiple days or multiple times. There are many things that we would like to go to but can't because of a prior engagement.	6/29/2017 1:07 PM
91	Work shop to learn how to build things like a dog house or a small project.	6/29/2017 1:03 PM
92	Undecided	6/29/2017 12:55 PM
93	The following is for all age groups: flag football, a track, MMA, softball field, area for boxing training and intense cardio workout.	6/29/2017 12:49 PM
94	I'd like to see swim classes besides at the YMCA. Also I'd like to see more sports activities offered for little children besides softball, football, and soccer.	6/29/2017 12:43 PM
95	More youth and family centered programs with affordable or free fees for low income families.	6/29/2017 11:57 AM
96	Family loves soccer, softball, and baseball.	6/29/2017 11:56 AM
97	Tennis,softball	6/29/2017 11:52 AM
98	free zumba and yoga	6/29/2017 11:49 AM
99	Swimming, kids sports	6/29/2017 11:46 AM



## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

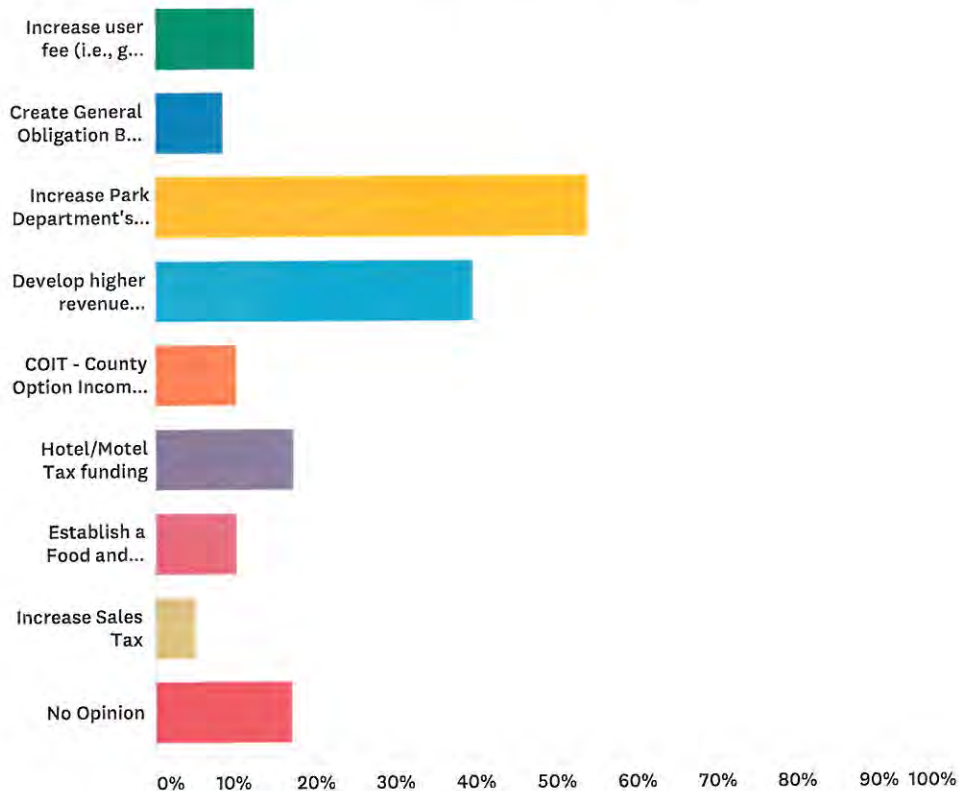
100	Not sure	6/29/2017 11:38 AM
101	free teen programs	6/29/2017 11:37 AM
102	swimming, diving, lifeguarding	6/28/2017 11:32 AM
103	Bike Safety Art	6/28/2017 10:39 AM
104	yoga, swimming, park playgrounds checked for safety & steralized	6/23/2017 11:34 AM
105	Dance	6/21/2017 11:28 PM
106	The Y is already doing a good job, don't spend money on a city sports center.	6/14/2017 12:20 PM
107	more tennis courts/lessons	6/13/2017 6:56 PM
108	Training for youth sports year around.	6/13/2017 6:44 PM
109	Cross Fit	6/12/2017 8:37 PM
110	Cheap rental of kayak paddle board or canoe.	6/12/2017 3:07 PM
111	How to clean up the county	6/12/2017 10:53 AM
112	We need a gymnastics program in our city.	6/12/2017 10:50 AM
113	Make it more general activity center w programs/classes--from life-long learning opportunities to arts/crafts as well as sports	6/11/2017 1:21 PM
114	Yoga, mommy and baby/child, new mothers activities	6/11/2017 6:10 AM
115	Swimming , softball	6/10/2017 6:39 PM
116	Soccer, swimming, volleyball, basketball	6/9/2017 10:12 PM
117	Yoga	6/9/2017 8:31 PM
118	We need soccer fields and football fields. We do not have a community soccer complex. The grounds at the state hospital has limited parking and is not accessible to all or to those who need it as often as it is needed.	6/9/2017 10:43 AM
119	Soccer	6/9/2017 10:12 AM
120	Indoor basketball courts/track like Huntington or Lafayette Blue Chip	6/9/2017 9:04 AM
121	Water park and a multi use facility with multiple courts that would accomodate more than one sport/activity ie: basketball/volleyball/indoor soccer	6/9/2017 2:49 AM
122	Self defense classes	6/8/2017 10:41 PM
123	Yoga, nutrition/cooking	6/8/2017 10:29 PM
124	Basketball, swimming,	6/8/2017 10:11 PM
125	Paintball or something that interests teenagers.	6/8/2017 8:15 PM
126	More activities for everyone.	6/8/2017 5:21 PM
127	free swim lessons for kids,	6/8/2017 4:17 PM
128	Sports for younger children prek or younger	6/8/2017 3:25 PM
129	Logansport needs more lap swimming hours with lane dividers to prevent over crowding!	6/8/2017 1:59 PM
130	Classes for all age groups, not just adults. And also different time schedule as most of them are during the work day.	6/8/2017 1:43 PM
131	Kickboxing, yoga	6/8/2017 12:03 PM
132	A place for the young kids to play basketball.	6/8/2017 11:30 AM
133	Art classes	6/8/2017 10:07 AM
134	More nature clases	6/8/2017 9:58 AM
135	Krav Maga, self defence training, mideaevel weapons training, Tai Chi	6/8/2017 9:48 AM
136	The "easy" sports...stuff one or two people can do, including kids 8 and up or so. Tennis, racquetball, basketball etc	6/8/2017 9:31 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

137	Bike rentalsat trail heads.	6/8/2017 9:12 AM
138	Dance, swimming, intramural sports for high and middle schoolers	6/8/2017 8:55 AM
139	Water aerobics ...affordable	6/7/2017 9:55 PM
140	Indoor tennis	6/7/2017 8:43 PM
141	gymnastics	6/7/2017 8:11 PM
142	Self defense, things that would help community	6/7/2017 7:13 PM
143	Pickleball	6/7/2017 6:57 PM
144	Hockey, batting cages, pitching machines, self defense, soccer, ice rink. We already have great ball fields,	6/7/2017 6:43 PM
145	Aquazumba	6/7/2017 5:28 PM
146	I believe the school facilities could be used for many things. I would like to see Tai Chi classes added to the programs.	6/7/2017 4:19 PM
147	Healthy diet and excersize classes. Like how to properly and safely lift weights.	6/7/2017 4:17 PM
148	Cross training equipment for adults near trails and/or high traffic foot paths.	6/7/2017 4:09 PM
149	Outdoor fitness programs for seniors	6/7/2017 3:57 PM
150	Partnership with Logansport Youth Soccer for soccer fields and programming for children and adults.	6/7/2017 3:11 PM
151	We need a public rubber running track	6/7/2017 2:56 PM
152	More things for teenage aged group activities	6/7/2017 2:54 PM
153	Include YMCA. Self defense class. More organized runs/ bike rides.	6/7/2017 2:52 PM
154	Soccer	6/7/2017 2:47 PM
155	Tennis, swimming, golf,batting practice	6/7/2017 2:44 PM
156	Turfed youth baseball fields	6/7/2017 2:42 PM
157	Any	6/7/2017 2:39 PM
158	Pickle ball	6/7/2017 2:37 PM
159	Any	6/7/2017 2:32 PM
160	I wouldn't even know what would be possible.	6/7/2017 2:30 PM

## Q8 To keep up with growing demands, how should the Logansport Parks & Recreation Department generate additional revenue? (Check all that apply.)

Answered: 304 Skipped: 18



### ANSWER CHOICES

Increase user fee (i.e., gate fee, program fee, etc.)

Create General Obligation Bond issue

Increase Park Department's share of City Budget

Develop higher revenue producing activities & facilities

COIT - County Option Income Tax

Hotel/Motel Tax funding

Establish a Food and Beverage Tax

Increase Sales Tax

No Opinion

Total Respondents: 304

### RESPONSES

12.50%	38
8.55%	26
53.95%	164
39.80%	121
10.20%	31
17.43%	53
10.20%	31
4.93%	15
17.11%	52

# OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)

DATE

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

1	I don't know how many of these work and cannot find an easily understandable explanation. I would lean toward increases in fines for ppl who are found to be damaging/vandalizing the existing facilities and banning their future use.	8/12/2017 11:15 AM
2	Force park operators to pull in people other than "the regulars" Fire individuals unwilling to give back or participate in park activities. Hire people who are focused on promoting the youth of the community to be at the parks. Make Logansport a place they don't want to leave, or they want to come back to!	8/10/2017 3:32 PM
3	More publicity to area and outside to let people know what is here. Also, public funding drive might help.	8/4/2017 2:09 PM
4	City/County should budget parks department accordingly, based on use, indoor/outdoor facilities, and percentage of programs that are in high demand and eliminate programs/classes/facilities that are in disrepair, low percentage or rarely used.	8/1/2017 7:42 PM
5	Fundraisers	8/1/2017 11:26 AM
6	Build a feildhouse, if you build it they will come... i.e.: visitors from other cities, hotels=jobs, restaurants =jobs and others businesses will come also. Stop living in the sixties mentality	8/1/2017 10:21 AM
7	This is not a rich city, so don't out price what a big family can afford to do! Example is the closed down putt putt golf on mall road!	8/1/2017 10:20 AM
8	Seriously, you think people know what in the hell this means! Duh, come on! You don't deserve a bigger share of the city budget, you don't do anything now anyway. The parks are a mess and you are trying to deflect the poor management of the parks. This is a joke. Do your job!	7/29/2017 8:38 PM
9	Any increase in parks funds should come from park users and programs, not the community as a whole. If the parks department cannot operate as currently funded, they should cut services or facilities.	7/14/2017 3:37 PM
10	Decreasing the number of parks would help lower your budget. Logansport has more parks than Kokomo even though their city is much bigger.	7/14/2017 1:18 PM
11	Obviously revenue is extremely important, but the expense side of this equation is equally as important. Parks that are not well utilized should be reviewed in case their are less expensive alternatives for operating or simply discontinue their existence. On the surface, focus on rehabilitating and or enhancing offerings at Riverside Park, Fairview Park, Huston, Spencer and Tower seems worthwhile.	7/14/2017 12:59 PM
12	I believe this is just not following thru with funds that are to already be utilized for these maintenance type issues. Nothing new. Just actually do the job itself. Cleaning up and keep it all safe	7/14/2017 12:28 PM
13	Decrease number of current parks to reduce maintenance and staffing	7/14/2017 12:02 PM
14	Not increasing fees, but increasing things people actually have an interest in and volunteers to help put the programs on. That way not paying for the instructors, and more people will join.	7/13/2017 4:58 PM
15	Establish an annual fundraiser event	7/13/2017 3:21 PM
16	Decrease the number of city propertys labeled as "parks." Sell them.	7/13/2017 10:56 AM
17	There's already a hotel tax and the state won't allow us to have a food and beverage tax. Taxpayers don't want a bond issue, so private donations and sponsorships should be considered.	7/13/2017 10:13 AM
18	Lower salaries of county employees	7/2/2017 12:14 PM
19	Fundraisers	7/1/2017 3:16 PM
20	Tax "junk food", carbonated and sugary drinks, fatty meats, can bars. At picnic style events provide info and samples of enticing healthful alternatives in collaboration with local agencies.	6/30/2017 4:01 PM
21	Coming up with more activities for the lower cost rather increasing current costs for programs is my opinion.	6/29/2017 1:07 PM
22	There could be place where people can make donation to their choice of Logansport Parks and Recreation Department.	6/29/2017 1:03 PM

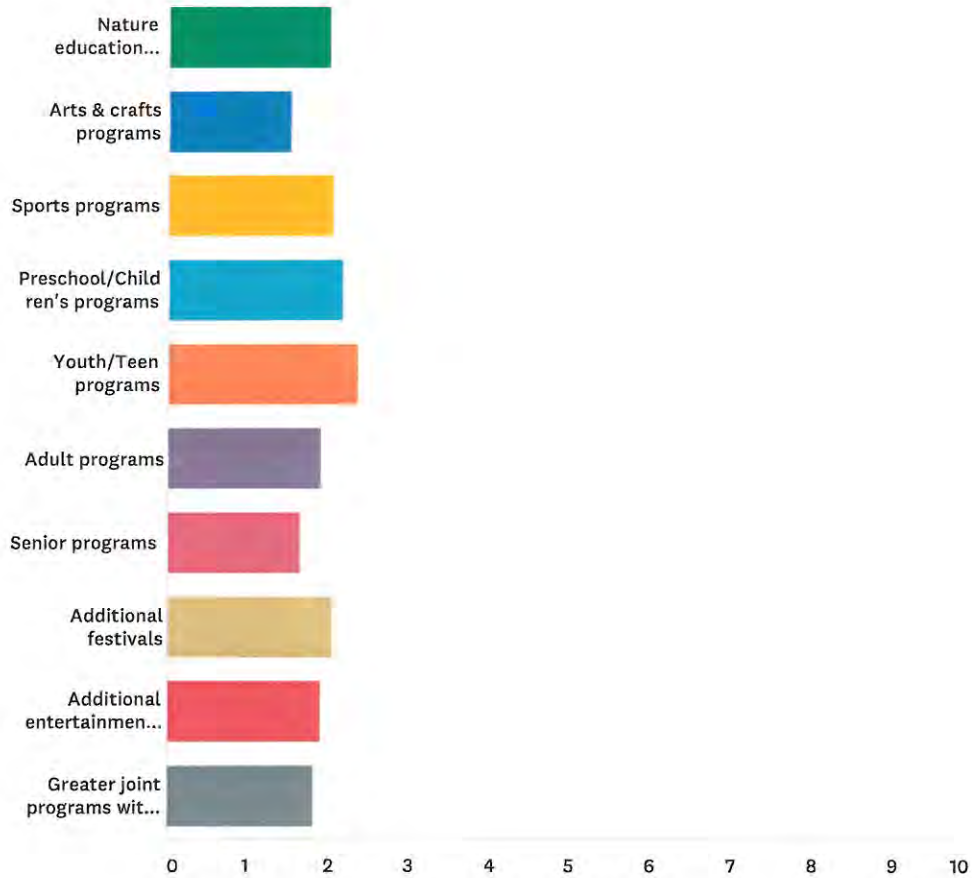
## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

23	Utilize Dykeman Park to generate more revenue. More Junior Golf emphasis(develop future customers) Create city leagues where any business can create a 3 man team. No pressure, once/wk, find a sub if needed, end of season appreciation event. Have a couples night. Play for fun, a little competition, meet new people and network. Hard to generate income with one or two big outings a year.	6/29/2017 11:54 AM
24	Get rid of Deputy Mayor's position and use that money for park revenue.	6/29/2017 11:37 AM
25	Host a flea market every few months. Vendors pay for booth space while the Parks Department could offer food & drinks for sale. This may not meet all the financial needs, but it would generate revenue for the Parks, especially if it happens 4-5 times a year! For the colder months, sales could be held inside the McHale complex & Carousel area. If you don't already, utilize volunteers and people ordered to do Community Service to help maintain the parks, run the Carousel, etc.	6/12/2017 11:26 AM
26	cost should not increase for Logansport city residents.	6/12/2017 11:24 AM
27	They shouldn't be spending it so foolishly...children's parks to play is enough but they don't ven keep those up par	6/12/2017 10:53 AM
28	Make enrollment more appealing for participants willing to pay more and donate more (i.e. Discourage lower income participants from making activities unappealing to those who could actually help with funding issues)	6/11/2017 6:10 AM
29	Fundraisers	6/10/2017 5:02 PM
30	Run things like a business. Ex. Pool closes too early in evenings DST extends the day and in August. Operates free on 4th of July. Can't meet expenses if not open on hottest day or free on busiest day.	6/9/2017 9:04 AM
31	That's a tough one	6/9/2017 2:49 AM
32	Do your research: Sales tax is set by state. Cass was a CAGIT county, not COIT so the income tax rate and how its divided under the new LIT system is decided by county council. The innkeeper's tax is also set by the county or if over 5% by state legislation. Grants are a more likely option than these three. I would not support an increase in entrance fees but activity fees would be fine. Facility rentals	6/8/2017 12:55 PM
33	No more tax increases.	6/8/2017 9:48 AM
34	Why would the county agree to a COIT? These are city parks. There is already an established Innkeeper's Tax and has state established regulations as to its use.	6/8/2017 9:29 AM
35	Look for more ways to partner with volunteers for projects, events, possibly park upkeep. Doesn't generate revenue but might help resources go farther. Remind people that they can donate to parks foundation. Many who use the parks might be willing to support monetarily if they knew how.	6/8/2017 9:23 AM
36	Definitely do not increase user fees	6/8/2017 8:49 AM
37	I would like to see my county income tax go to something I use such as parks, everyone uses parks, and parks can be viewed as an economic development tool to stimulate growth, i.e. Grand park in Westfield,IN	6/8/2017 8:38 AM
38	I don't even know what some of these mean. Maybe educate community different avenues of how it can be paid for	6/7/2017 6:43 PM
39	We just moved back home from Western New York. From the beginning of the summer until the good fill weater is over there must be a festival somewhere every weekend. This area also values it's musical culture and there are musical venues all over the downtown areas of not only Buffalo but a majority of the other towns and villages in the region. This is a site that should lead you to their site. There are a lot of ideas for non-traditional festivals. <a href="https://www.everfest.com/new-york/buffalo-festivals">https://www.everfest.com/new-york/buffalo-festivals</a>	6/7/2017 4:19 PM
40	Consider doing fundraisers. IE: chicken BBQ's. sale of logo T-Shirts, sponsored walks/runs.(fees to have business advertised) seek out foundation grants.	6/7/2017 4:19 PM
41	Certainly not by raising ANY taxes.	6/7/2017 4:13 PM
42	As long as more were offered	6/7/2017 2:44 PM



## Q9 Regarding Programs & Services, what should the Logansport Parks Department focus on as its top priority in the next 5 years?

Answered: 322 Skipped: 0



	1ST PRIORITY	2ND PRIORITY	3RD PRIORITY	TOTAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
Nature education programs	32.98% 31	34.04% 32	32.98% 31	94	2.00
Arts & crafts programs	12.24% 6	28.57% 14	59.18% 29	49	1.53
Sports programs	38.10% 32	28.57% 24	33.33% 28	84	2.05
Preschool/Children's programs	38.03% 27	40.85% 29	21.13% 15	71	2.17
Youth/Teen programs	51.11% 92	34.44% 62	14.44% 26	180	2.37
Adult programs	26.87% 18	37.31% 25	35.82% 24	67	1.91
Senior programs	15.38% 10	33.85% 22	50.77% 33	65	1.65



## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

Additional festivals	34.86%	34.86%	30.28%		
	38	38	33	109	2.05
Additional entertainment events	29.13%	31.50%	39.37%		
	37	40	50	127	1.90
Greater joint programs with partners (i.e., Logansport Schools, Cass County YMCA, Logansport Memorial Hospital)	25.83%	30.00%	44.17%		
	31	36	53	120	1.82

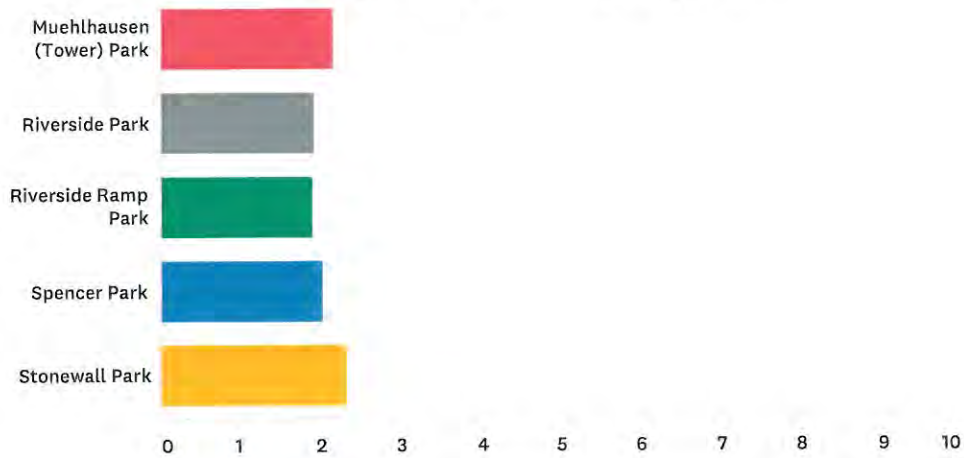
#	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	DATE
1	try to have some programs that are not sponsored by the churches.	8/12/2017 11:15 AM
2	A dog park (are you getting the idea yet?)	8/10/2017 4:10 PM
3	the money would come from the older generation. If the programs were appealing to them? they will come. Teens have no money, or intrest in outdorr events	8/10/2017 10:14 AM
4	Dog park	8/1/2017 11:06 AM
5	Again, why should they only focus on three? What a buch of bologna. There is no reason the parks should look as badly as the do! The parks administrator, whoever she/he is isn't doing a damn thing for this community, just wants to make changes that don't make sense, from what I've read.	7/29/2017 8:38 PM
6	Arts and craft for adults where things are made that can be used in their yards . . . like the reindeer for the winter made from logs and sticks.	7/17/2017 11:00 AM
7	Would like to see more publicity about the history of our parks, photos of our parks being used throughout the years, and events for veterans.	7/15/2017 3:32 PM
8	Outdoor music theater would be amazing sometime	7/14/2017 12:28 PM
9	Golf coarse should be self supporting. If private business can do it, then it's possible.Matter of fact, it should be supporting other activities.	7/13/2017 6:50 PM
10	Maintenance and up grade of current parks	7/13/2017 4:08 PM
11	I think that you should consider including the county schools more as well. They may not be in Logansport but they are still part of our county as a whole.	7/13/2017 11:58 AM
12	All of the above is probably the best answer to this question.	7/13/2017 10:13 AM
13	4. Fewer festivals not more.	7/13/2017 8:18 AM
14	Asking all area schools to participate in different functions would be a good idea. Most of these have just listed Logansport schools. We are right on the school line. We do most things in Logansport but go to Caston.	6/29/2017 1:07 PM
15	It would be great idea to creating more festivals in Logansport. Since that would courage more people to visit Logansport. We have music festival with Latin music, Afro Music etc. That it's is family oriented. How people get involved in planning festivals. If they want to volunteer in festival or help happen it. See different cultures merge in our community.	6/29/2017 1:03 PM
16	Bring back the iron horse train	6/29/2017 11:39 AM
17	We need a permanent amphitheater in one of the parks. I suggest looking at the one in Plymouth. It's a great set-up. I'd love to see one in the middle of Huston Park where there is ample room to congregate.	6/12/2017 11:24 AM
18	Like I said before, Logansport needs more lap swimming hours with lane dividers to prevent over crowding!	6/8/2017 1:59 PM
19	more activities such as bike rentals, kayaking	6/8/2017 12:55 PM
20	Festivals are important as well	6/8/2017 12:03 PM
21	Affordable family events. Something that's cheap enough everyone can afford it, but fun for the whole family.	6/8/2017 9:31 AM
22	Pickleball	6/7/2017 6:57 PM
23	I believe #1 and #2 are the most important but #3 will bring in the \$\$\$\$.	6/7/2017 4:19 PM
24	Make A Dog Park!!!!!! Pleeeeease!!!!!!	6/7/2017 4:17 PM

Q10 Please select the top three (3) parks/facilities in Logansport that you frequent the most.

Answered: 322 Skipped: 0



# Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017



	MOST VISITED	2ND MOST VISITED	3RD MOST VISITED	TOTAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
Bishop Park	10.00% 1	20.00% 2	70.00% 7	10	2.60
Burkhart Park	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	0	0.00
Cole Park	0.00% 0	16.67% 1	83.33% 5	6	2.83
Dunwoody Park	50.00% 1	0.00% 0	50.00% 1	2	2.00
Dykeman Park Municipal Golf Course	43.64% 24	34.55% 19	21.82% 12	55	1.78
Dykeman Park	23.08% 3	15.38% 2	61.54% 8	13	2.38
Fairview Park	39.62% 21	37.74% 20	22.64% 12	53	1.83
Flory Nature Preserve	10.00% 1	30.00% 3	60.00% 6	10	2.50
Flory Memorial	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	0	0.00
Heritage Park	25.00% 1	75.00% 3	0.00% 0	4	1.75
Huston Park	51.68% 77	28.19% 42	20.13% 30	149	1.68
Little Turtle Waterway	32.18% 28	29.89% 26	37.93% 33	87	2.06
Little Turtle Waterway Trail	20.78% 16	45.45% 35	33.77% 26	77	2.13
Melbourne Park	28.57% 2	42.86% 3	28.57% 2	7	2.00
Memorial Park	50.00% 1	0.00% 0	50.00% 1	2	2.00
McHale Community Complex	22.64% 12	39.62% 21	37.74% 20	53	2.15

# Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

Patriot Park	25.00%	25.00%	50.00%		
	1	1	2	4	2.25
Muehlhausen (Tower) Park Municipal Pool	11.11%	47.22%	41.67%		
	4	17	15	36	2.31
Muehlhausen (Tower) Park	28.13%	28.13%	43.75%		
	9	9	14	32	2.16
Riverside Park	38.76%	30.34%	30.90%		
	69	54	55	178	1.92
Riverside Ramp Park	40.00%	30.00%	30.00%		
	4	3	3	10	1.90
Spencer Park	30.82%	34.93%	34.25%		
	45	51	50	146	2.03
Stonewall Park	33.33%	0.00%	66.67%		
	1	0	2	3	2.33

## Q11 Please provide your suggestions for any improvement in each Park you selected in Question #10.

Answered: 292    Skipped: 30

ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Bishop Park	3.08%	9
Burkhart Park	0.00%	0
Cole Park	1.71%	5
Dunwoody Park	0.34%	1
Dykeman Park Municipal Golf Course	16.78%	49
Dykeman Park	4.11%	12
Fairview Park	15.75%	46
Flory Nature Preserve	3.42%	10
Flory Memorial	0.00%	0
Heritage Park	1.03%	3
Huston Park	47.26%	138
Little Turtle Waterway	26.71%	78
Little Turtle Waterway Trail	23.63%	69
Melbourne Park	2.40%	7
Memorial Park	0.68%	2
McHale Community Complex	16.78%	49
Patriot Park	0.68%	2
Muehlhausen (Tower) Park Municipal Pool	11.64%	34
Muehlhausen (Tower) Park	9.25%	27
Riverside Park	56.16%	164
Riverside Ramp Park	3.08%	9
Spencer Park	44.52%	130
Stonewall Park	1.03%	3

#	BISHOP PARK	DATE
1	Weeding	7/17/2017 9:03 PM
2	More playground equipment	7/15/2017 6:08 PM
3	Put up bigger fences so that the baseball field could be used better	7/14/2017 10:50 PM
4	Bathrooms	7/1/2017 3:21 PM
5	Better parking	6/29/2017 11:47 AM
6	One more covered picnic area with grills	6/29/2017 11:39 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

7	Drinking fountain	6/9/2017 6:46 AM
8	Clean it. Check for graffiti.	6/8/2017 9:53 AM
9	test	6/7/2017 9:03 AM
#	BURKHART PARK	DATE
	There are no responses.	
#	COLE PARK	DATE
1	More tables	8/1/2017 3:21 PM
2	Nothing	8/1/2017 10:24 AM
3	The benches	6/13/2017 6:45 PM
4	safer	6/8/2017 2:22 PM
5	Litter	6/8/2017 9:15 AM
#	DUNWOODY PARK	DATE
1	Na	6/8/2017 11:03 PM
#	DYKEMAN PARK MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE	DATE
1	Procure more land for a larger driving range! Update the clubhouse!	8/10/2017 3:37 PM
2	updated pull carts	8/10/2017 11:24 AM
3	Upgrade club house	8/10/2017 10:19 AM
4	clubhouse; more time spent on youth golf	8/10/2017 10:17 AM
5	Smoother cart path	8/10/2017 10:17 AM
6	It would be nice to see special rates for businesses that host events and their employees	8/10/2017 10:07 AM
7	Planting trees to replace the ones that have died	8/10/2017 10:00 AM
8	love it	8/10/2017 9:57 AM
9	No comment	8/1/2017 10:15 AM
10	More funds for upkeep	8/1/2017 10:14 AM
11	Reduce flooding that takes place on the course. Not sure if this is truly manageable.	7/20/2017 1:10 PM
12	no improvement	7/20/2017 10:13 AM
13	No improvement	7/17/2017 10:43 AM
14	Replace the damaged trees	7/17/2017 10:32 AM
15	update the clubhouse	7/17/2017 9:30 AM
16	Lower the the rates so more people play	7/17/2017 9:07 AM
17	None	7/17/2017 6:54 AM
18	This needs a restroom	7/16/2017 3:50 PM
19	None	7/14/2017 10:28 PM
20	Nothing needed	7/14/2017 5:57 PM
21	Upgrade club house	7/14/2017 5:30 PM
22	Anywhere to put a driving range? Need to cut down all the dead trees. There are so many of them.	7/14/2017 3:13 PM
23	We love Dykeman! Maybe giving a special discount day for mother/daughter or father/son type combos.	7/14/2017 1:22 PM
24	Simply continue to provide the appropriate resources so that course/park can be maintained appropriately.	7/14/2017 1:06 PM
25	more financial aid from full time players	7/13/2017 6:58 PM
26	Better drainage	7/13/2017 4:25 PM



## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

27	Maintain facility	7/13/2017 4:11 PM
28	none	7/13/2017 3:59 PM
29	Update clubhouse,	7/13/2017 2:13 PM
30	Overall, this course is maintained very well	7/13/2017 2:03 PM
31	More lunch options,etc.chicken salad	7/13/2017 11:47 AM
32	Modernize the pro shop. Offer more food choices.	7/13/2017 11:01 AM
33	Monthly debit options to pay for season passes would be nice.	7/13/2017 9:14 AM
34	More variety of events. Leagues, couples nights	6/29/2017 11:57 AM
35	Renovate clubhouse	6/11/2017 8:11 PM
36	Improvement of bathrooms at the back of the park	6/9/2017 10:14 PM
37	None	6/9/2017 2:44 PM
38	Needs something to involve children	6/8/2017 1:44 PM
39	n/a	6/8/2017 10:01 AM
40	update clubhouse	6/8/2017 9:54 AM
41	Update clubhouse	6/8/2017 9:31 AM
42	Keep money Dykeman makes and invest it back into the course.	6/7/2017 11:26 PM
43	Very well kept	6/7/2017 6:46 PM
44	Meh	6/7/2017 4:14 PM
45	Improve clubhouse	6/7/2017 2:55 PM
46	Repave cart paths	6/7/2017 2:48 PM
47	New club house	6/7/2017 2:36 PM
48	Better cartpaths	6/7/2017 2:31 PM
49	Nothing	6/7/2017 2:30 PM
#	DYKEMAN PARK	DATE
1	none	8/10/2017 10:46 AM
2	More camping or cook out options	8/10/2017 10:19 AM
3	N/A	8/1/2017 10:06 AM
4	Get rid of the drunks out golfing, the scare the kids at the park.	7/15/2017 6:01 PM
5	Remodel the clubhouse or build a new one	7/14/2017 11:49 AM
6	Possible nature trails if woods are available, Use to have paths all the way to the Conservation swimming pool.	7/13/2017 6:58 PM
7	Clubhouse improvements and replace equipment having maintenance issues.	7/13/2017 8:20 AM
8	NA	6/9/2017 10:46 AM
9	Shelter houses are wonderful	6/8/2017 10:26 AM
10	Shelter needs cleaned up.	6/8/2017 10:01 AM
11	More restrooms	6/7/2017 2:59 PM
12	New playground	6/7/2017 2:30 PM
#	FAIRVIEW PARK	DATE
1	better parking spaces	8/10/2017 2:35 PM
2	The park could use more parking. It is hard to find parking during baseball season	8/10/2017 10:07 AM
3	More tables and canopys	8/1/2017 3:21 PM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

4	None	8/1/2017 10:53 AM
5	more parking	8/1/2017 10:46 AM
6	Good	8/1/2017 10:30 AM
7	Clean up graffiti more often	7/30/2017 8:06 AM
8	More fields, closer park for small children	7/29/2017 10:18 PM
9	I know that the ballpark folks have taken care of that park, because I've seen them out there doing it. I don't even see the parks folks doing a damn thing. They barely mow. It's disgraceful how this parks administrator treats this park.	7/29/2017 8:44 PM
10	More covered shelter space for those wishing to host picnics for large groups	7/24/2017 2:52 PM
11	Nothing	7/19/2017 11:59 AM
12	None.	7/18/2017 11:04 AM
13	Maintain facility	7/18/2017 9:05 AM
14	Trees added for shade in the "stands."	7/17/2017 11:04 AM
15	N/a	7/15/2017 11:48 AM
16	more swings	7/15/2017 10:18 AM
17	None	7/14/2017 10:28 PM
18	General maintenance of playground, where needed update fencing, spectator seating at park and youth fields.	7/14/2017 1:06 PM
19	Tennis courts	7/13/2017 10:20 PM
20	Increase parking or install angle parking along road at Metz Field	7/13/2017 11:01 AM
21	More baseball fields	7/13/2017 10:16 AM
22	We need to have a new baseball complex similar to what Crown Point, St. John and other cities have. The current facilities have restroom issues, press box issues, sidewalks that are uneven, old lighting, inadequate seating, too few concession stands and parking coordination.	7/13/2017 10:16 AM
23	More parking	7/2/2017 12:15 PM
24	Baby swings	7/1/2017 3:21 PM
25	bathrooms are filthy	6/29/2017 3:19 PM
26	Better park	6/29/2017 11:54 AM
27	N/a	6/29/2017 11:47 AM
28	Update bathrooms with more	6/29/2017 11:38 AM
29	More playground equipment	6/28/2017 11:33 AM
30	More youth programs	6/12/2017 10:45 AM
31	??	6/11/2017 8:11 PM
32	Bring back the 4th of July.	6/9/2017 9:18 AM
33	Drinking fountain	6/9/2017 6:46 AM
34	Maintenance and repairs	6/8/2017 10:30 PM
35	none	6/8/2017 12:21 PM
36	none	6/8/2017 9:54 AM
37	Tennis court	6/8/2017 9:33 AM
38	More bathrooms	6/7/2017 11:26 PM
39	Newer equipment	6/7/2017 9:55 PM
40	Better maintenance	6/7/2017 8:45 PM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

41	I think Fairview is pretty good the way it is. Just keep keeping it clean.	6/7/2017 4:22 PM
42	Additional Parking	6/7/2017 4:21 PM
43	Meh	6/7/2017 4:14 PM
44	More swings, including baby swings. More for younger children to do. It would be wonderful to have a splash pad on this side of town.	6/7/2017 3:59 PM
45	City should help maintain all baseball fields and not just the park itself	6/7/2017 2:56 PM
46	Better lighting	6/7/2017 2:41 PM
#	FLORY NATURE PRESERVE	DATE
1	None	7/14/2017 8:52 PM
2	None	7/14/2017 3:38 PM
3	None	6/29/2017 10:16 PM
4	Perplexed to clean up trash	6/29/2017 11:40 AM
5	Better parking and clean up.	6/29/2017 11:39 AM
6	Restrooms	6/28/2017 7:26 PM
7	Better representation of local nature. Curator/educator	6/11/2017 6:15 AM
8	May be a lot to ask, but I'd love to see a set of stairs alongside the steep incline near the bridge. The loose gravel can be a bit scary to walk on.	6/9/2017 10:34 AM
9	More clean up	6/8/2017 10:42 PM
10	Parking needs worked on, continue picking up trash, more trail markers.	6/7/2017 2:30 PM
#	FLORY MEMORIAL	DATE
	There are no responses.	
#	HERITAGE PARK	DATE
1	More trails	7/13/2017 11:47 AM
2	bathrooms	6/7/2017 2:27 PM
3	test	6/7/2017 9:03 AM
#	HUSTON PARK	DATE
1	Amphitheatre; playground equipment	8/12/2017 10:35 AM
2	An enclosed area for dogs to run.	8/10/2017 4:11 PM
3	Restrooms need cleaned up	8/10/2017 4:01 PM
4	Foot or disc golf course!	8/10/2017 3:37 PM
5	sport center	8/10/2017 2:35 PM
6	swings	8/10/2017 2:02 PM
7	none	8/10/2017 11:24 AM
8	A few more trees in the big grassy area for some shade but still enough room to play soccer football etc.	8/10/2017 11:00 AM
9	Provide Safety	8/10/2017 10:20 AM
10	love it	8/10/2017 9:57 AM
11	restroom facility at other end of park	8/10/2017 9:54 AM
12	more shade	8/5/2017 4:05 PM
13	bathrooms or port-a-pottys along the path.	8/1/2017 11:27 AM
14	More activities there	8/1/2017 11:04 AM
15	Bathroom	8/1/2017 10:53 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

16	Security Cameras	8/1/2017 10:48 AM
17	more activities & better use of space	8/1/2017 10:46 AM
18	Good	8/1/2017 10:30 AM
19	Love this park	8/1/2017 10:27 AM
20	More activities beautiful place	8/1/2017 10:14 AM
21	The park is fine the way it is.	8/1/2017 10:14 AM
22	N/A	8/1/2017 10:06 AM
23	Needs more parking	7/29/2017 8:44 PM
24	N/A. Like this park.	7/29/2017 8:43 AM
25	Trail marks for distance.	7/27/2017 11:33 AM
26	Security system, smaller scale recreational activities (horshshoes, bocce, shuffleboard, etc)	7/25/2017 10:24 AM
27	milage markers	7/21/2017 12:33 PM
28	It is a great place, keep up the grounds and restrooms	7/17/2017 10:00 PM
29	Play area for older children	7/17/2017 9:03 PM
30	open bathrooms for more months of the year	7/17/2017 4:51 PM
31	na	7/17/2017 11:16 AM
32	No improvement	7/17/2017 10:43 AM
33	More signage	7/17/2017 10:32 AM
34	More seating, swings	7/16/2017 9:17 AM
35	Soccer goals	7/15/2017 3:43 PM
36	n/a	7/15/2017 3:41 PM
37	LOVE this new park! Love the trails!	7/15/2017 10:18 AM
38	Add some soccer goals. There is a lot of room for a good game and I've seen a lot of younger and older crowds make their own to take	7/14/2017 10:50 PM
39	Painting the fields for sporting use, such as Football, Soccor, etc.	7/14/2017 8:54 PM
40	Nothing needed	7/14/2017 5:57 PM
41	Keep restrooms unlocked longer in the fall / earlier in the spring.	7/14/2017 5:51 PM
42	Need swings for kids who are not handicapped. More picnic tables outside of pavilion.	7/14/2017 5:31 PM
43	Provide bike share program at Huston, Riverside, Spencer, Tower, and Little Turtle	7/14/2017 5:30 PM
44	Trail markers to show distance	7/14/2017 3:38 PM
45	I've discussed putting in Soccer/Golf. It's like frisbee golf except you have poles as the "flag stick" with mowed "tees and fairways. People kick a soccer ball from the tee to the fairwear to the green. Popular in other cities. You could use the undeveloped land toward the south of the park	7/14/2017 3:13 PM
46	Security Cameras	7/14/2017 1:36 PM
47	More regular swings for kids,	7/14/2017 5:55 AM
48	More sports fields	7/13/2017 10:20 PM
49	Bigger playground	7/13/2017 9:11 PM
50	Dog park	7/13/2017 6:55 PM
51	Basketball court, more big kid swings, more trees	7/13/2017 5:01 PM
52	Soccer and baseball field for the public	7/13/2017 2:18 PM
53	Continue to develop	7/13/2017 2:13 PM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

54	Signs in Spanish and English to not pollute, respect nature; have kids stay off handicapped swings but install swings for the children. Have bicycles slow down!	7/13/2017 1:31 PM
55	Add some swings	7/13/2017 12:01 PM
56	None	7/13/2017 10:02 AM
57	Security cameras	7/13/2017 9:28 AM
58	A timer on the floodlight that illuminates the flag; it isn't necessary to have the light on during daylight hours.	7/13/2017 9:14 AM
59	Complete the items in the master plan	7/13/2017 8:20 AM
60	swings	7/13/2017 8:18 AM
61	No suggestions	7/11/2017 9:16 PM
62	Fine as is	7/11/2017 7:24 PM
63	More events	7/9/2017 2:38 PM
64	Surveillance and a qualified identifiable security guard at all trails, restrooms, phones, clean water, no smoking or alcohol,	6/30/2017 4:12 PM
65	Pet park & more night lighting	6/29/2017 10:16 PM
66	Public restrooms. I know there is a building there but they have always been locked every time we are there. Since this is a 5 year plan survey, keeping the trees growing for future shade would be great.	6/29/2017 1:18 PM
67	We need trash can and recycling bins on trails. Maybe a dog park for the dogs to run.	6/29/2017 1:12 PM
68	Love the trails	6/29/2017 1:10 PM
69	More benches around trail, bathrooms open earlier in the year, and a regular swing set	6/29/2017 1:09 PM
70	It would be great to see a garden area in the center of the park. Perhaps if the Parks Department could partner with Chase Nursing home to get their input on how to get the residents to use the space. Many times, the elderly are forgotten about and they need interaction with others.	6/29/2017 12:54 PM
71	Security	6/29/2017 12:27 PM
72	Large open spaces with nothing there?? Disk Golf? Foot Golf??	6/29/2017 11:57 AM
73	Activities in grass	6/29/2017 11:54 AM
74	security	6/29/2017 11:50 AM
75	Swings for kids, more benches, frisbee golf course,	6/29/2017 11:41 AM
76	Swings for children/toddlers , splash pad	6/29/2017 11:41 AM
77	Same	6/29/2017 11:40 AM
78	Swing set! An amphitheater would be amazing! Some place to enjoy music in the large meadow.	6/29/2017 11:40 AM
79	Shade	6/28/2017 7:26 PM
80	Soccer Goals or something for Teens in the mowed field.	6/28/2017 10:43 AM
81	Wilson Cemetery and area around need cleaned up	6/27/2017 1:38 PM
82	security in the isolated area	6/13/2017 6:59 PM
83	None	6/12/2017 8:38 PM
84	This is a nice park would like to see more flowers planted.	6/12/2017 3:13 PM
85	Music amphitheater	6/12/2017 11:28 AM
86	Keep it safe	6/12/2017 10:45 AM
87	finish the sports fields	6/12/2017 10:25 AM
88	more organized activities	6/11/2017 1:22 PM
89	Splash pad	6/10/2017 9:40 PM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

90	Improvement of bathrooms, splash pad, addition of soccer fields to the unused open area in the middle, also swings	6/9/2017 10:14 PM
91	Cleaner bathrooms	6/9/2017 10:13 PM
92	Paved trails thru Hervey preserve	6/9/2017 8:37 PM
93	Lights	6/9/2017 2:44 PM
94	Increase seating areas	6/9/2017 11:55 AM
95	Finish the soccer fields and parking	6/9/2017 10:46 AM
96	Make soccer fieldsand football fields	6/9/2017 10:13 AM
97	Sidewalks to Huston	6/9/2017 9:06 AM
98	Raise funds/finish	6/9/2017 2:52 AM
99	Na	6/8/2017 11:03 PM
100	Expand it further	6/8/2017 10:42 PM
101	Finish athletic fields	6/8/2017 10:16 PM
102	None- we love the play sets and picnic pavilions.	6/8/2017 9:56 PM
103	Frisbee golf course	6/8/2017 6:31 PM
104	more pavilions	6/8/2017 4:39 PM
105	Maybe more equipment..or utilize all those open fields	6/8/2017 3:27 PM
106	safer	6/8/2017 2:22 PM
107	They let a LARGE area of grass just of grow out control. There is so much potential but it just ends up being the creepy part of Huston Park. Do something! I honestly think turning it into a memorial site would be awesome. Have a replica of the Washington Monument or something would be cool. A known monument though to bring people from other towns or cities. I've driven an hour out of my way to see a replica of The Leaning Tower of Pisa. As the saying goes, build and they will come.	6/8/2017 2:03 PM
108	n/a	6/8/2017 12:57 PM
109	more shaded on parts on the trail	6/8/2017 12:21 PM
110	added security, the park is ver secluded in may areas	6/8/2017 12:06 PM
111	Nature activities could be scheduled here	6/8/2017 10:26 AM
112	More trash cans along the trail; signage reminding pet owners that dogs should be on leashes; signage indicating how to report a problem like downed tree, etc.	6/8/2017 9:31 AM
113	None	6/8/2017 8:49 AM
114	Open restrooms	6/7/2017 9:43 PM
115	Bathrooms are usually locked and should be assessible along with the water fountain having water turned on along with More shaded areas and additional seating other than pavilion	6/7/2017 9:08 PM
116	None	6/7/2017 7:13 PM
117	Add Pickleball courts	6/7/2017 6:58 PM
118	Distance markers	6/7/2017 6:58 PM
119	More playgrounds	6/7/2017 6:43 PM
120	More shade and benches near play area.	6/7/2017 6:10 PM
121	Add those Emergency Boxes that college campuses have and there is more than enough space to create a dog park here.	6/7/2017 4:19 PM
122	Meh	6/7/2017 4:14 PM
123	We need a mall	6/7/2017 3:31 PM
124	soccer fields. clean up trash instead of mowing over it. more recepticles and bags for dog poop.	6/7/2017 3:12 PM
125	Security	6/7/2017 2:59 PM



## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

126	none	6/7/2017 2:57 PM
127	Outdoor amphitheater would be awesome	6/7/2017 2:55 PM
128	N/a	6/7/2017 2:48 PM
129	Add entertainment stage	6/7/2017 2:48 PM
130	Needs shade trees not saplings	6/7/2017 2:47 PM
131	Distance marks on trail, lighted walkway	6/7/2017 2:41 PM
132	not sure, usually take the grandson there to play on the park equipment	6/7/2017 2:40 PM
133	Further development	6/7/2017 2:36 PM
134	More handicap accessible equipment	6/7/2017 2:31 PM
135	Soccer field	6/7/2017 2:30 PM
136	Huge fields don't seem super useful, at least not all of them. Would love to see trees planted in at least some of those areas.	6/7/2017 2:30 PM
137	fine as is	6/7/2017 2:27 PM
138	Have an outdoor concert!	6/7/2017 2:25 PM
#	LITTLE TURTLE WATERWAY	DATE
1	increase security so that criminal acts can be prosecuted	8/12/2017 11:17 AM
2	More picnic style seating	8/11/2017 12:57 PM
3	more entertainment	8/11/2017 9:22 AM
4	more shade & restrooms	8/5/2017 4:05 PM
5	benches on trail	8/4/2017 2:23 PM
6	Restrooms	8/2/2017 8:18 AM
7	None	8/1/2017 11:04 AM
8	Restroom & Security Cameras	8/1/2017 10:48 AM
9	The park is fine the way it is.	8/1/2017 10:14 AM
10	Security system	7/25/2017 10:24 AM
11	Host more festivals to highlight the waterway a little more to draw more attention to the facility and get the community involved more.	7/20/2017 1:10 PM
12	no suggestion	7/19/2017 12:34 PM
13	Security cameras to reduce vandalism.	7/18/2017 11:04 AM
14	na	7/17/2017 11:16 AM
15	Playground equipment	7/17/2017 11:12 AM
16	Create more access to river along the trail.	7/17/2017 9:34 AM
17	Maybe the trail needs cleaned a little, not much to be honest	7/17/2017 7:28 AM
18	Publicize the personalized bricks more	7/15/2017 3:36 PM
19	a few more benches and look out areas to view the river.	7/15/2017 10:18 AM
20	More community events that bring people together.	7/14/2017 8:54 PM
21	Fine as is. The more festivals, the better.	7/14/2017 3:39 PM
22	Bring back the iron horse festival	7/14/2017 3:33 PM
23	Need more shade during festivals	7/14/2017 2:45 PM
24	We love Little Turtle. During events we always wish for more shade though. Maybe more tents, gazebo's, etc.	7/14/2017 1:22 PM
25	None	7/14/2017 5:55 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

26	Cleaner	7/14/2017 4:42 AM
27	It's great!	7/13/2017 9:53 PM
28	Add restrooms	7/13/2017 9:11 PM
29	Use it more.	7/13/2017 6:01 PM
30	Maintain facility	7/13/2017 4:11 PM
31	none	7/13/2017 3:59 PM
32	Adding more art, outdoor yoga throughout the warmer weather months	7/13/2017 2:03 PM
33	Restroom	7/13/2017 1:26 PM
34	More activities	7/13/2017 12:09 PM
35	Restrooms	7/13/2017 10:25 AM
36	Needs to be connected to Panhandle Pathway Trail and France Park	7/13/2017 10:16 AM
37	More parking	7/11/2017 9:16 PM
38	Trim bushes so you can see the river	7/11/2017 7:24 PM
39	Need public restrooms and a pavilion	7/11/2017 3:14 PM
40	More events	7/9/2017 2:38 PM
41	More seating areas	7/2/2017 12:15 PM
42	More seating	7/1/2017 1:15 PM
43	none	6/29/2017 3:19 PM
44	Small play set in the grassy area and benches closer to the water. Rather than big steps right on the water.	6/29/2017 1:18 PM
45	Trail is kinda scary	6/29/2017 1:10 PM
46	Clean up vandalism	6/29/2017 12:56 PM
47	More festivals	6/29/2017 11:40 AM
48	More activities	6/28/2017 11:33 AM
49	Nothing	6/14/2017 7:11 PM
50	Maintenance - painting, caulking of stone work.	6/14/2017 12:22 PM
51	security cameras	6/13/2017 6:59 PM
52	more sculptures/statues	6/12/2017 11:28 AM
53	Playground equipment for kids and splash pad	6/12/2017 10:25 AM
54	Water fountains	6/9/2017 10:14 PM
55	Sound system	6/9/2017 2:52 AM
56	Shade	6/8/2017 10:30 PM
57	Security cameras	6/8/2017 10:16 PM
58	rest room	6/8/2017 2:51 PM
59	bike/kayak/canoe rental;	6/8/2017 12:57 PM
60	More events held here. its a beautiful area and should be utilize more update the visitors center	6/8/2017 12:06 PM
61	Needs restrooms.	6/8/2017 10:26 AM
62	I like it how it is	6/8/2017 9:33 AM
63	More seating	6/8/2017 9:31 AM
64	An outdoor stage and have summer concerts	6/8/2017 8:57 AM
65	It is great!	6/8/2017 8:40 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

66	Nice	6/7/2017 9:55 PM
67	More shade trees & restrooms	6/7/2017 8:16 PM
68	Little Turtle is nice, I have no suggestions.	6/7/2017 7:08 PM
69	Distance markers	6/7/2017 6:58 PM
70	More security	6/7/2017 6:10 PM
71	Add emergency boxes.	6/7/2017 4:19 PM
72	Keep brush clear for better view of the river	6/7/2017 4:00 PM
73	More benches along the trail. Better access to the river mid trail.	6/7/2017 3:59 PM
74	none	6/7/2017 2:57 PM
75	Fix flooding issue	6/7/2017 2:55 PM
76	Happy with park	6/7/2017 2:39 PM
77	More festivals, Arts/crafts shows, musical performances, etc.	6/7/2017 2:39 PM
78	bathrooms	6/7/2017 2:27 PM
#	LITTLE TURTLE WATERWAY TRAIL	DATE
1	none	8/10/2017 4:11 PM
2	none	8/10/2017 10:46 AM
3	Dog park	8/1/2017 11:07 AM
4	Bathroom	8/1/2017 10:53 AM
5	Restroom & Security Cameras	8/1/2017 10:48 AM
6	The park is fine the way it is.	8/1/2017 10:14 AM
7	Emergency phone access	7/27/2017 11:33 AM
8	"Interpretive" trail markings and/or tours	7/24/2017 2:52 PM
9	safety	7/20/2017 10:13 AM
10	cameras for security	7/19/2017 12:34 PM
11	add bathrooms	7/17/2017 4:51 PM
12	Lighting in the trail	7/17/2017 10:32 AM
13	Add some historic facts about logansport and cass county along the trail	7/17/2017 9:21 AM
14	None	7/17/2017 6:54 AM
15	Better security	7/16/2017 11:24 AM
16	Cameras/callboxes.	7/15/2017 6:01 PM
17	No suggestions	7/14/2017 10:49 PM
18	None	7/14/2017 10:28 PM
19	Keep the path free of debris.	7/14/2017 3:13 PM
20	Security Cameras; More safety controls	7/14/2017 1:36 PM
21	More lighting	7/14/2017 12:29 PM
22	Extend the trail to meet the trail west of town	7/14/2017 11:49 AM
23	Safety. LPD ought to have a presence	7/13/2017 9:53 PM
24	More security	7/13/2017 4:25 PM
25	Better Security	7/13/2017 4:24 PM
26	Park assistance in maintaining	7/13/2017 2:13 PM
27	Better security	7/13/2017 1:31 PM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

28	Restroom	7/13/2017 1:26 PM
29	Restroom also Security cameras	7/13/2017 9:28 AM
30	Homeless individuals sleeping on the trail makes me feel uncomfortable while running in the mornings.	7/13/2017 9:14 AM
31	Same as above	6/30/2017 4:12 PM
32	Structures that children can interact with.	6/29/2017 12:54 PM
33	Would be nice to connect to River Bluff Trail.	6/29/2017 12:42 PM
34	Security	6/29/2017 12:27 PM
35	Safety,	6/29/2017 11:46 AM
36	Same	6/29/2017 11:40 AM
37	Trail needs cleaned	6/29/2017 11:38 AM
38	More benches, flowers, artwork	6/21/2017 11:30 PM
39	Keeping the trail clear of debris for runners	6/14/2017 7:11 PM
40	Replace the missing bench between Plaza and Oak Street.	6/14/2017 12:22 PM
41	Finish connecting them	6/13/2017 6:45 PM
42	Rest room	6/12/2017 3:13 PM
43	Invest in a rotary broom for a mower or bobcat to sweep leaves and debris from trail.	6/11/2017 8:11 PM
44	connect to Eel River; make longer	6/11/2017 1:22 PM
45	Easier safer access from east end of the trail	6/9/2017 8:37 PM
46	Improve drainage on the east side of the trail. Remove debris after floods.	6/9/2017 10:34 AM
47	Clean up crew	6/8/2017 10:42 PM
48	Cleanup & repair 18th street entrance	6/8/2017 10:16 PM
49	None	6/8/2017 7:02 PM
50	Reduce Crime	6/8/2017 1:44 PM
51	none	6/8/2017 12:21 PM
52	safety	6/8/2017 9:54 AM
53	Looking good	6/8/2017 9:53 AM
54	Better cleaning of debris from trail	6/8/2017 9:38 AM
55	North side just seemed overgrown last time. Much more so than the previous spring.	6/8/2017 9:31 AM
56	Expand to Southside of Logansport to connect to Ivy Tech's trail.	6/8/2017 9:15 AM
57	It is great!	6/8/2017 8:40 AM
58	Nuce	6/7/2017 9:55 PM
59	Improved security measures	6/7/2017 9:43 PM
60	Expand the trails	6/7/2017 6:43 PM
61	fix the water fountains	6/7/2017 4:15 PM
62	Possible spraying for mosquitoes.	6/7/2017 4:00 PM
63	n/a	6/7/2017 3:12 PM
64	Safety	6/7/2017 2:48 PM
65	It's fine.	6/7/2017 2:41 PM
66	extension eastward maybe, connection to the River Bluff trail	6/7/2017 2:40 PM
67	Cleanliness	6/7/2017 2:34 PM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

68	Drinking fountain at 18th street would be nice. Continue trail up Eel to River Bluff.	6/7/2017 2:30 PM
69	Get it West, Needs connected with France Park!	6/7/2017 2:25 PM
#	MELBOURNE PARK	DATE
1	It's good	7/2/2017 12:15 PM
2	Clean it up and inspect equipment	6/12/2017 10:54 AM
3	Keep it clean and bathroom closer to park area	6/10/2017 9:40 PM
4	None	6/8/2017 9:38 AM
5	Only attend for Cherub...not sure where it would be, but need parking	6/7/2017 2:47 PM
6	More equipment	6/7/2017 2:31 PM
7	A pavilion to provide some shade	6/7/2017 2:31 PM
#	MEMORIAL PARK	DATE
1	Finish it! Spruce it up! More to do!	8/1/2017 7:55 PM
2	Restrooms	6/28/2017 7:26 PM
#	MCHALE COMMUNITY COMPLEX	DATE
1	continue to improve the parking situation	8/12/2017 11:17 AM
2	Improved audio/visual capabilities	8/11/2017 12:57 PM
3	none	8/10/2017 2:02 PM
4	water fountains that work	8/10/2017 9:54 AM
5	Parking	8/2/2017 8:18 AM
6	Well taken care of	8/2/2017 6:14 AM
7	.	8/1/2017 4:31 PM
8	More events	8/1/2017 12:40 PM
9	more concerts and community events	8/1/2017 10:46 AM
10	No comment	8/1/2017 10:15 AM
11	Lower rental fees	7/29/2017 8:43 AM
12	Well publicized community events to promote increased knowledge and usage.	7/18/2017 9:05 AM
13	na	7/17/2017 11:12 AM
14	better maintenance of the grounds- including the facilities and the landscaping	7/17/2017 9:30 AM
15	Allow better parking along the river	7/15/2017 3:36 PM
16	Safer environment at riverside.	7/14/2017 5:51 PM
17	Nothing needed.	7/14/2017 5:31 PM
18	Parking has gotten better, but still an issue at times.	7/14/2017 3:39 PM
19	Not sure	7/14/2017 3:38 PM
20	Better access	7/14/2017 3:33 PM
21	Is fine	7/14/2017 2:45 PM
22	Better supervision from police	7/14/2017 1:36 PM
23	NO OPINION	7/14/2017 12:37 PM
24	Upgrade kitchen with industrial appliances and sink.	7/14/2017 12:06 PM
25	no suggestion	7/14/2017 12:04 PM
26	more entertainment	7/14/2017 11:43 AM
27	None	7/13/2017 11:33 PM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

28	None	7/13/2017 10:25 AM
29	Handicap accessibility	7/1/2017 3:21 PM
30	this place needs more funding to put on better shows the sets are starting to go down hill	6/29/2017 12:56 PM
31	?	6/29/2017 12:27 PM
32	N/A	6/29/2017 12:26 PM
33	Parking	6/29/2017 11:58 AM
34	Addition of alcohol to rentals	6/28/2017 11:33 AM
35	I am not sure, I have always found this to be a community strength.	6/28/2017 10:43 AM
36	enforce no smoking	6/28/2017 9:20 AM
37	Lower prices for merry go around rides	6/27/2017 1:38 PM
38	i don't have any suggestions	6/23/2017 11:36 AM
39	carousel open more hours and in winter	6/12/2017 10:25 AM
40	love it	6/11/2017 1:22 PM
41	Parking	6/9/2017 9:06 AM
42	No e	6/8/2017 7:02 PM
43	Update restrooms and accoustics	6/8/2017 9:31 AM
44	None	6/8/2017 8:49 AM
45	None	6/7/2017 11:26 PM
46	None	6/7/2017 9:43 PM
47	Cleaner facility	6/7/2017 6:10 PM
48	Add more greenery or art to the outside of the building.	6/7/2017 4:19 PM
49	Free are high	6/7/2017 2:39 PM
#	PATRIOT PARK	DATE
1	Equipment shows sign of wear and damage, could use slight repairs	7/13/2017 3:24 PM
2	More security/lighting and a dog pin	6/7/2017 7:38 PM
#	MUEHLHAUSEN (TOWER) PARK MUNICIPAL POOL	DATE
1	few more covered areas for picnics, maybe grills?	8/11/2017 9:22 AM
2	Cleaner restrooms and changing facilities, extended days of operation.	8/10/2017 12:00 PM
3	no suggestions	8/10/2017 10:00 AM
4	Flat summer fee	8/2/2017 8:18 AM
5	more benches and level our the grassy area	8/1/2017 11:27 AM
6	Parking	7/29/2017 10:18 PM
7	It's only a dollar more to go to Kokomo's water park...all you have is some stupid slide and no lazy river, no deep end, no diving board. You don't even offer a reasonable family season pass...and then you have the audicity to raise the passes this year. Spare me! Clearly, none of you have been to this "pool" before. What a joke. At most is should be \$2.00 a person. It's not even maintained! Looks like crap most of the time, the entire park. The Volleyball courts have never had decent sand and no nets!!!! We used to play sand volleyball there in the summer for years, it's just gone to trash....and, when I talked to your P.A. about it he said "it wasn't a priority."	7/29/2017 8:44 PM
8	Cleaner bathrooms	7/19/2017 11:59 AM
9	This facility should become a water park like you see in larger cities. This would greatly increase usage & revenue.	7/18/2017 9:05 AM
10	Improve basketball court	7/17/2017 9:51 AM



## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

11	Add more adult leagues	7/17/2017 9:21 AM
12	Diving board, zero access pool, larger splash pad, lazy river, picnic tables in water, umbrella,	7/16/2017 9:17 AM
13	lower price	7/15/2017 3:41 PM
14	Keep,up maintenance	7/14/2017 8:32 PM
15	Indoor park.	7/13/2017 4:13 PM
16	Larger Pool	7/13/2017 10:16 AM
17	clock additional seating	7/13/2017 8:18 AM
18	A better family aquatic center, some smaller towns have bigger pools/aquatics (Edinburgh, IN)	6/29/2017 12:42 PM
19	Longer hours/season	6/29/2017 11:58 AM
20	Bigger splash pad	6/29/2017 11:54 AM
21	Restroom outside of pool	6/29/2017 11:38 AM
22	Have an adult swim in the morning	6/29/2017 11:38 AM
23	It's ok	6/10/2017 6:42 PM
24	Better lockerooms	6/9/2017 10:13 PM
25	Increase seating areas at splashpad, create a lazy river, clean bathrooms regularly	6/9/2017 11:55 AM
26	Wish it had deep end and diving board	6/9/2017 9:06 AM
27	Have a kids day for the pool, where children are allowed in for a small fee and if adults are not participating (just supervising) they are free.	6/8/2017 8:19 PM
28	Adult classes lap swimming	6/8/2017 5:25 PM
29	Make bigger add lazy river, slides, like kokomo beach	6/8/2017 3:27 PM
30	Great park.put the volley ball court.	6/8/2017 11:35 AM
31	Add Pickleball courts	6/7/2017 6:58 PM
32	A later week night for families to come after work.	6/7/2017 6:46 PM
33	Improved sand volleyball court	6/7/2017 5:29 PM
34	There is a walkway that goes from the corner of Smead and 19th to the new road through the park. On the East end there are no steps to get down to the road. For a kid, probably no problem. For we older adults, that small hill can be tricky.	6/7/2017 4:22 PM
#	MUEHLHAUSEN (TOWER) PARK	DATE
1	tennis courts	8/10/2017 10:16 AM
2	Cleaner restrooms	8/2/2017 6:14 AM
3	Please empty the trash bins more often.	8/1/2017 4:31 PM
4	Playground equipment for wheelchair bound kids!	8/1/2017 10:28 AM
5	Love this park	8/1/2017 10:27 AM
6	To improve the field and safer for children under 5	7/29/2017 10:18 PM
7	Trees added for shade in the "stands" in the outfield. A set of steps to get from the walkway in the outfield area to the driveway around the Water Park.	7/17/2017 11:04 AM
8	Trees need cut down	7/17/2017 7:28 AM
9	More playground equipment i.e. swings	7/15/2017 6:08 PM
10	Soccer fields	7/15/2017 3:43 PM
11	Soccer court	7/14/2017 5:55 AM
12	Maintenance and improving basketball courts	7/13/2017 11:33 PM
13	Add more than just the playground and clean up the equipment already there.	7/13/2017 12:01 PM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

14	More baseball fields	7/13/2017 10:16 AM
15	either clean up the volleyball sand and put up a net or get rid of it	6/29/2017 3:19 PM
16	More bathrooms open	6/29/2017 1:09 PM
17	Better care of field	6/29/2017 12:26 PM
18	Repair sidewalk and maintain landscaping, repair basketball courts	6/29/2017 11:46 AM
19	Cost to high	6/29/2017 11:39 AM
20	Update playground, add picnic areas	6/21/2017 11:30 PM
21	Fix the splash pad so all the amenities actually function properly.	6/20/2017 6:54 PM
22	There should be some kind of concession stand associated with the pool. Even something as simple as drinks and/or ice cream.	6/12/2017 10:53 AM
23	Tower park is horrible. The playground is sooo boring. Needs more equipment. Big kids take over and little kids can't play. Really needs some more especially with water park there	6/10/2017 6:42 PM
24	More aquatic activities	6/9/2017 10:13 AM
25	Longer hours for pool	6/8/2017 6:31 PM
26	Additional Parking, Handicap access, more benches and picnic tables, maintain bleachers.	6/7/2017 4:21 PM
27	Care for the basketball courts.	6/7/2017 2:41 PM
#	RIVERSIDE PARK	DATE
1	Clean up / maintenance	8/12/2017 10:35 AM
2	Restrooms need cleaned up	8/10/2017 4:01 PM
3	Cleanliness, improved restrooms, security	8/10/2017 12:00 PM
4	I love the minature golf course but wish it was larger	8/10/2017 11:00 AM
5	more activities for youth	8/10/2017 10:46 AM
6	Provide Safety, improve restrooms	8/10/2017 10:20 AM
7	Safer Atmosphere	8/10/2017 10:19 AM
8	improved miniature golf and ballfield	8/10/2017 10:17 AM
9	Better restrooms	8/10/2017 10:17 AM
10	Tennis courts ( at least one) needs to be celaned & resurfaced for both tennis & pickle ball	8/10/2017 10:16 AM
11	The park is not safe. I have seen several arguments and fights break out on the basketball court there	8/10/2017 10:07 AM
12	more parking, & restrooms	8/5/2017 4:05 PM
13	main area upgraded and benches beside river	8/4/2017 2:23 PM
14	Cleaner restrooms with hand soap	8/2/2017 6:14 AM
15	Maintain it! Spruce it up! More to do!	8/1/2017 7:55 PM
16	Cleaner restroom	8/1/2017 12:40 PM
17	open up the putt putt more often	8/1/2017 11:27 AM
18	Dog park	8/1/2017 11:07 AM
19	None	8/1/2017 11:04 AM
20	A new stage area for entertainment	8/1/2017 10:30 AM
21	Playground equipment for wheelchair bound kids! A lazy river &/or splash pad.	8/1/2017 10:28 AM
22	Basketball / volleyball courts	8/1/2017 10:24 AM
23	No comment	8/1/2017 10:15 AM
24	N/A	8/1/2017 10:06 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

25	Publicize hours better	7/30/2017 8:06 AM
26	More patrol of police	7/29/2017 8:43 AM
27	Rest room facilities	7/27/2017 11:33 AM
28	More festivals	7/24/2017 2:52 PM
29	n/a	7/21/2017 12:33 PM
30	Improve the park (softball field) and cut down on the illegal and vulgar activities that take place at the park.	7/20/2017 1:10 PM
31	no suggestion	7/19/2017 12:34 PM
32	More parking options for festivals, a better skate park layout similar to Winamac and Peru for better thrills--looks a little boring and simple.	7/18/2017 11:04 AM
33	Update restrooms	7/17/2017 10:00 PM
34	ADA swings and activities for people with disabilities	7/17/2017 11:12 AM
35	Pier for fishing	7/17/2017 9:51 AM
36	Need police presence at park playground area. Playground area and basketball court too close to each other. Teens use foul language and fight. Also encountered adults arguing and threatening to use a gun.	7/17/2017 9:34 AM
37	Expanding the River Bluff Trail. Maybe take it around the park? That would change up the scenery	7/17/2017 9:21 AM
38	none	7/17/2017 6:54 AM
39	na	7/16/2017 3:50 PM
40	More bathrooms	7/16/2017 11:24 AM
41	Better parking ,handicap accessible area to playground	7/16/2017 9:17 AM
42	Nothing	7/15/2017 6:08 PM
43	Parking, get rid of the trail along the river it takes up to much space.	7/15/2017 6:01 PM
44	Soccer fields	7/15/2017 3:43 PM
45	Fix faulty electrical outlets near tennis courts	7/15/2017 3:36 PM
46	Clean up the rift raft	7/14/2017 10:49 PM
47	Improving the basketball courts and increasing community sporting events.	7/14/2017 8:54 PM
48	Access to use such items as a picnic table, upgrade the ballpark, how about a vendor for cold drinks, ice cream	7/14/2017 8:52 PM
49	Patrol for safety	7/14/2017 8:32 PM
50	Repair older buildings	7/14/2017 5:30 PM
51	Dredge river ann Provide river activities - peddle boats, stock for fishing, small motorized boats	7/14/2017 2:45 PM
52	General maintenance and beautification improved, where needed update fencing, grounds and facility services.	7/14/2017 1:06 PM
53	Need to have more signage and supplies for dog walkers to clean up after their pets	7/14/2017 12:15 PM
54	Work on brining more Softball Tournaments, three on three tournaments and safety	7/14/2017 12:06 PM
55	move ball diamond to either fairview or huston	7/14/2017 12:04 PM
56	Create 2 or 3 outdoor pickle ball courts	7/14/2017 11:49 AM
57	no improvements	7/14/2017 11:43 AM
58	Cleaner, more bathrooms	7/14/2017 4:42 AM
59	New basketball hoops	7/13/2017 11:33 PM
60	More security	7/13/2017 10:42 PM
61	Security patrols	7/13/2017 10:20 PM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

62	No suggestions	7/13/2017 9:53 PM
63	Cleaner bathrooms, bigger skate park	7/13/2017 5:01 PM
64	Taller bleachers at softball area	7/13/2017 4:25 PM
65	Carousel open more often	7/13/2017 4:24 PM
66	A dock at the river to sit and or fish from.	7/13/2017 4:13 PM
67	none	7/13/2017 3:59 PM
68	Increase police presence; the few recent times I've taken my young daughter there I felt there were a lot of "rough" teenagers loitering there.	7/13/2017 3:24 PM
69	Security	7/13/2017 2:18 PM
70	Increased security, better maintenance of the softball field and the concession stand. It looks run down and during the 4th of July fireworks I felt unsafe at times.	7/13/2017 2:03 PM
71	Keep it picked up better, tough because patrons are lazy slob.	7/13/2017 1:31 PM
72	Restroom	7/13/2017 1:26 PM
73	Safety	7/13/2017 12:09 PM
74	More use of park etc.festivals	7/13/2017 11:47 AM
75	Parking has been improved. I would be nice to have a sidewalk to walk around the park and not in the street.	7/13/2017 10:25 AM
76	Need to replace softball field with field turf that can be used for baseball and soccer; replace Skatepark with all-weather fieldhouse or inflatable shell that can used during winter months for various activities.	7/13/2017 10:16 AM
77	None	7/13/2017 10:02 AM
78	Fresh paint on buildings. New bleachers. Improve softball field.	7/13/2017 9:28 AM
79	Move the ball fields and skate park to a new location so Riverside can focus on being a family park	7/13/2017 8:20 AM
80	bathroom	7/13/2017 8:18 AM
81	Canoe rentals	7/11/2017 10:01 PM
82	More police patrols	7/11/2017 9:16 PM
83	Cut/trim the grass; maintain the softball field	7/11/2017 7:24 PM
84	Restrooms	7/11/2017 3:14 PM
85	More events	7/9/2017 2:38 PM
86	Use instead of Little Turtle for Arts Festival	7/1/2017 1:15 PM
87	Same as above	6/30/2017 4:12 PM
88	We need to the fix the fence in the baseball field. Maybe another playground so the bigger kids could there.	6/29/2017 1:12 PM
89	Cleaner/better bathrooms	6/29/2017 1:09 PM
90	Update playground	6/29/2017 12:56 PM
91	continued improvements to the park, old tennis courts/skate park etc	6/29/2017 12:42 PM
92	Better police watch, lots of kids fighting in skate area	6/29/2017 12:26 PM
93	Youth and adult programs	6/29/2017 11:58 AM
94	Repair basketball courts	6/29/2017 11:46 AM
95	More benches	6/29/2017 11:41 AM
96	Police presence and maintenance - the slide was broken much of last summer	6/29/2017 11:41 AM
97	have the train go around the whole park and get back the tennis courts and use sand at the playground instead of wood chips.	6/29/2017 11:39 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

98	Open back up tennis court	6/29/2017 11:39 AM
99	More parking spaces	6/29/2017 11:38 AM
100	Don't have any.	6/28/2017 10:31 AM
101	little cleaned up	6/27/2017 1:38 PM
102	patrolled for safety restrooms updated playground equipment inspected each month* fixed if necessary	6/23/2017 11:36 AM
103	Update skate/ bike park!!!	6/21/2017 11:30 PM
104	Patrol the area more for rough crowds that visot, young kids can't play safely know get there are a lot of scary people who frequent there.	6/20/2017 6:54 PM
105	Nothing	6/14/2017 7:11 PM
106	Improvements for basketball tournament.	6/14/2017 12:22 PM
107	Better play ground equipment	6/13/2017 6:45 PM
108	New Bathrooms	6/12/2017 8:38 PM
109	Mow more often. New paint on bleachers/ building. Plant more flowers. Have a couple more concerts down there.	6/12/2017 3:13 PM
110	Increase the hours of the Carousel. Add a couple more drinking fountains	6/12/2017 11:30 AM
111	Better restrooms	6/12/2017 10:53 AM
112	Take advantage of waterway	6/12/2017 10:45 AM
113	Parking lot appeal, decrease crime on trail, cameras	6/11/2017 6:15 AM
114	Keep drug activity out	6/10/2017 9:40 PM
115	Need more supervision. Lots of use	6/10/2017 6:42 PM
116	Cleaner bathrooms	6/9/2017 10:13 PM
117	Cleaner bathrooms	6/9/2017 8:37 PM
118	Restrooms, yuk!	6/9/2017 2:44 PM
119	improve bathroom facilities, Bring back adult softball/basketball/volleyball with concessions stand	6/9/2017 11:55 AM
120	Add a Futsal court.	6/9/2017 10:46 AM
121	Maybe have another restroom facility on the west side of the park.	6/9/2017 10:34 AM
122	Need security or better police presence in the evening	6/9/2017 9:18 AM
123	Drinking fountain	6/9/2017 6:46 AM
124	Refurbish or replace existing facilities	6/9/2017 2:52 AM
125	Na	6/8/2017 11:03 PM
126	Food trucks	6/8/2017 10:30 PM
127	NA	6/8/2017 9:56 PM
128	More things to interest teenagers, like a skate area	6/8/2017 8:19 PM
129	None	6/8/2017 6:31 PM
130	New baseball facility	6/8/2017 5:25 PM
131	update to mini golf, more benches to sit on, more parking	6/8/2017 4:39 PM
132	more rest rooms	6/8/2017 2:51 PM
133	Update Facilities	6/8/2017 1:44 PM
134	bike/kayak/canoe rental; work with carousel to be open; general maintenance and clean up	6/8/2017 12:57 PM
135	More police present	6/8/2017 11:35 AM
136	better facilities	6/8/2017 10:01 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

137	Dog park area	6/8/2017 9:53 AM
138	More parking	6/8/2017 9:33 AM
139	Mostly there for festivals & events, no suggestions at this time	6/8/2017 9:31 AM
140	I love the bridge that connects to the trail!	6/8/2017 9:15 AM
141	Activities available on the river	6/8/2017 8:57 AM
142	an impressive and cool park, mini golf!	6/8/2017 8:40 AM
143	Carousel open year round and rental of bikes, kayaks and canoes	6/7/2017 9:08 PM
144	more parking, & restrooms	6/7/2017 8:16 PM
145	Increase activities	6/7/2017 7:38 PM
146	None	6/7/2017 7:13 PM
147	The park itself is fine, but I don't feel safe there: fights, gangs, etc. I used to take my kids there when they were young, but I would never take them there now. The other issue is, if there is an event, there is absolutely not enough parking available; I have no idea how to remedy that.	6/7/2017 7:08 PM
148	Add Pickleball courts	6/7/2017 6:58 PM
149	Maybe more police presence. A lot of issues there	6/7/2017 6:46 PM
150	Safety	6/7/2017 5:29 PM
151	drainage issues in the middle of the park	6/7/2017 4:15 PM
152	n/a	6/7/2017 3:12 PM
153	Parking lot in the area between old carousel and water works building	6/7/2017 2:59 PM
154	none	6/7/2017 2:57 PM
155	Help the softball league or take it over and replace it with something else	6/7/2017 2:56 PM
156	N/a	6/7/2017 2:48 PM
157	new fence at softball field	6/7/2017 2:48 PM
158	Care for basketball courts	6/7/2017 2:41 PM
159	something else as an attraction to bring people there,	6/7/2017 2:40 PM
160	Enhance and expand operational hours of family activities, i.e. train, putt putt, carousel.	6/7/2017 2:39 PM
161	Police presence.	6/7/2017 2:34 PM
162	Bathrooms! And handicap accessible equipment	6/7/2017 2:31 PM
163	Pickleball courts	6/7/2017 2:31 PM
164	More safety, lots of crime and creepy people always hanging out.	6/7/2017 2:25 PM
#	RIVERSIDE RAMP PARK	DATE
1	N/a	7/15/2017 11:48 AM
2	Better seating for spectators	7/13/2017 10:42 PM
3	More seating	7/11/2017 10:01 PM
4	More thrills	6/29/2017 12:56 PM
5	the weeds need to be cleared out of the way so that you can actually use the ramp	6/29/2017 12:56 PM
6	The surface the Ramos sit on is worn out and almost unusable. It would be nice to have a free poured concrete slab to put the ramps on to make smooth enough to skate. It would be nice if there was a chance of building a new park like other communities like Peru have built , I travel there 3-4 times a week to use their skatepark because of how nice it is.	6/8/2017 9:38 AM
7	More Parking	6/7/2017 8:45 PM
8	More parking	6/7/2017 2:36 PM
9	test	6/7/2017 9:03 AM



## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

#	SPENCER PARK	DATE
1	bring back the ice skating rink	8/12/2017 11:17 AM
2	Clean up / maintenance	8/12/2017 10:35 AM
3	Improve the lower pavilion area	8/11/2017 12:57 PM
4	fix the area in the side of the hill lower level for bonfires and maybe have fall wknd.evening coffee house style music	8/11/2017 9:22 AM
5	none	8/10/2017 4:11 PM
6	Restrooms need cleaned up	8/10/2017 4:01 PM
7	Remove/trim overgrown trees. Update playground equipment on South end	8/10/2017 3:37 PM
8	better restroom area	8/10/2017 2:35 PM
9	Maintenance!! Bring back the ice rink, provide an outdoor sports arena?	8/10/2017 2:02 PM
10	playground equipment for older children- something similar to Columbia Park	8/10/2017 12:00 PM
11	none	8/10/2017 11:24 AM
12	A walking\bike path going around the park so walkers\bikers would not have to worry about cars as park is very busy.	8/10/2017 11:00 AM
13	Improve restrooms	8/10/2017 10:20 AM
14	parking is a problem; dump station has been closed	8/10/2017 10:17 AM
15	Better restrooms	8/10/2017 10:17 AM
16	tennis courts could be repaved and fixed for tennis or pickle ball, it would be used a lot	8/10/2017 10:16 AM
17	updating the restrooms	8/10/2017 10:00 AM
18	love it	8/10/2017 9:57 AM
19	tennis courts updated	8/10/2017 9:54 AM
20	More use for activities	8/4/2017 2:23 PM
21	Maintain it! Spruce it up! More to do!	8/1/2017 7:55 PM
22	Sometimes I leave earlier than planned, because I am afraid to use the restroom alone with my kids.	8/1/2017 4:31 PM
23	Add another pavilion and more picnic tables	8/1/2017 3:21 PM
24	Better bathroom	8/1/2017 12:40 PM
25	Dog park	8/1/2017 11:07 AM
26	Wheelchair bound swing. More parking & add for adults, shuffle board, horse shoes, badminton, sand volleyball & add rental tubes, canoes & kayaks for float trips!	8/1/2017 10:28 AM
27	Love this park	8/1/2017 10:27 AM
28	Basketball/ volleyball courts	8/1/2017 10:24 AM
29	Restroom facility, parking/access	8/1/2017 10:14 AM
30	garden area	8/1/2017 10:07 AM
31	Take care of the trees better, fix tennis court	7/30/2017 8:06 AM
32	Repairs to the gazebo. It is used often for weddings, and it is in really bad shape. It could be replaced with a much nicer version and promoted for weddings as another source of revenue for the park. It is a really unique and beautiful location for a wedding and reception.	7/25/2017 10:24 AM
33	a few outdoor fitness equipment items	7/21/2017 12:33 PM
34	safety	7/20/2017 10:13 AM
35	More bathrooms	7/19/2017 11:59 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

36	Better access from east end to park, High Street is unsafe and there are no sidewalks east of the park.	7/17/2017 10:00 PM
37	Weeding; replace broken equipment	7/17/2017 9:03 PM
38	update bathrooms	7/17/2017 4:51 PM
39	na	7/17/2017 11:16 AM
40	Better lawn care	7/17/2017 10:43 AM
41	clean picnic tables	7/17/2017 9:51 AM
42	Provide an area for canoe launch.	7/17/2017 9:34 AM
43	Trees need cut down	7/17/2017 7:28 AM
44	na	7/16/2017 3:50 PM
45	Better walking Access from the East side on high Street	7/16/2017 11:24 AM
46	n/a	7/15/2017 3:41 PM
47	Doors on bathroom stalls, lower swings and add swings to north end. Kep	7/15/2017 11:48 AM
48	Bathrooms, wash area, perhaps a splash pad for younger children	7/14/2017 8:52 PM
49	Patrol for safety	7/14/2017 8:32 PM
50	Nothing needed	7/14/2017 5:57 PM
51	Better lighting	7/14/2017 5:51 PM
52	Reopen road to the boulevard!	7/14/2017 5:31 PM
53	Clean it. It's a mess and the equipment needs repaired and maintained.	7/14/2017 3:39 PM
54	More security	7/14/2017 3:33 PM
55	Improve the canoe ramp.	7/14/2017 1:22 PM
56	Fix lights, clean restrooms up more frequently, bug removal	7/14/2017 12:29 PM
57	Need to have more signage and supplies for dog walkers to clean up after their pets	7/14/2017 12:15 PM
58	Maintenance on boat ramp and if possible, cement the ramp or pavement into the water.	7/14/2017 12:06 PM
59	security	7/14/2017 11:43 AM
60	Same as above	7/14/2017 4:42 AM
61	Nothing needed	7/13/2017 10:42 PM
62	Unlock restrooms	7/13/2017 9:11 PM
63	indoor pavilion	7/13/2017 6:58 PM
64	More accessible toilets.	7/13/2017 6:01 PM
65	More swings	7/13/2017 5:01 PM
66	More playground equip or walking path around park so walkers are not in traffic and better parking.	7/13/2017 4:24 PM
67	A dock at the river to sit and or fish from.	7/13/2017 4:13 PM
68	Maintain and upgrade	7/13/2017 4:11 PM
69	Add monkey bars	7/13/2017 3:24 PM
70	Basketball court	7/13/2017 2:18 PM
71	Bathrooms	7/13/2017 12:09 PM
72	Clean up the bathrooms	7/13/2017 12:01 PM
73	Extend the Boulevard through to Mall Rd so vehicle traffic decrease along High St through park.	7/13/2017 11:01 AM
74	None	7/13/2017 10:02 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

75	Splash pad	7/11/2017 10:01 PM
76	restrooms	7/11/2017 3:14 PM
77	Use for festivals and activities	7/1/2017 1:15 PM
78	Better bathrooms!!	6/29/2017 1:18 PM
79	Water fountain .	6/29/2017 1:12 PM
80	Update bathrooms	6/29/2017 1:10 PM
81	there needs to be cameras put up around the park	6/29/2017 12:56 PM
82	Across from Spencer Park, the Pavillion needs updated as well as the gazebo. Also the abandoned half brick structure should be turned into a restroom. When families rent the Pavillion by the water, there are no restrooms. Unless of course families have to walk across High Street which can be very busy.	6/29/2017 12:54 PM
83	Keep it CLEAN and maintained! Mow the grass, fix up Tennis courts or tear them down? Disk Golf??	6/29/2017 11:57 AM
84	Better parking	6/29/2017 11:47 AM
85	More benches	6/29/2017 11:41 AM
86	Splash pad	6/29/2017 11:41 AM
87	Safety	6/29/2017 11:40 AM
88	get back the wading pool and sand box and use sand at the playground areas instead of wood chips.	6/29/2017 11:39 AM
89	Update restroom	6/29/2017 11:38 AM
90	Enforce no smoking	6/28/2017 9:20 AM
91	restrooms updated	6/23/2017 11:36 AM
92	Add some new amenities. Update the restrooms please!	6/20/2017 6:54 PM
93	improve restrooms	6/13/2017 6:59 PM
94	New Bathrooms	6/12/2017 8:38 PM
95	Add more restrooms and put doors on the stalls! Add drinking fountains throughout the park	6/12/2017 11:30 AM
96	a walking bridge across High Street to access the river/gazebo without crossing fighting traffic	6/12/2017 11:28 AM
97	Redo the tennis court.	6/12/2017 10:53 AM
98	Seating, weekend music, grills	6/11/2017 6:15 AM
99	Get the bathrooms fixed	6/9/2017 10:13 AM
100	Maybe add a splash pad in the center of the park?	6/9/2017 9:18 AM
101	NA	6/8/2017 9:56 PM
102	More things to interest teenagers, like a skate area	6/8/2017 8:19 PM
103	None	6/8/2017 7:02 PM
104	Tennis courts	6/8/2017 5:25 PM
105	more benches, updated bathrooms.	6/8/2017 4:39 PM
106	Clean up bathroom area	6/8/2017 3:27 PM
107	lower restrooms	6/8/2017 2:51 PM
108	safer	6/8/2017 2:22 PM
109	additional security and more frequents grounds maintenance more programs. this is a very visible area to passers by, they would take notice of events and advertisement of upcoming events	6/8/2017 12:06 PM
110	Great park. Put a fishing pier in	6/8/2017 11:35 AM
111	Update the play equipment- inclusive play	6/8/2017 8:57 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

112	Restrooms	6/8/2017 8:49 AM
113	Update bathroom facilities	6/7/2017 9:08 PM
114	Cleaner bathrooms	6/7/2017 8:45 PM
115	more restrooms	6/7/2017 8:16 PM
116	nature preservation and flower gardens	6/7/2017 7:38 PM
117	None	6/7/2017 7:13 PM
118	Walking/running trail	6/7/2017 6:58 PM
119	Trails	6/7/2017 6:43 PM
120	Open back entrance	6/7/2017 5:29 PM
121	Nice the way it is. Just keep keeping it clean.	6/7/2017 4:22 PM
122	Parking,	6/7/2017 4:21 PM
123	increase the size of the sidewalk on the north side of the park.	6/7/2017 4:15 PM
124	Need to plant but bearing trees	6/7/2017 4:00 PM
125	More swings at both ends. More baby swings. Shade over the equipment in the summer to prevent burns.	6/7/2017 3:59 PM
126	Have more city/park funded activities for teens	6/7/2017 2:56 PM
127	Cut down dead trees before they fall on a child	6/7/2017 2:47 PM
128	Updated restrooms.	6/7/2017 2:41 PM
129	Perhaps utilize the circular pavement (sidewalk) near lower pavillion for tether car racing.	6/7/2017 2:39 PM
130	N/A	6/7/2017 2:34 PM
#	STONEWALL PARK	DATE
1	More lighting	7/14/2017 12:29 PM
2	Take care of it! It's unkempt, and someone cut away the landscape plants that were there, for some reason (did they not know what they were??).	7/13/2017 6:01 PM
3	Stonewall Park could be looked after better, it seems like it always needs mowed; it's as if somebody put the beautiful sculptures there and then forgot it.	6/7/2017 7:08 PM

## Q12 Please provide any other suggestions you may have for improving the Logansport Parks.

Answered: 151 Skipped: 171

#	RESPONSES	DATE
1	Clean up / maintenance. Additional security patrols.	8/12/2017 10:35 AM
2	Provide a dog park.	8/10/2017 4:11 PM
3	nicer facilities for little ones to play as well as for older kids, teenagers and adults to spend a quality time	8/10/2017 2:35 PM
4	Outdoor ninja course	8/10/2017 12:00 PM
5	Continue to become more modern.	8/10/2017 10:19 AM
6	Splash pad for riverside park	8/10/2017 10:17 AM
7	You all do a great job of continuing to update and renovate as budgets allow.	8/10/2017 10:00 AM
8	they are always mowing when I walk there and it's noisy , lol!	8/10/2017 9:57 AM
9	please add a fenced in dog park	8/5/2017 4:05 PM
10	We have a great park system but much of it needs upgraded. Especially main sre a of Riverside. Ball field is sad. Also think.therr has to be a greater publicity effort made to draw people to the parks. The Carousel is such a great asset and could be an incentive to pull people.into Logansport asset snd parks. Also think county and city need to work more together. France Park is a great place but seems unknown outside Logan. As a senior and one who is partially handicapped I would like to see more programs I can attend outside. I grew up with the parks here and love them but now can only admire them. There is little effort made in walking areas for people like me so we can still exercise . River Bluff only one with benches . Don't understand why there are not benches along the river at Riverside other than the one by bridge.	8/4/2017 2:23 PM
11	I was at an outdoor park near bloomington. It had a large splash pad with outdoor musical instruments like a xylophone chimes and drums. Was awesome for my children.	8/2/2017 8:18 AM
12	All parks need to be up to par. Park facilities all over town need more maintenance and upkeep. They are lacking and behind the times. More options needed. Not enough to do! Eliminate facilities and programs that are rarely used. Our parks are solely lacking in extra curricular programs, etc. I rarely see anyone at any of the parks except during sporting event, festivals, etc., whereas if parks provide more to do, more will show up! One last thing, a park director that knows what they are doing and has experience as well as education in park management and well qualified to do so, not someone that has no experience or is in it for political means. Our current and former park director have no experience whatsoever and do not have the necessary education to run a park. This is why our parks are in the state they are in. Keep politics out of the park as well!	8/1/2017 7:55 PM
13	I would enjoy the parks more if I had transportation to them. Could there be a bus route that included stops at parks, especially on holiday weekends, or other special occasions?	8/1/2017 4:31 PM
14	Up date the restrooms at spencer park and add another one.	8/1/2017 3:21 PM
15	Dog park	8/1/2017 11:07 AM
16	Security Cameras	8/1/2017 10:48 AM
17	More police patrol video surveillance	8/1/2017 10:46 AM
18	Move the fireworks back to Fairview. More parking and to many trees at Riverside can't see fireworks.	8/1/2017 10:30 AM
19	Do not over price on things to do! Maybe snack & drink vending!	8/1/2017 10:28 AM
20	Safety and enforcement of rules.	8/1/2017 10:27 AM
21	Update everything, quit spending money on trails	8/1/2017 10:24 AM



## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

22	This city spends more money on its parks than it does attracting businesses. This city is on the decline unless people start realizing where it's true problems lie.	8/1/2017 10:14 AM
23	Community garden	8/1/2017 10:07 AM
24	We have great parks but they aren't necessarily used for park programs.	7/30/2017 8:06 AM
25	1) get rid of this arrogant jerk. He doesn't have the best interests of this community at heart. 2) maintain what you have...duh! Why should a 70 year old be telling you this, seems simple enough. 3) work with what you have, the Y, the schools, the hospital. Shouldn't be that difficult...and 4) listen to your community.	7/29/2017 8:44 PM
26	Continue to improve the trails and connectivity of the trails to one another.	7/27/2017 11:33 AM
27	Spencer Park could use some upgrading of their recreational facilities, ie horseshoes, shuffleboard courts, tennis courts, bocce. Also, as mentioned above, the gazebo at Spencer needs to be replaced with a nicer version so that it can be used for more weddings. People use it now, but it is falling apart. The Parks Dept. could possibly put together a wedding package of services as a revenue for them when renting the gazebo. We don't have many wedding venues in town, so this would be a needed service.	7/25/2017 10:24 AM
28	I don't know if facilities need to be expanded, but maintenance should be a high priority. Having parks is one thing. Having well-maintained facilities drives word of mouth (especially through social media). If people know that, every time that they show up, the park will be in great shape, they'll make plans to go there regularly.	7/24/2017 2:52 PM
29	More awareness through social media about events that are happening with the cost	7/20/2017 10:13 AM
30	If at all possible, open up all baseball and softball fields to the community outside of league games and practices. Some children and adults would like to have that "Sandlot" feeling if the gates are unlocked.	7/18/2017 11:04 AM
31	That staff has done a very nice job maintaining the grounds. Thank you!	7/18/2017 9:05 AM
32	Just make sure they have good upkeep....no one likes a shabby, unkempt park!	7/17/2017 4:51 PM
33	na	7/17/2017 11:16 AM
34	Huston Park is currently the only one with good options for people with disabilities. We have a large population of people who would enjoy the parks more if they had accessible equipment.	7/17/2017 11:12 AM
35	Blooming perennials to add color to the parks. Buy once, or get donations since they need to be divided, and the price would be cheaper than annuals for color. OR add some murals for color . . . maybe find some local "taggers" who would do them so they don't tag them later.	7/17/2017 11:04 AM
36	Make sure you DO NOT remove dump station at Spencer. It is the only one in town any many of us with RV's use the station.	7/17/2017 9:51 AM
37	Make them safer.	7/17/2017 9:34 AM
38	I believe you need to put some money into Fairview park. This park is packed every night from April to mid to late July. Please go take a look at the facilities. The asphalt is in bad shape and some of the fencing on the ball fields need replaced.	7/17/2017 9:07 AM
39	Include other sports/activities. Martial arts, rock climbing, cross fit, bike tracks, remote control car tracks, etc	7/16/2017 3:50 PM
40	The addition of a dog park would be excellent. I want to be able to take my dog to a grassy area where he can run freely and play with other friendly dogs.	7/16/2017 11:24 AM
41	Get rid of a ball diamond and provide water activities not everyone enjoys playing softball or baseball!!!!!!!!!!	7/16/2017 9:17 AM
42	More money, more staff, year long programs, not just for the summer month. Programs should be free as an alternative to the Y.	7/15/2017 6:01 PM
43	We need fields for every sport not only baseball and basketball	7/15/2017 3:43 PM
44	Do something to honor veterans !!!	7/15/2017 3:36 PM
45	Keep crime out of parks	7/15/2017 11:48 AM
46	Winter stuff...ice rink....organize cross-country skiing...ski rentals, etc. Need to come up with things for winter activities to get people out and about.	7/15/2017 10:18 AM



## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

47	Adult parks are super cool . A bit of an obstacle course if you will . Love them in my part time California residence .	7/14/2017 10:49 PM
48	More events showcasing sports and entertainment to attract crowds. More programs to keep teenagers and young adults out of trouble and continuously productive.	7/14/2017 8:54 PM
49	Riverside Park needs a makeover with different activities and a more modern look. It has potential but it is stuck in the past when there were many area softball teams and basketball tournaments. Take advantage of the river with swings at various spots overlooking the river - and bulldoze everything except the McHale Complex and the Carousel building - landscape it with beautiful flowers, a splash pad, a modern miniature golf course, frisbee golf, a soccer field, a wiffle ball field (or two) for kids, families, and adults, more trails and take advantage of the Cole Bridge and the connectivity with River Bluff, Sims Trail, and Huston Park. Recruit a vendor to offer kayak rentals starting at Spencer and ending at Riverside Park.	7/14/2017 5:57 PM
50	I think the 4th of July fireworks would be better watched from the prairie setting (plenty of beautiful space) at Huston Park. I do realize there is a parking shortage for such an event.	7/14/2017 5:31 PM
51	Go to fewer, but better parks. Stick with from East to West: Spencer, Tower, Riverside, Huston, and Little Turtle. School playgrounds are sufficient to service other areas.	7/14/2017 5:30 PM
52	Clean them and maintain them. That's all you have to do.	7/14/2017 3:39 PM
53	Too many years have been spent trying to have more but not taking care of what is already there.	7/14/2017 3:38 PM
54	See above.	7/14/2017 3:13 PM
55	Have a bigger Summer Rec program with a partnership with schools - could have activities provided with summer lunch program	7/14/2017 2:45 PM
56	Nothing comes to mind. Logansport does a great job on the parks!	7/14/2017 1:22 PM
57	Again, evaluate where current resources are going, evaluate the Parks and their importance to the success of the community, then reallocate resources accordingly as needed.	7/14/2017 1:06 PM
58	NO OPINION	7/14/2017 12:37 PM
59	Ampatheater	7/14/2017 12:29 PM
60	Lower Spencer needs to have the river bank maintained better (weeds and grass cut) so you can see the river.	7/14/2017 12:15 PM
61	Better support for our baseball facilities at Fairview for tournaments. We have tournaments it brings a lot of people to the community. Part of that is nice facilities and parking.	7/14/2017 12:06 PM
62	reduce the number of parks	7/14/2017 12:04 PM
63	Pickleball is the fastest growing sport in America. There are several people who drive from Lafayette, Kokomo, and other surrounding towns just to play indoors at the YMCA. Playing outside is much more fun. Logansport is becoming known for being proactive in pickleball. You should create more courts and advertise them in surrounding communities.	7/14/2017 11:49 AM
64	extra security 24 hours per day	7/14/2017 11:43 AM
65	Soccer court	7/14/2017 5:55 AM
66	I would like to see concerts added. Something like Foster Park o n Kokomo. An act that will pull in a crowd and vendors.	7/13/2017 10:42 PM
67	I liked the summer sundown series better when it was always at Little Turtle. Would like to see buskers welcome and encouraged at any time in our parks	7/13/2017 9:53 PM
68	City and County co-op	7/13/2017 6:58 PM
69	None	7/13/2017 4:25 PM
70	Maintain current items courts, equipment that are used the most	7/13/2017 4:11 PM
71	Create a list of parks and their locations to share on your Facebook page. My daughter and I tried a "park challenge" a few weeks ago but couldn't remember/locate info about each park. We had 11 on our list and I know there are more than 11.	7/13/2017 3:24 PM
72	Safety	7/13/2017 2:18 PM
73	Discuss ways to increase revenue without discouraging use.	7/13/2017 2:13 PM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

74	More garbage cans to encourage disposing of waste properly. Need a Dog Park for responsible dog owners!	7/13/2017 1:31 PM
75	I've noticed alot of the play equipment needs cleaned up. Teenagers go in and write nasty stuff on them and I have to explain to my kids what it means and that we don't say those things.	7/13/2017 12:01 PM
76	Hire more full time employees	7/13/2017 11:47 AM
77	Sports complex	7/13/2017 10:16 AM
78	Furthering partnership with the parks foundation. Exploring opportunities with Aim-Hi Park, adding cameras and emergency phones on trails.	7/13/2017 10:16 AM
79	Would like to see bicycle cops checking more often. Also move fireworks back to Fairview. More parking better view.	7/13/2017 9:28 AM
80	Love houston park but swings would be nice	7/13/2017 8:18 AM
81	Print a map with locations of all parks. I don't know where most of these parks are located.	7/11/2017 9:16 PM
82	Keep bathrooms clean	7/11/2017 7:24 PM
83	Cleaner, safer, and more fun activities/recreational	7/9/2017 2:38 PM
84	They need to keep trails cut back and lit by maybe solar light! I have not been to any park or trail in awhile I am terrified to walk by myself!	7/1/2017 3:21 PM
85	No ideas	6/30/2017 4:12 PM
86	I love our parks and trails. One of the best aspects of living in logansport. Riverside park i will not take my kids there. Too many unsupervised youth fighting and cussing!	6/29/2017 3:19 PM
87	Finding a way to upkeep the bathrooms a bit better. Having little kids it's hard for them to understand not to touch anything because it's so dirty in some of them. I mentioned earlier about collaborating with all area schools. Maybe that could be something to check with school groups about. Make a calendar for different groups to "sign up" for a community service type activity that involved checking on and cleaning the bathrooms at each park. I have no idea how they are cleaned or who cleans them but even checking with Work Release and having the Work Crew do their part. Or speaking with the judges and see if they can come up with something if they sentence someone for community service. Make a specified time for the community service people to be there and have one designated person who oversees not only them but the school groups even as well. Not sure trusting everyone to get the job done on their own without worrying about theft of something is a good idea. But maybe the school groups could bring their own supplies then have someone there to show them how to restock toilet paper and paper towels. Or have someone there working in the park but still monitoring the bathroom as well. It's a thought!	6/29/2017 1:18 PM
88	Adding a dog park. It would be huge plus here in Logansport.	6/29/2017 1:12 PM
89	Increase security patrols if possible	6/29/2017 1:10 PM
90	Doing well	6/29/2017 1:09 PM
91	None	6/29/2017 12:56 PM
92	NA	6/29/2017 12:56 PM
93	Riverside Park needs alot of work with making it feel safe and up to date. There is the Carousel Complex and the Miniture Golf Course that Mate McGuire has done a great job revamping. Something needs to be done with the playgournd (it seems outdated) such as replacing the wooden mulch with the safer alternative rubber mulch. Also perhaps the basketball court could be repaved. Also, the "skateboard" area needs to be revamped into a space that the community could uterlize in some way?	6/29/2017 12:54 PM
94	The parks in our community look run down. In front of the pool 1/2 of the sidewalk is missing and the landscape in front of the pool looks like weeds	6/29/2017 11:46 AM
95	N/A	6/29/2017 11:40 AM
96	Advertise the parks more	6/29/2017 11:39 AM
97	N/A	6/29/2017 11:38 AM

## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

98	I do not see a lot of police presence at some of the parks in town. I would hope this would be a location of monitoring more than driving by. Safety poles like college campuses have on the trails/parks?	6/28/2017 10:43 AM
99	The nature area of the park need maintained	6/27/2017 1:38 PM
100	Teens need more programs, not just sports!	6/21/2017 11:30 PM
101	Provide up to date restrooms and cleaner facilities. Provide some sort of safety on trails.	6/20/2017 6:54 PM
102	another tennis court besides the school ones would be nice	6/13/2017 6:59 PM
103	More seating	6/13/2017 6:45 PM
104	None	6/12/2017 8:38 PM
105	Consider moving fireworks back to Fairview park. Really like Riverside but lack of parking and all of the trees make it hard to see the fireworks. Also hold a couple of fundraisers to have a bigger fireworks show.	6/12/2017 3:13 PM
106	Move the annual July 4th festivities BACK to Fairview park! More parking was available, more area for food/goods vendors and a safer venue for shooting off the fireworks behind the Babe Ruth field	6/12/2017 11:30 AM
107	Make them smoke-free properties	6/12/2017 11:28 AM
108	Same as above	6/12/2017 10:54 AM
109	Consolidate more of the parks. So that they can well maintained, clean, and safe. Collaborate with France park to provide river activities. Provide equipment to rent such as canoes and kayaks maybe have a facility to rent from on the island. Would like to see outside workout facility maybe work with high school to have joint ownership. Provide more more stuff in the downtown park to draw people in to use it.	6/12/2017 10:25 AM
110	Discourage unsupervised young adult hangouts. Prevent unsupervised meetings of older youth. Discourage crowding of facilities by patrolling and monitoring looking for misbehaving youth or families. Set high expectations for use (e.g. Supervised, parents must pay attention to kids at parks, not a place for teens to screw around)	6/11/2017 6:15 AM
111	Most are good. Need more patrols at riverside.	6/10/2017 6:42 PM
112	Keep them better maintained	6/9/2017 10:14 PM
113	More for disabled children	6/9/2017 2:44 PM
114	I think that Mark is the leader we've been waiting for. And Vickie is the glue that makes our Parks department one of the best I've seen. I'm grateful for all of their work and their dedication to making our parks wonderful assets to our community.	6/9/2017 10:34 AM
115	Cheaper fees to rent pavilions	6/9/2017 10:13 AM
116	Bathrooms	6/9/2017 9:06 AM
117	Capital improvement drive to finish Huston, upgrade others & possibly acquire Biddles Island	6/9/2017 2:52 AM
118	New restrooms at Riverside & Spencer Parks are badly needed.	6/8/2017 10:16 PM
119	There should be a wall that allows graffiti. Kids can paint it and repaint it. Offenders on Community Service can repaint a solid color every so often.	6/8/2017 8:19 PM
120	more police or security, more seating in all parks. updated bathrooms. splash pads in more parks would be nice.	6/8/2017 4:39 PM
121	Stop calling flower beds or small statues at a corner a park. They're not a park. It's a pretty corner.	6/8/2017 2:03 PM
122	The parks are great. Organized activities for kids could make good use of the parks. Mini-music festivals and jams in the shelters	6/8/2017 10:26 AM
123	I would like to see more programs especially during the summer to keep kids active. Stern based offerings would be great.	6/8/2017 10:01 AM
124	Beyond the removal of occasional drug users and sex trollers, not much I can think of.	6/8/2017 9:53 AM
125	I'm happy with the parks. I'd love to see some family oriented activities, or river activities	6/8/2017 9:33 AM

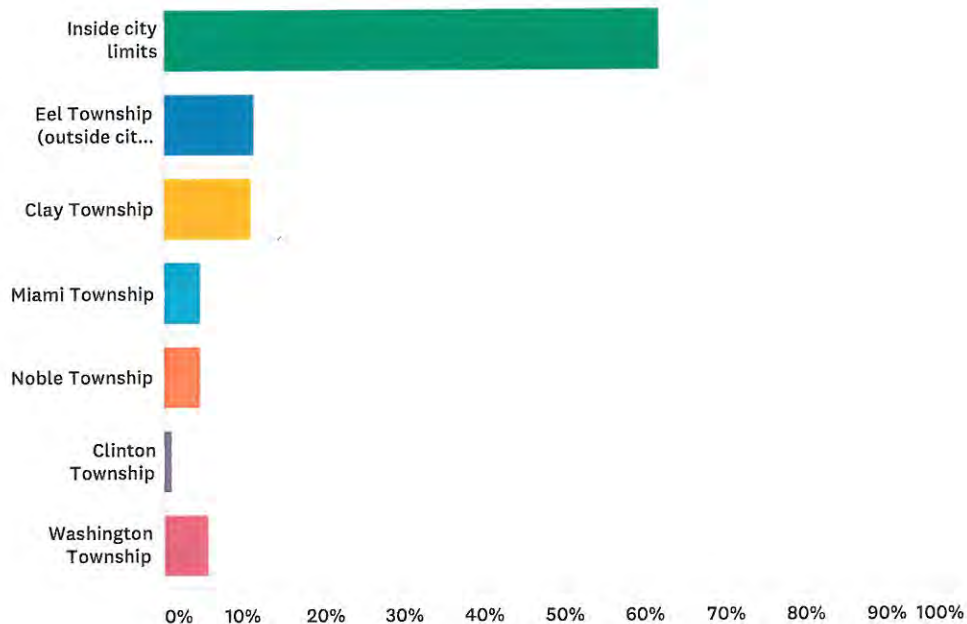
## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

126	You have a lot of parks to monitor/take care of! Having a dedicated email posted where people using the parks could report non-emergency issues (like downed trees, messes, wildlife issues, etc) might help you become aware of/get those things taken care of more efficiently. Most people have smartphones and could snap a photo and email it with a description of problem or issue if there was signage indicating they could do so.	6/8/2017 9:31 AM
127	Expand trail systems to Walton.	6/8/2017 9:15 AM
128	Add inclusive play equipment to the playgrounds. Maybe have a splash pad at a few.	6/8/2017 8:57 AM
129	None	6/8/2017 8:49 AM
130	Cool activities, like zip lining, water tubing, lazy river! If there was a lazy river, I would go to the park every day!	6/8/2017 8:40 AM
131	No	6/7/2017 11:26 PM
132	Thanks	6/7/2017 9:55 PM
133	The city and the county need to work together it is ridiculous that we can't come together as one. And maybe we need a city manager instead if a mayor to run our facilities.	6/7/2017 8:45 PM
134	Perhaps to increase funds the parks department could have annual "memberships fees" for restrooms keys & have more available restrooms to use at each park & trail.	6/7/2017 8:16 PM
135	Add Pickleball courts	6/7/2017 6:58 PM
136	Mentorship for summer help. Seem to have a lazy attitude about their jobs. Whether it's helping coach, life guard etc. They can put their phone down and give the kids and the public their undivided attention	6/7/2017 6:46 PM
137	Honestly, I believe our parks are kept up well. This town has always been proud of their parks and it shows.	6/7/2017 4:22 PM
138	PLEASE MAKE A DOG PARK!!!!	6/7/2017 4:19 PM
139	I miss seeing the police patrol the trails and parks on bikes. I felt improved safety and cleanliness. Also the creation of a dog park so people have a designated area for pets to run free. Otherwise enforcing leash laws would be advisable.	6/7/2017 4:15 PM
140	Meh	6/7/2017 4:14 PM
141	Additional care could be given to some of our older parks.	6/7/2017 4:00 PM
142	I love the splash pad but for the size of the town it is very small. When ever i take my kids to is so crowded. It would be so nice to have one around the baseball fields. Tons and tons of families are there all summer, it would get used so much. It would allow the familes on the east end to use the tower park splash pad and the west side to use fairview park and hopefully prevent over crowding	6/7/2017 3:59 PM
143	Your department keeps the parks in great shape . Thank you for that.	6/7/2017 2:59 PM
144	We need an enclosed dog park.	6/7/2017 2:57 PM
145	The neglected citizens are the teens. Nothing much to do except get into trouble	6/7/2017 2:56 PM
146	Pay more attention to maintaining the grounds. Weed flower beds!	6/7/2017 2:55 PM
147	Needs tables or chairs closer to splash pad. I wouldn't leave my child at the splash pad to sit over in pavilion and not be able to see her.	6/7/2017 2:47 PM
148	Would love to have a portion of the park's budget and resources committed to establishing a pickle ball court (s). It is the fastest growing sport in America and right now we have limited chances to play indoors at the Y OR we (There are over 40 people who play with regularity and a ton more who would if they had a place) travel to Lafayette or Indy to play.	6/7/2017 2:41 PM
149	I think the parks are beautiful but just not as safe as in past	6/7/2017 2:39 PM
150	Love to see utilization of our beautiful rivers.	6/7/2017 2:36 PM
151	Really happy with the parks, just need more activities to get the families out of their homes.	6/7/2017 2:30 PM



## Q13 Where do you live?

Answered: 265 Skipped: 57



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Inside city limits	61.89%	164
Eel Township (outside city limits)	11.32%	30
Clay Township	10.94%	29
Miami Township	4.53%	12
Noble Township	4.53%	12
Clinton Township	1.13%	3
Washington Township	5.66%	15
TOTAL		265

#	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	DATE
1	Bethlehem Township	8/10/2017 10:08 AM
2	out of town but I work here	8/10/2017 9:54 AM
3	Jefferson	8/2/2017 8:19 AM
4	Tipton Township	8/1/2017 7:56 PM
5	Bethlehem township	8/1/2017 10:08 AM
6	Carroll county, work downtown Logansport	7/19/2017 12:35 PM
7	Carroll County	7/19/2017 11:59 AM
8	Bethlehem twp.	7/13/2017 6:02 PM
9	Jackson township, work in Eel Township	7/13/2017 4:25 PM

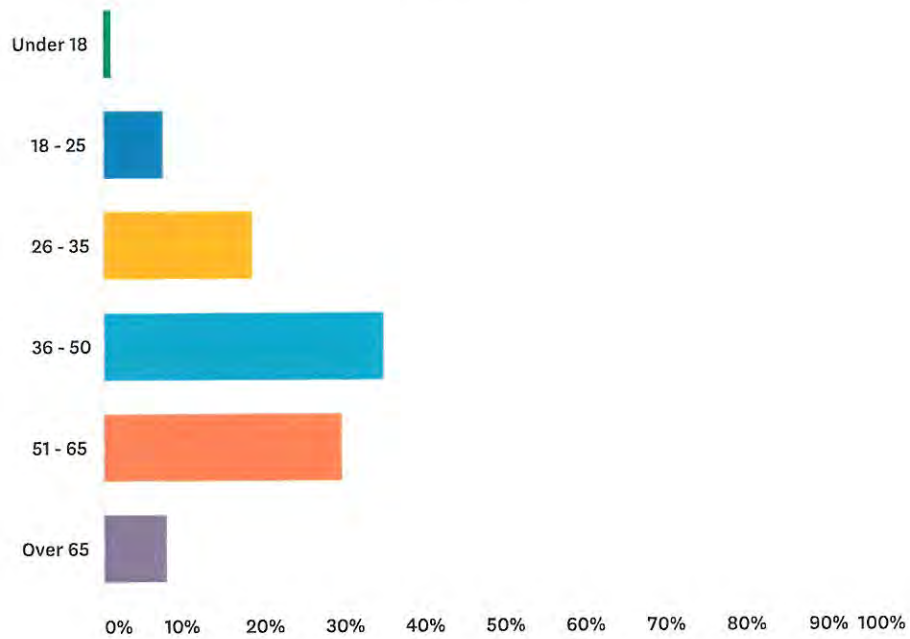
## Logansport Parks Community Survey 2017

10	Boone township	7/13/2017 3:25 PM
11	Outside the city limits.	7/13/2017 10:26 AM
12	Outside city limits	7/13/2017 10:03 AM
13	Inside city	6/29/2017 1:13 PM
14	1.5 mil outside of city limits	6/29/2017 1:10 PM
15	Harrison Township	6/29/2017 12:57 PM
16	Adams Township	6/29/2017 12:57 PM
17	Fulton county or	6/29/2017 12:27 PM
18	jefferson	6/23/2017 11:39 AM
19	White County but work in Logansport and spend my lunch running on one of the trails each day.	6/14/2017 7:13 PM
20	Bethlehem township (last logansport address on 25N)	6/11/2017 6:16 AM
21	Carroll County	6/8/2017 12:57 PM
22	County	6/8/2017 12:06 PM
23	Tipton Township	6/8/2017 9:16 AM
24	Bethlehem Township	6/7/2017 7:08 PM
25	Moved out of county	6/7/2017 2:56 PM



## Q14 What is your age group?

Answered: 289 Skipped: 33



### ANSWER CHOICES

Under 18

18 - 25

26 - 35

36 - 50

51 - 65

Over 65

TOTAL

### RESPONSES

1.04%

7.61%

18.69%

34.95%

29.76%

7.96%

3

22

54

101

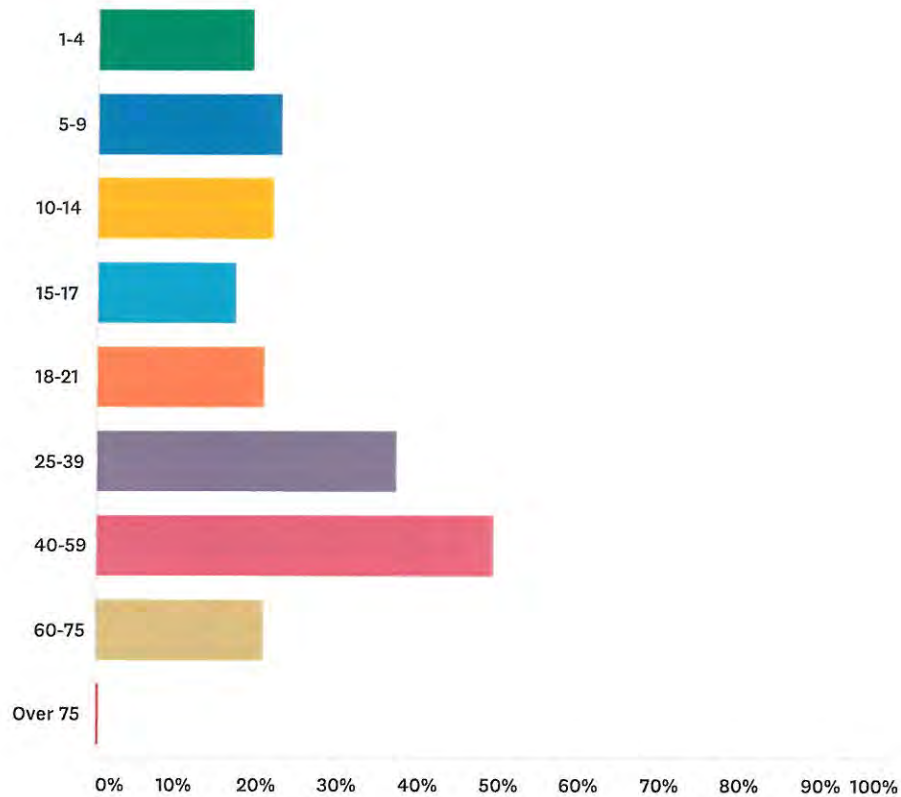
86

23

289

## Q15 What are the ages of those that live in your household? Check all that apply.

Answered: 282 Skipped: 40

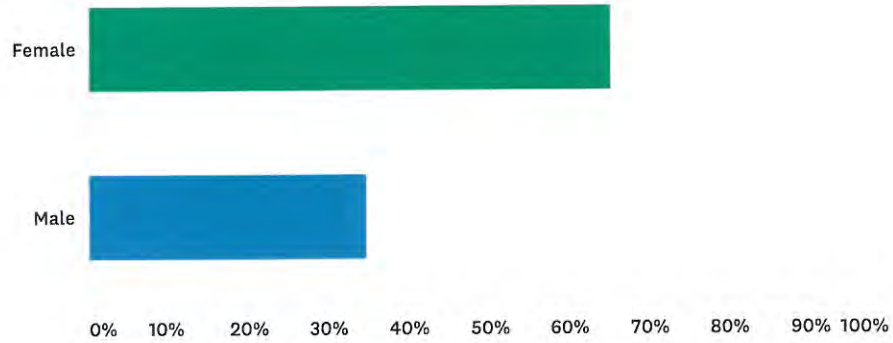


ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
1-4	19.50%	55
5-9	23.05%	65
10-14	21.99%	62
15-17	17.38%	49
18-21	20.92%	59
25-39	37.23%	105
40-59	49.29%	139
60-75	20.92%	59
Over 75	0.35%	1

Total Respondents: 282

## Q16 What is your gender?

Answered: 288 Skipped: 34



### ANSWER CHOICES

Female

Male

TOTAL

### RESPONSES

65.28%

34.72%

188

100

288

---

# ADA Self-Evaluation Checklists for Parks & Recreation Agencies

---

Modified from excerpts of the Book, *"The ADA Self-Evaluation Handbook"*, by John McGovern  
Published by: National Recreation and Park Association, Resource Development Division

Prepared by: *Lehman & Lehman, Inc.* – Landscape Architects and Planners  
and *OnGUARD Resources, Inc.* – ADA and Risk Management Consultants  
Charles F. Lehman, ASLA, *President*

## ADA Self-Evaluation – ADMINISTRATION

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. To use review the questions in this section. Then carefully observe administrative activity and procedures and answer the questions in this section.

All answers to questions in this section should be “YES” or “NA”. A “NO” answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

**Application:** This checklist is helpful for the evaluation of typical activities found in the ADMINISTRATION of a Park and Recreation Agency. Not included are employment practices. Because of the number of Park and Recreation Agencies and municipalities which employ labor counsel, it was determined that employment practices were not a high priority for this handbook. This checklist reviews procedures and practices, as opposed to architectural issues. Procedures and practices are as much a barrier to the independent use of leisure services as are architectural barriers.

**Evaluation Contents:** Fees, Risk Management, Contracts for Service, Assignment of Employees, Advisory Boards, Procedural Requirements, Performance Reviews, Undue Burden.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
1	35.130(f)	Are program fees charged to individuals with disabilities exactly the same as those fees of the same or similar programs or units of service charged to people without disabilities?	X		
2	35.130(b)(1)(v)	Are contractors which provide recreation programs or services to the general public in Park and Recreation Agency facilities or areas required to sign a statement attesting to their intent to comply with the pertinent portion of the ADA?	X		
3	35.130(b)(5)	Are contractors which bid on capital projects or for other contractual work within the Park and Recreation Agency required to sign a statement attesting to their intent to comply with the pertinent portion of the ADA?	X		
4	35.130(b)(1)(v)	When the Park and Recreation Agency receives a complaint that a contractor which has provided recreation programs or services to the public has discriminated on the basis of disability, is an investigation conducted?	X		
5	35.130(b)(6)	Are individuals with disabilities, when purchasing pool or ice rink passes given the option of establishing an appointment for their purchase of the pass?	X		
6	35.130(b)(1)(vi)	Are qualified individuals with disabilities now serving on any advisory boards or committees which involve members of the community in the planning, conducting, or evaluation of Park and Recreation Agency services, programs, or activities?		X	
7	35.130(b)(4) 35.151(c)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency purchasing officer make certain that requisitions, solicitations, and purchases of office or park furniture or equipment or vehicles include specifications for a portion of the items being purchased to be readily accessible to and usable by people with disabilities?	X		
8	Title I PL 101-336	Are employees with disabilities assigned to areas of work that utilize their expertise, and not on the basis of their disability?	X		
9	35.106	Has the Park and Recreation Agency adopted a resolution of intent to comply with the ADA and made that resolution available to the general public?	X		
10	35.107(a)	Has the Park and Recreation Agency designated an employee to oversee compliance with the ADA and to receive and address all complaints against the Park and Recreation Agency which allege noncompliance with the ADA, and publicized the name of that employee and the manner in which the employee can be contacted?	X		

11	35.107(b)	Has the Park and Recreation Agency adopted and publicized the availability of a procedure for the receipt and handling of complains against the Park and Recreation Agency which allege noncompliance with the ADA?	X		
12	35.105(a)	Has the Park and Recreation Agency started a self-evaluation of services, policies, and practices, and will the self-evaluation be completed by January 26, 1993?	X		
13	35.105(b)	Has the Park and Recreation Agency included at least two interested individuals with disabilities on the self-evaluation team?		X	
14	35.105(c)	Will the Park and Recreation Agency maintain a copy of the self-evaluation on file, and update the self-evaluation as modifications are made to correct problems or remove barriers?	X		
15	35.150(a) (3)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency record all expenditures, both direct and indirect, made to provide reasonable accommodations for people with disabilities or made to meet procedural requirements of the ADA?	X		
16	35.150(b)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency include as a factor in the evaluation of the performance of all employees, the willingness of the employee to implement activities consistent with the requirements and intent of the ADA?	X		
17	35.150(a) (3)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency administrator sign off on the written description of why the Park and Recreation Agency will not make an accommodation which results in an undue burden, and is that writing made available to the individual with a disability who is adversely affected by that decision?	X		



## ADA Self-Evaluation – COMMUNICATIONS

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. To use review the questions in this section. Then carefully observe administrative activity and procedures and answer the questions in this section.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

**Application:** This checklist is helpful for the evaluation of typical COMMUNICATION activities performed by a Park and Recreation Agency. This checklist reviews procedures and practices, as opposed to communication barriers which are structural in nature. Procedures and practices in the way a Park and Recreation Agency communicates with the public are as much a barrier to the independent use of leisure services as are architectural barriers.

**Evaluation Contents:** Main Office Telephone, Site Telephone, Brochures, Annual Reports & Publications, Invitations to Bid, Board Minutes, Freedom of Information Requests, Interoffice Memoranda, Correspondence.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
1	35.161	Does the Park and Recreation Agency main office have and use a telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD), or is some other method used to have effective communication by phone with patrons who have hearing impairments?		X	
2	35.161	Are TDD's in place and used at Park and Recreation Agency sites, such as a golf course, where much of the contact with the public is by telephone?		X	
3	35.160(a)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency state in all program brochures and other official publications that a copy of the publication is available within 24 hours in an alternative format such as audio tape or Braille for people with vision impairments?		X	
4	35.160(b)(1)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency have a written agreement with a non-profit or individual who will Braille Park and Recreation Agency documents on notice of less than 48 hours?		X	
5	35.160(b)(1)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency have at least one certified sign language interpreter on retainer who is available to interpret on notice of less than 24 hours for important meetings, interviews, and discussions?		X	
6	35.160(b)(1)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency have a list of providers of assistive listening systems, such as FM transmitter sets, that can be used for communication with people who have partial hearing loss?		X	
7	35.160(b)(1)	Are minutes of meetings of the board and any board committees available within 24 hours of the request in an alternative format for individuals with hearing or vision impairments?	X		
8	35.160(b) 35.130(f)	Are fees for the filling of a Freedom of Information (FOI) request in an alternative format the same as the production of the requested document in its original format?	X		
9	35.160(b)	Are invitations to bid, job announcements, and required public notices available in an alternative format to interested persons upon request?	X		
10	35.160(b)	When the Park and Recreation Agency receives a communication in an alternative format, does it respond in that same format or in another equally effective method?	X		
11	35.160(a)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency require attendance by staff who are responsible for communication at periodic training on the use of adaptive communication systems and appropriate methods of communication between office staff and individuals with vision or hearing impairments?		X	

12	35.163(a)	Are office staff prepared to explain to callers which Park and Recreation Agency facilities are accessible and how the caller can obtain more information about accessible facilities and services?	X		
13	35.163(a)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency conduct periodic anonymous self-evaluative phone calls to audit office employee's responses to requests for information, use of TDDs, and willingness to provide information in an adapted format?			X
14	35.160(a) 35.163(a)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency make announcements on a bulletin board or marquee, and if so, does the Park and Recreation Agency provide the same information in an accessible format (e.g., Braille, on tape, oral announcements) for people with vision impairments?		X	
15	35.160(a)	When Park and Recreation Agency promotional flyers are distributed in school classrooms, does the Park and Recreation Agency identify classrooms where students have vision impairments and distribute the information in an alternative format?		X	

## ADA Self-Evaluation – GOVERNANCE AND MEETINGS

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. To use review the questions in this section. Then carefully observe administrative activity and procedures and answer the questions in this section.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

**Application:** This checklist is helpful for the evaluation of typical activities found in the practices of GOVERNANCE and the conducting of meetings in a Park and Recreation Agency. This checklist reviews procedures and practices, as opposed to solely focusing on architectural issues. Procedures and practices are as much a barrier to involvement in governance and attendance at meetings as are architectural barriers.

**Evaluation Contents:** Board Meeting Announcements, Public Comment, Availability of Agenda, Locations Cable Broadcasts.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
1	35.160(b)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency provide posted notices of meeting date, time, and location in Braille and raised lettering, or in an alternative format?			
2	35.160(a)	Does the announcement of meeting date, time, and location invite those who require an accommodation to attend and participate in the meeting to call the Park and Recreation Agency and advise of this need 48 hours in advance of the meeting?			
3	35.160(a)	Does the form used by visitors to a Park and Recreation Agency meeting who wish to make a public comment include space where the visitor can request an auxiliary aid or service to assist with communication?			
4	35.161(b)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency have an agreement with a qualified sign language interpreter who can be present at the times of board meetings if a visitor to a meeting has requested an interpreter for the meeting?			
5	35.160	Does the Park and Recreation Agency have at least one agenda available for each meeting in tier Braille or an audiocassette?			
6	35.149	Does the Park and Recreation Agency plan each meeting of the board or a committee to occur in a facility that is free of architectural barriers (unless the purpose of the meeting is to review accessibility features), or in the alternative, upon notice of less than one hour can the meeting be moved to a location that is free of architectural barriers?			
7	35.135	When Park and Recreation Agency board or committee meetings are televised on cable television systems, does the Park and Recreation Agency make certain that the telecast is closed captioned?			
8	35.150(b)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency make certain that furniture to be used in a meeting at a Park and Recreation Agency facility is usable by a person with a disability?			
9	35.160(a)	When Park and Recreation Agency staff make plans for staff meetings with other professionals or members of the public, are visitors asked whether an accommodation such as a sign language interpreter or Brailled documents are required?			

## ADA Self-Evaluation – TRAINING

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. To use review the questions in this section. Then carefully observe administrative activity and procedures and answer the questions in this section.

All answers to questions in this section should be “YES” or “NA”. A “NO” answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

**Application:** This checklist is helpful for typical activities that occur within the training function of the Park and Recreation Agency. This checklist is not all-inclusive; you are invited to add to this section as you identify functions that should be addressed within training. This checklist does focus upon procedures and methods, as opposed to architectural barriers, as the former are often as much a barrier to independent use of Park and Recreation Agency services as are architectural barriers.

**Evaluation Contents:** New Employee Orientation, Regular Inservice Opportunities, Professional Development and Continuing Education, Seasonal Employee Training, Elected Officials.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
1	35.150(b)	Are new Park and Recreation Agency employees required to review and discuss the compliance requirements of the ADA for which the new employee has responsibility?			
2	35.150(b)	Are new Park and Recreation Agency employees required to attend workshops on the subject of creating the most integrated setting for users of Park and Recreation Agency services, programs, and facilities?			
3	35.160(a)	Are new Park and Recreation Agency employees who are responsible for communication equipment or communication with the public familiarized with Park and Recreation Agency auxiliary aids and services or contractual resources?			
4	35.150(b)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency provide, at least quarterly, inservice training for employees on subjects related to most integrated setting, removal of barriers, planning programs for accommodation, communication issues regarding people with disabilities, and other similar objects?			
5	35.150(b)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency schedule opportunities for individuals with disabilities who use Park and Recreation Agency programs and facilities to provide evaluative feedback to staff regarding delivery of services and accessibility of facilities and grounds?			
6	35.150(b) (1)(vi)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency authorize the expenditure of Park and Recreation Agency continuing education and professional development funds for learning experiences related to individuals with disabilities, services for people with disabilities, or laws affecting services for people with disabilities?			
7	35.150(b)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency require all seasonal employees to receive training regarding communication with people with disabilities, planning programs in the most integrated setting, and providing reasonable accommodations for people with disabilities?			
8	35.150(b)	Do Park and Recreation Agency board members schedule orientations or participate in continuing education opportunities regarding services for people with disabilities, implementation of the ADA, and the compliance obligations of a Park and Recreation Agency?			



## ADA Self-Evaluation – RECREATION PROGRAM PLANNING

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. To use review the questions in this section. Then carefully observe administrative activity and procedures and answer the questions in this section.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance. Questions #4 and #7 ask about activities that Park and Recreation Agencies *are not* required to provide (segregated recreation programs and changing, feeding, toileting) but are often provided to some degree by Park and Recreation Agencies.

**Application:** This checklist is helpful for the evaluation of methods used to plan and deliver RECREATION programs. This checklist reviews procedures and practices, as these may be as much a barrier to the independent use of leisure services as are architectural barriers.

**Evaluation Contents:** Most Integrated Setting, Providing Auxiliary Aids or Services, Changing Rules and Procedures, Removing Architectural Barriers, Removing Transportation Barriers, Staff Training.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
1	35.130(d) 35.150(b) (1)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency accept registrations from qualified people with disabilities in all recreation programs and activities conducted by, or on behalf of, the Park and Recreation Agency?			
2	35.130(d) 35.150(b) (1)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency ask each registrant if any special accommodations are necessary for participation in Park and Recreation Agency programs and services?			
3	35.130(d) 35.150(b) (1)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency provide seasonal training for program staff and volunteers on methods that may be used to maximize the interaction between registrants with disabilities and registrants without disabilities?			
4	35.130(d) 35.150(b) (1)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency offer segregated programs for people with disabilities that are similar in content to those available for people without disabilities but adapted to fit the abilities and requirements of registrants with disabilities who are not appropriate candidates for a conventional integrated setting?			
5	35.130(b) (1)(i)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency have established rules of appropriate conduct for all programs, services, and activities?			
6	35.130(b) (1)(i)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency post rules of conduct at facilities, on registration materials, and in program brochures and other similar publications?			
7	35.130(b) (1)(i)	Are these rules of conduct enforced in every program and service by employees and volunteers of the Park and Recreation Agency without regard to the presence of a disability?			
8	35.130(b) (1)(i)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency have established goals and objectives for the activity in each program and service offered by the Park and Recreation Agency, and is activity in each program consistent with these objectives?			
9	35.135	Does the Park and Recreation Agency provide services of a personal nature for program registrants, such as feeding, changing clothes, and toileting, as a part of a registrant's participation in recreation programs?			
10	35.135	Does the Park and Recreation Agency permit a registrant with a disability to provide his or her own accommodations, such as a personal care attendant, with no charge to the individual with a disability for the presence of the attendant?			

11	35.130(b) (7)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency change procedures for registration when so requested by an individual with a disability, if doing so will enable that person to have access to the Park and Recreation Agency program, service, or activity?			
12	35.130(b) (7)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency program staff change the rules of games or contests in programs to enable participation by registrants with disabilities to be as enjoyable as is participation by registrants without disabilities?			
13	35.160(b)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency provide, at no charge, auxiliary aids and services for program registrants with hearing, speech, or vision impairments that will enable their participation in Park and Recreation Agency programs and services to be as effective as participation by people those sensory impairments?			
14	35.130(d)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency invite potential registrants who have a disability to contact the office two weeks in advance of the date programs begin to discuss any special accommodations or adaptations which are necessary for participation in the Park and Recreation Agency's programs?			
15	35.150(b) 35.130(d)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency evaluate the abilities and needs of each registrant, assigning additional staff and providing other accommodations as necessary?			
16	35.150(b)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency consider making home visits as part of the recreation program for individuals with disabilities who cannot leave home to attend activities at a Park and Recreation Agency program?			
17	35.150(b)	When ordering materials and equipment for programs, do Park and Recreation Agency staff order a portion that is designed for use by people with disabilities, or may be adapted for use by people with disabilities?			
18	35.149 35.150(a)	Have Park and Recreation Agency staff identified facilities which are free of architectural barriers and may house recreation programs when a registrant with a disability is eligible for participation in a program or service planned for a facility which is not accessible?			
19	35.160 35.163(a)	Does language in program brochures indicate that the Park and Recreation Agency will comply with the ADA by making reasonable accommodations for people with disabilities that will enable their enjoyment of programs and facilities operated by the Park and Recreation Agency?			
20	35.130(d)	Where the Park and Recreation Agency offers segregated recreation programs for people with disabilities, does the language in the program brochure state any relative skills required as a condition of participation, or is the segregated program instead available for all people?			
21	35.130(d)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency, if it conducts segregated recreation programs, compare its conventional programs to those offered as segregated programs to make certain that people with disabilities have the same number of opportunities and may participate in the same type of activities?			
22	35.130(b) (1)(v)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency, if it allows the use of fields and facilities by other organizations, require those organizations to sign a statement of intent to comply with the ADA and to not discriminate on the basis of disability while using Park and Recreation Agency fields and facilities?			



## ADA Self-Evaluation – TRANSPORTATION

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. To use review the questions in this section. Then carefully observe administrative activity and procedures and answer the questions in this section.

Answers to these questions may vary. For #1, #2, and #9, the answer may be yes or no. For #3, #4, #5, and #8, the answer should be yes. Questions #6 and #7 attempt to address the extremely difficult area of transportation barriers which result from a physical or mental disability. The ADA requires parks and recreation agencies to remove transportation barriers, where to do so will result in that individual meeting essential eligibility for the receipt of and enjoyment of a parks and recreation agency service. A "NO" answer *may* indicate a method or procedure that requires correction or a deficit which requires support.

**Application:** This checklist is helpful for typical activities that occur within the transportation function of a Park and Recreation Agency. This checklist is not all-inclusive; you are invited to add to this section as you identify functions that should be addressed within training. This checklist does focus upon procedures and methods, as opposed to architectural barriers, as the former are often as much a barrier to the use of Park and Recreation Agency services as are architectural barriers.

### WARNING

*This is a dynamic area of the regulations and law. While neither the departments of Justice or Transportation have offered a definition of what a transportation barrier is, Park and Recreation Agencies should carefully monitor cases and complaints in this arena to assist the Park and Recreation Agency in defining this potential liability and planning for compliance.*

**Evaluation Contents:** Demand Responsive Systems, Acquisition of New Vehicles, Equivalent Service, Transportation Barriers.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
1	Sec. 224 PL 101-336	Does the Park and Recreation Agency own or use passenger vehicles (cars, vans, or buses) for the transportation of registrants to and from a location for the purpose of participation in programs offered or conducted by, or on behalf of, the Park and Recreation Agency?			X
		<i>If the answer to #1 is "yes", continue and answer questions #2, #3, and #4. If the answer to #1 is "no" or "NA", proceed to question #5.</i>			
2	Sec. 224 PL 101-336	Does the Park and Recreation Agency own, use or acquire a vehicle which will seat individuals who use wheelchairs for the type of transportation described in #1 above?			X
3	Sec. 224 PL 101-336	Do any vehicles used by the Park and Recreation Agency for the purpose described in #1 above include, at the minimum, the following accessibility and safety features: extended doorway, wheelchair lift, tie-downs for two wheelchairs, seatbelts for individuals using wheelchairs, raised roof, and a backing alarm?			X
4	35.130(f)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency charge a person with a disability the same fee for use of transportation as described in #1 above, as the fee charged to people without disabilities who use the service?			X
5	Sec. 224 PL 101-336	Does the Park and Recreation Agency include in solicitations for the purchase of lease of vehicles which will be used for the purpose described in #1 above a requirement that the vehicle be "readily accessible to and usable by people with disabilities", to include the features described in #3 above?			X
6	35.150(a) 35.150(b)	Do any barriers exist which are caused solely by the impact of the disability of the individual on that person's ability to acquire a driver's license or to physically perform the tasks required to drive an auto?			X

7	35.150(a) 35.150(b)	Do any barriers exist which are caused solely by the impact of the disability of the individual on that person's ability to understand the rules of the road and to be aware of where that person is driving?			X
8	35.130(b)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency provide home visits conducted by staff for the purpose of delivering recreation programs, when necessary due to a transportation barrier related solely to disability?			X
9	35.130(b) 35.150(b)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency have an agreement with the local mass transit provider, or township transportation service, or private cab or van transportation service for the transportation of people with disabilities to and from Park and Recreation Agency programs?			X

## ADA Self-Evaluation – PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. Before use though, follow the instructions below.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

**Application:** This checklist attempts to address functions of existing PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS by merging features of the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (ADAAG) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) checklist, published by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. However, the Park and Recreation Agency may be subject to state and county accessibility codes which equal or exceed the federal standard. An evaluation of PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS must include an analysis of state standards as well, for where those standards are more stringent, they must be followed by the Park and Recreation Agency.

### CAUTION

The provisions of the ADA do not directly reference playgrounds and certain types of activities in a park. This is a dynamic area of the ADA, with the Department of Interior charged with the development of a standard or guideline for access in existing playgrounds and parks. The evaluation questions in this checklist are drawn from title II of the law, the title II rule, concepts in title III of the law and the title III rule, the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, the July 26, 1991 ADAAG (Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities), and finally, from a draft of work by the Department of Interior entitled "Design Guide for Accessible Outdoor Recreation" (referred to in the checklist as DGAOR). A Park and Recreation Agency must understand that parks and playgrounds are subject to the ADA but that as of January, 1992 there is not a design standard for new or existing playgrounds.

**Evaluation Contents:** Playground Approach, Playground Entrance, Playground Use, Playground Structures, Modifications to Fixed Equipment, Pathways.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
	<b>PART A:</b>	<b>PLAYGROUNDS</b>			
1	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Is parking in compliance?			
2	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the playground exist and meet requirements?			
3	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15.2 ANSI 4.15	Are conveniences such as water fountains which are along the path of travel accessible as required?			
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.14 ANSI 4.14 ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Is the entrance to the playground signed appropriately and does the entrance meet requirements?			
5	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Is a path of travel present from the entrance to the primary play areas in the playground, and does the path always exceed 36" wide, with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?			
6	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three on a plane with a slope not exceeding 1" to 12" and easily reached for use from the playground path of travel?			

7	35.150(b) DGA(OR)	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three (in addition to the three referenced in Evaluation Question #6) reachable and usable with slight difficulty from the playground path of travel or from a portion of the playground equipment?			
8	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are play areas within the playground designed to encourage interaction between children with and without disabilities?			
9	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are the sensations and activities (such as swinging, spinning, climbing, rolling, manipulating, sliding, and others) available for experience by a child without a disability who uses the play areas or equipment within the playground, also available for a child with a disability using areas or equipment in the playground?			
10	35.150(b)	Can existing structures or sensations be modified for use by a child with a disability, and if so, has the Park and Recreation Agency made or acquired such modifications?			
11	35.150	Is playground resilient surfacing a material which permits unassisted, unimpeded travel by a person in a wheelchair?			
12	35.130(b) 35.151(b)	When playgrounds will be modified by the addition of play equipment or areas, or the installation of new surfacing, or the removal of play equipment or areas, or some other modification which affects the use of or access to the playground, is improved accessibility to and use of the resulting playground features an objective of the Park and Recreation Agency?			
13	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, is another playground nearby accessible?			
14	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, will a playground which is accessible be constructed by or for the Park and Recreation Agency prior to January 26, 1995 in close proximity to the playground which is not accessible?			
<b>PART B: PARKS</b>					
1	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Does the park have signage which informs a visitor as to whether the park is accessible to and usable by people with disabilities?			
2	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30	If the park has an entrance which is not accessible, does the signage at that entrance indicate the location of an accessible entrance to the park, or if there is not such an entrance, a location the visitor can go for information about parks that are accessible?			
3	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Does parking meet requirements?			
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the features within the park existing and is the path always at least 36" wide with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?			
5	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15-24 ANSI 4.15 ANSI 4.16	Are conveniences such as water fountains and restrooms which are along the path of travel accessible as required?			
6	35.150(b)	Are use areas, such as ballfields, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas able to be reached from the path of travel for use by a person with a disability?			
7	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are use areas, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas designed to maximize interaction between people without disabilities and people with disabilities?			

8	35.130(b)	Does the Park and Recreation Agency modify existing use areas for use by people with disabilities, or are rules or policies changed to enable use by people with disabilities?			
---	-----------	--	--	--	--



MELBOURNE PARK

**ADA Self-Evaluation – PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS**

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. Before use though, follow the instructions below.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

**Application:**

This checklist attempts to address functions of existing PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS by merging features of the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (ADAAG) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) checklist, published by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. However, the Park and Recreation Agency may be subject to state and county accessibility codes which equal or exceed the federal standard. An evaluation of PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS must include an analysis of state standards as well, for where those standards are more stringent, they must be followed by the Park and Recreation Agency.

**CAUTION**

The provisions of the ADA do not directly reference playgrounds and certain types of activities in a park. This is a dynamic area of the ADA, with the Department of Interior charged with the development of a standard or guideline for access in existing playgrounds and parks. The evaluation questions in this checklist are drawn from title II of the law, the title II rule, concepts in title III of the law and the title III rule, the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, the July 26, 1991 ADAAG (Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities), and finally, from a draft of work by the Department of Interior entitled "Design Guide for Accessible Outdoor Recreation" (referred to in the checklist as DGAOR). A Park and Recreation Agency must understand that parks and playgrounds are subject to the ADA but that as of January, 1992 there is not a design standard for new or existing playgrounds.

**Evaluation Contents:** Playground Approach, Playground Entrance, Playground Use, Playground Structures, Modifications to Fixed Equipment, Pathways.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
<b>PART A:</b>					
<b>PLAYGROUNDS</b>					
1	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Is parking in compliance?			✓
2	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the playground exist and meet requirements?	✓		
3	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15.2 ANSI 4.15	Are conveniences such as water fountains which are along the path of travel accessible as required?		✓	
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.14 ANSI 4.14 ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Is the entrance to the playground signed appropriately and does the entrance meet requirements?		✓	
5	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Is a path of travel present from the entrance to the primary play areas in the playground, and does the path always exceed 36" wide, with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
6	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three on a plane with a slope not exceeding 1" to 12" and easily reached for use from the playground path of travel?	✓		



7	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three (in addition to the three referenced in Evaluation Question #6) reachable and usable with slight difficulty from the playground path of travel or from a portion of the playground equipment?	✓		
8	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are play areas within the playground designed to encourage interaction between children with and without disabilities?	✓		
9	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are the sensations and activities (such as swinging, spinning, climbing, rolling, manipulating, sliding, and others) available for experience by a child without a disability who uses the play areas or equipment within the playground, also available for a child with a disability using areas or equipment in the playground?	✓		
10	35.150(b)	Can existing structures or sensations be modified for use by a child with a disability, and if so, has the Park and Recreation Agency made or acquired such modifications?			✓
11	35.150	Is playground resilient surfacing a material which permits unassisted, unimpeded travel by a person in a wheelchair?	✓		
12	35.130(b) 35.151(b)	When playgrounds will be modified by the addition of play equipment or areas, or the installation of new surfacing, or the removal of play equipment or areas, or some other modification which affects the use of or access to the playground, is improved accessibility to and use of the resulting playground features an objective of the Park and Recreation Agency?	✓		
13	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, is another playground nearby accessible?			✓
14	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, will a playground which is accessible be constructed by or for the Park and Recreation Agency prior to January 26, 1995 in close proximity to the playground which is not accessible?			✓
<b>PART B:</b>		<b>PARKS</b>			
1	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Does the park have signage which informs a visitor as to whether the park is accessible to and usable by people with disabilities?		✓	
2	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30	If the park has an entrance which is not accessible, does the signage at that entrance indicate the location of an accessible entrance to the park, or if there is not such an entrance, a location the visitor can go for information about parks that are accessible?			✓
3	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Does parking meet requirements?	<del>✓</del>		✓
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the features within the park existing and is the path always at least 36" wide with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
5	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15-24 ANSI 4.15 ANSI 4.16	Are conveniences such as water fountains and restrooms which are along the path of travel accessible as required?		✓	
6	35.150(b)	Are use areas, such as ballfields, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas able to be reached from the path of travel for use by a person with a disability?	✓		
7	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are use areas, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas designed to maximize interaction between people without disabilities and people with disabilities?	✓		

8 35.130(b)

Does the Park and Recreation Agency modify existing use areas for use by people with disabilities, or are rules or policies changed to enable use by people with disabilities?



## ADA Self-Evaluation – PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. Before use though, follow the instructions below.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

### Application:

This checklist attempts to address functions of existing PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS by merging features of the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (ADAAG) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) checklist, published by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. However, the Park and Recreation Agency may be subject to state and county accessibility codes which equal or exceed the federal standard. An evaluation of PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS must include an analysis of state standards as well, for where those standards are more stringent, they must be followed by the Park and Recreation Agency.

### CAUTION

The provisions of the ADA do not directly reference playgrounds and certain types of activities in a park. This is a dynamic area of the ADA, with the Department of Interior charged with the development of a standard or guideline for access in existing playgrounds and parks. The evaluation questions in this checklist are drawn from title II of the law, the title II rule, concepts in title III of the law and the title III rule, the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, the July 26, 1991 ADAAG (Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities), and finally, from a draft of work by the Department of Interior entitled "Design Guide for Accessible Outdoor Recreation" (referred to in the checklist as DGAOR). A Park and Recreation Agency must understand that parks and playgrounds are subject to the ADA but that as of January, 1992 there is not a design standard for new or existing playgrounds.

**Evaluation Contents:** Playground Approach, Playground Entrance, Playground Use, Playground Structures, Modifications to Fixed Equipment, Pathways.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
<b>PART A: PLAYGROUNDS</b>					
1	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Is parking in compliance?	✓		
2	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the playground exist and meet requirements?	✓		
3	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15.2 ANSI 4.15	Are conveniences such as water fountains which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.14 ANSI 4.14 ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Is the entrance to the playground signed appropriately and does the entrance meet requirements?			✓
5	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Is a path of travel present from the entrance to the primary play areas in the playground, and does the path always exceed 36" wide, with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
6	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three on a plane with a slope not exceeding 1" to 12" and easily reached for use from the playground path of travel?	✓		



7	35.150(b) DGACOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three (in addition to the three referenced in Evaluation Question #6) reachable and usable with slight difficulty from the playground path of travel or from a portion of the playground equipment?	✓		
8	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are play areas within the playground designed to encourage interaction between children with and without disabilities?	✓		
9	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are the sensations and activities (such as swinging, spinning, climbing, rolling, manipulating, sliding, and others) available for experience by a child without a disability who uses the play areas or equipment within the playground, also available for a child with a disability using areas or equipment in the playground?	✓		
10	35.150(b)	Can existing structures or sensations be modified for use by a child with a disability, and if so, has the Park and Recreation Agency made or acquired such modifications?			✓
11	35.150	Is playground resilient surfacing a material which permits unassisted, unimpeded travel by a person in a wheelchair?	✓		
12	35.130(b) 35.151(b)	When playgrounds will be modified by the addition of play equipment or areas, or the installation of new surfacing, or the removal of play equipment or areas, or some other modification which affects the use of or access to the playground, is improved accessibility to and use of the resulting playground features an objective of the Park and Recreation Agency?	✓		
13	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, is another playground nearby accessible?			✓
14	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, will a playground which is accessible be constructed by or for the Park and Recreation Agency prior to January 26, 1995 in close proximity to the playground which is not accessible?			✓
<b>PART B:</b>					
1	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Does the park have signage which informs a visitor as to whether the park is accessible to and usable by people with disabilities?	✓		
2	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30	If the park has an entrance which is not accessible, does the signage at that entrance indicate the location of an accessible entrance to the park, or if there is not such an entrance, a location the visitor can go for information about parks that are accessible?	✓		
3	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Does parking meet requirements?	✓		
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the features within the park exist and is the path always at least 36" wide with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
5	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15-24 ANSI 4.15 ANSI 4.16	Are conveniences such as water fountains and restrooms which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
6	35.150(b)	Are use areas, such as ballfields, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas able to be reached from the path of travel for use by a person with a disability?	✓		
7	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are use areas, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas designed to maximize interaction between people without disabilities and people with disabilities?	✓		

- 8 35.130(h) Does the Park and Recreation Agency modify existing use areas for use by people with disabilities, or are rules or policies changed to enable use by people with disabilities?



**ADA Self-Evaluation – PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS**

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. Before use though, follow the instructions below.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

**Application:**

This checklist attempts to address functions of existing PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS by merging features of the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (ADAAG) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) checklist, published by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. However, the Park and Recreation Agency may be subject to state and county accessibility codes which equal or exceed the federal standard. An evaluation of PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS must include an analysis of state standards as well, for where those standards are more stringent, they must be followed by the Park and Recreation Agency.

**CAUTION**

The provisions of the ADA do not directly reference playgrounds and certain types of activities in a park. This is a dynamic area of the ADA, with the Department of Interior charged with the development of a standard or guideline for access in existing playgrounds and parks. The evaluation questions in this checklist are drawn from title II of the law, the title II rule, concepts in title III of the law and the title III rule, the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, the July 26, 1991 ADAAG (Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities), and finally, from a draft of work by the Department of Interior entitled "Design Guide for Accessible Outdoor Recreation" (referred to in the checklist as DGAOR). A Park and Recreation Agency must understand that parks and playgrounds are subject to the ADA but that as of January, 1992 there is not a design standard for new or existing playgrounds.

**Evaluation Contents:** Playground Approach, Playground Entrance, Playground Use, Playground Structures, Modifications to Fixed Equipment, Pathways.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
	<b>PART A:</b>	<b>PLAYGROUNDS</b>			
1	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Is parking in compliance?	✓		
2	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the playground exist and meet requirements?	✓		
3	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15.2 ANSI 4.15	Are conveniences such as water fountains which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.14 ANSI 4.14 ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Is the entrance to the playground signed appropriately and does the entrance meet requirements?		✓	
5	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Is a path of travel present from the entrance to the primary play areas in the playground, and does the path always exceed 36" wide, with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?		✓	
6	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three on a plane with a slope not exceeding 1" to 12" and easily reached for use from the playground path of travel?	✓		



7	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three (in addition to the three referenced in Evaluation (Question #6) reachable and usable with slight difficulty from the playground path of travel or from a portion of the playground equipment?	✓		
8	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are play areas within the playground designed to encourage interaction between children with and without disabilities?	✓		
9	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are the sensations and activities (such as swinging, spinning, climbing, rolling, manipulating, sliding, and others) available for experience by a child without a disability who uses the play areas or equipment within the playground, also available for a child with a disability using areas or equipment in the playground?			✓
10	35.150(b)	Can existing structures or sensations be modified for use by a child with a disability, and if so, has the Park and Recreation Agency made or acquired such modifications?			✓
11	35.150	Is playground resilient surfacing a material which permits unassisted, unimpeded travel by a person in a wheelchair?	✓		
12	35.130(b) 35.151(b)	When playgrounds will be modified by the addition of play equipment or areas, or the installation of new surfacing, or the removal of play equipment or areas, or some other modification which affects the use of or access to the playground, is improved accessibility to and use of the resulting playground features an objective of the Park and Recreation Agency?	✓		
13	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, is another playground nearby accessible?			✓
14	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, will a playground which is accessible be constructed by or for the Park and Recreation Agency prior to January 26, 1995 in close proximity to the playground which is not accessible?			✓
<b>PART B:</b>		<b>PARKS</b>			
1	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Does the park have signage which informs a visitor as to whether the park is accessible to and usable by people with disabilities?		✓	
2	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30	If the park has an entrance which is not accessible, does the signage at that entrance indicate the location of an accessible entrance to the park, or if there is not such an entrance, a location the visitor can go for information about parks that are accessible?			✓
3	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Does parking meet requirements?	✓		
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the features within the park existing and is the path always at least 36" wide with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?			✓
5	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15-24 ANSI 4.15 ANSI 4.16	Are conveniences such as water fountains and restrooms which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
6	35.150(b)	Are use areas, such as ballfields, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas able to be reached from the path of travel for use by a person with a disability?			✓
7	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are use areas, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas designed to maximize interaction between people without disabilities and people with disabilities?			✓

Does the Park and Recreation Agency modify existing use areas for use by people with disabilities, or are rules or policies changed to enable use by people with disabilities?



# ADA Self-Evaluation – PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. Before use though, follow the instructions below.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

## Application:

This checklist attempts to address functions of existing PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS by merging features of the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (ADAAG) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) checklist, published by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. However, the Park and Recreation Agency may be subject to state and county accessibility codes which equal or exceed the federal standard. An evaluation of PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS must include an analysis of state standards as well, for where those standards are more stringent, they must be followed by the Park and Recreation Agency.

## CAUTION

The provisions of the ADA do not directly reference playgrounds and certain types of activities in a park. This is a dynamic area of the ADA, with the Department of Interior charged with the development of a standard or guideline for access in existing playgrounds and parks. The evaluation questions in this checklist are drawn from title II of the law, the title II rule, concepts in title III of the law and the title III rule, the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, the July 26, 1991 ADAAG (Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities), and finally, from a draft of work by the Department of Interior entitled "Design Guide for Accessible Outdoor Recreation" (referred to in the checklist as DGAOR). A Park and Recreation Agency must understand that parks and playgrounds are subject to the ADA but that as of January, 1992 there is not a design standard for new or existing playgrounds.

**Evaluation Contents:** Playground Approach, Playground Entrance, Playground Use, Playground Structures, Modifications to Fixed Equipment, Pathways.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
<b>PART A:</b>					
<b>PLAYGROUNDS</b>					
1	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Is parking in compliance?	✓		
2	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the playground exist and meet requirements?		✓	
3	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15.2 ANSI 4.15	Are conveniences such as water fountains which are along the path of travel accessible as required?			✓
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.14 ANSI 4.14 ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Is the entrance to the playground signed appropriately and does the entrance meet requirements?		✓	
5	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Is a path of travel present from the entrance to the primary play areas in the playground, and does the path always exceed 36" wide, with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
6	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three on a plane with a slope not exceeding 1" to 12" and easily reached for use from the playground path of travel?	✓		



7	35.150(b) DOAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three (in addition to the three referenced in Evaluation Question #6) reachable and usable with slight difficulty from the playground path of travel or from a portion of the playground equipment?	✓		
8	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are play areas within the playground designed to encourage interaction between children with and without disabilities?	✓		
9	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are the sensations and activities (such as swinging, spinning, climbing, rolling, manipulating, sliding, and others) available for experience by a child without a disability who uses the play areas or equipment within the playground, also available for a child with a disability using areas or equipment in the playground?	✓		
10	35.150(b)	Can existing structures or sensations be modified for use by a child with a disability, and if so, has the Park and Recreation Agency made or acquired such modifications?			✓
11	35.150	Is playground resilient surfacing a material which permits unassisted, unimpeded travel by a person in a wheelchair?	✓		
12	35.130(b) 35.151(b)	When playgrounds will be modified by the addition of play equipment or areas, or the installation of new surfacing, or the removal of play equipment or areas, or some other modification which affects the use of or access to the playground, is improved accessibility to and use of the resulting playground features an objective of the Park and Recreation Agency?	✓		
13	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, is another playground nearby accessible?			✓
14	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, will a playground which is accessible be constructed by or for the Park and Recreation Agency prior to January 26, 1995 in close proximity to the playground which is not accessible?			✓
<b>PART B:</b>		<b>PARKS</b>			
1	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Does the park have signage which informs a visitor as to whether the park is accessible to and usable by people with disabilities?		✓	
2	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30	If the park has an entrance which is not accessible, does the signage at that entrance indicate the location of an accessible entrance to the park, or if there is not such an entrance, a location the visitor can go for information about parks that are accessible?		✓	
3	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Does parking meet requirements?	✓		
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the features within the park existing and is the path always at least 36" wide with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?		✓	
5	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15-24 ANSI 4.15 ANSI 4.16	Are conveniences such as water fountains and restrooms which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
6	35.150(b)	Are use areas, such as ballfields, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas able to be reached from the path of travel for use by a person with a disability?		✓	
7	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are use areas, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas designed to maximize interaction between people without disabilities and people with disabilities?		✓	

- 8 35.130(b) Does the Park and Recreation Agency modify existing use areas for use by people with disabilities, or are rules or policies changed to enable use by people with disabilities?



1/18/2017  
BISHOP PARK

## ADA Self-Evaluation – PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. Before use though, follow the instructions below.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

**Application:** This checklist attempts to address functions of existing PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS by merging features of the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (ADAAG) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) checklist, published by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. However, the Park and Recreation Agency may be subject to state and county accessibility codes which equal or exceed the federal standard. An evaluation of PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS must include an analysis of state standards as well, for where those standards are more stringent, they must be followed by the Park and Recreation Agency.

### CAUTION

The provisions of the ADA do not directly reference playgrounds and certain types of activities in a park. This is a dynamic area of the ADA, with the Department of Interior charged with the development of a standard or guideline for access in existing playgrounds and parks. The evaluation questions in this checklist are drawn from title II of the law, the title II rule, concepts in title III of the law and the title III rule, the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, the July 26, 1991 ADAAG (Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities), and finally, from a draft of work by the Department of Interior entitled "Design Guide for Accessible Outdoor Recreation" (referred to in the checklist as DGAOR). A Park and Recreation Agency must understand that parks and playgrounds are subject to the ADA but that as of January, 1992 there is not a design standard for new or existing playgrounds.

**Evaluation Contents:** Playground Approach, Playground Entrance, Playground Use, Playground Structures, Modifications to Fixed Equipment, Pathways.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
<b>PART A: PLAYGROUNDS</b>					
1	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Is parking in compliance?			✓
2	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the playground exist and meet requirements?	✓		
3	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15.2 ANSI 4.15	Are conveniences such as water fountains which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.14 ANSI 4.14 ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Is the entrance to the playground signed appropriately and does the entrance meet requirements?		✓	
5	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Is a path of travel present from the entrance to the primary play areas in the playground, and does the path always exceed 36" wide, with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
6	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three on a plane with a slope not exceeding 1" to 12" and easily reached for use from the playground path of travel?	✓		



7	35.150(b) DOCAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three (in addition to the three referenced in Evaluation (Question #6) reachable and usable with slight difficulty from the playground path of travel or from a portion of the playground equipment?	✓		
8	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are play areas within the playground designed to encourage interaction between children with and without disabilities?	✓		
9	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are the sensations and activities (such as swinging, spinning, climbing, rolling, manipulating, sliding, and others) available for experience by a child without a disability who uses the play areas or equipment within the playground, also available for a child with a disability using areas or equipment in the playground?	✓		
10	35.150(b)	Can existing structures or sensations be modified for use by a child with a disability, and if so, has the Park and Recreation Agency made or acquired such modifications?		✓	7
11	35.150	Is playground resilient surfacing a material which permits unassisted, unimpeded travel by a person in a wheelchair?	✓		
12	35.130(b) 35.151(b)	When playgrounds will be modified by the addition of play equipment or areas, or the installation of new surfacing, or the removal of play equipment or areas, or some other modification which affects the use of or access to the playground, is improved accessibility to and use of the resulting playground features an objective of the Park and Recreation Agency?	✓		
13	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, is <u>another</u> playground nearby accessible?		✓	
14	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, will a playground which is accessible be constructed by or for the Park and Recreation Agency prior to January 26, 1995 in close proximity to the playground which is not accessible?		✓	
<b>PART B:</b>					
<b>PARKS</b>					
1	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Does the park have signage which informs a visitor as to whether the park is accessible to and usable by people with disabilities?		✓	
2	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30	If the park has an entrance which is not accessible, does the signage at that entrance indicate the location of an accessible entrance to the park, or if there is not such an entrance, a location the visitor can go for information about parks that are accessible?		✓	
3	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Does parking meet requirements?			✓
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the features within the park existing and is the path always at least 36" wide with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
5	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15-24 ANSI 4.15 ANSI 4.16	Are conveniences such as water fountains and restrooms which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
6	35.150(b)	Are use areas, such as ballfields, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas able to be reached from the path of travel for use by a person with a disability?			✓
7	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are use areas, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas designed to maximize interaction between people without disabilities and people with disabilities?			✓

- 8 35.130(b) Does the Park and Recreation Agency modify existing use areas for use by people with disabilities, or are rules or policies changed to enable use by people with disabilities?



1/18/  
SPENCER SHIP

## ADA Self-Evaluation – PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. Before use though, follow the instructions below.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

### Application:

This checklist attempts to address functions of existing PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS by merging features of the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (ADAAG) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) checklist, published by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. However, the Park and Recreation Agency may be subject to state and county accessibility codes which equal or exceed the federal standard. An evaluation of PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS must include an analysis of state standards as well, for where those standards are more stringent, they must be followed by the Park and Recreation Agency.

### CAUTION

The provisions of the ADA do not directly reference playgrounds and certain types of activities in a park. This is a dynamic area of the ADA, with the Department of Interior charged with the development of a standard or guideline for access in existing playgrounds and parks. The evaluation questions in this checklist are drawn from title II of the law, the title II rule, concepts in title III of the law and the title III rule, the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, the July 26, 1991 ADAAG (Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities), and finally, from a draft of work by the Department of Interior entitled "Design Guide for Accessible Outdoor Recreation" (referred to in the checklist as DGAOR). A Park and Recreation Agency must understand that parks and playgrounds are subject to the ADA but that as of January, 1992 there is not a design standard for new or existing playgrounds.

**Evaluation Contents:** Playground Approach, Playground Entrance, Playground Use, Playground Structures, Modifications to Fixed Equipment, Pathways.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
	<b>PART A:</b>	<b>PLAYGROUNDS</b>			
1	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Is parking in compliance?			✓
2	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the playground exist and meet requirements?	✓		
3	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15.2 ANSI 4.15	Are conveniences such as water fountains which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.14 ANSI 4.14 ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Is the entrance to the playground signed appropriately and does the entrance meet requirements?		✓	
5	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Is a path of travel present from the entrance to the primary play areas in the playground, and does the path always exceed 36" wide, with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
6	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three on a plane with a slope not exceeding 1" to 12" and easily reached for use from the playground path of travel?	✓		



7	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three (in addition to the three referenced in Evaluation Question #6) reachable and usable with slight difficulty from the playground path of travel or from a portion of the playground equipment?	✓		
8	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are play areas within the playground designed to encourage interaction between children with and without disabilities?	✓		
9	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are the sensations and activities (such as swinging, spinning, climbing, rolling, manipulating, sliding, and others) available for experience by a child without a disability who uses the play areas or equipment within the playground, also available for a child with a disability using areas or equipment in the playground?	✓		
10	35.150(b)	Can existing structures or sensations be modified for use by a child with a disability, and if so, has the Park and Recreation Agency made or acquired such modifications?			✓
11	35.150	Is playground resilient surfacing a material which permits unassisted, unimpeded travel by a person in a wheelchair?	✓		
12	35.130(b) 35.151(b)	When playgrounds will be modified by the addition of play equipment or areas, or the installation of new surfacing, or the removal of play equipment or areas, or some other modification which affects the use of or access to the playground, is improved accessibility to and use of the resulting playground features an objective of the Park and Recreation Agency?	✓		
13	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, is another playground nearby accessible?			✓
14	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, will a playground which is accessible be constructed by or for the Park and Recreation Agency prior to January 26, 1995 in close proximity to the playground which is not accessible?			✓
<b>PART B:</b>		<b>PARKS</b>			
1	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Does the park have signage which informs a visitor as to whether the park is accessible to and usable by people with disabilities?	✓		
2	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30	If the park has an entrance which is not accessible, does the signage at that entrance indicate the location of an accessible entrance to the park, or if there is not such an entrance, a location the visitor can go for information about parks that are accessible?	✓		
3	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Does parking meet requirements?			✓
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the features within the park existing and is the path always at least 36" wide with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
5	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15-24 ANSI 4.15 ANSI 4.16	Are conveniences such as water fountains and restrooms which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
6	35.150(b)	Are use areas, such as ballfields, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas able to be reached from the path of travel for use by a person with a disability?			✓
7	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are use areas, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas designed to maximize interaction between people without disabilities and people with disabilities?			✓

8 35.130(b)

Does the Park and Recreation Agency modify existing use areas for use by people with disabilities, or are rules or policies changed to enable use by people with disabilities?



1/18/2017  
SPENCER CASTLE**ADA Self-Evaluation – PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS**

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. Before use though, follow the instructions below.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

**Application:** This checklist attempts to address functions of existing PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS by merging features of the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (ADAAG) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) checklist, published by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. However, the Park and Recreation Agency may be subject to state and county accessibility codes which equal or exceed the federal standard. An evaluation of PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS must include an analysis of state standards as well, for where those standards are more stringent, they must be followed by the Park and Recreation Agency.

**CAUTION**

The provisions of the ADA do not directly reference playgrounds and certain types of activities in a park. This is a dynamic area of the ADA, with the Department of Interior charged with the development of a standard or guideline for access in existing playgrounds and parks. The evaluation questions in this checklist are drawn from title II of the law, the title II rule, concepts in title III of the law and the title III rule, the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, the July 26, 1991 ADAAG (Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities), and finally, from a draft of work by the Department of Interior entitled "Design Guide for Accessible Outdoor Recreation" (referred to in the checklist as DGAOR). A Park and Recreation Agency must understand that parks and playgrounds are subject to the ADA but that as of January, 1992 there is not a design standard for new or existing playgrounds.

**Evaluation Contents:** Playground Approach, Playground Entrance, Playground Use, Playground Structures, Modifications to Fixed Equipment, Pathways.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
	<b>PART A:</b>	<b>PLAYGROUNDS</b>			
1	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Is parking in compliance?			✓
2	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the playground exist and meet requirements?	✓		
3	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15.2 ANSI 4.15	Are conveniences such as water fountains which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.14 ANSI 4.14 ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Is the entrance to the playground signed appropriately and does the entrance meet requirements?		✓	
5	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Is a path of travel present from the entrance to the primary play areas in the playground, and does the path always exceed 36" wide, with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
6	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three on a plane with a slope not exceeding 1" to 12" and easily reached for use from the playground path of travel?	✓		



7	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three (in addition to the three referenced in Evaluation Question #6) reachable and usable with slight difficulty from the playground path of travel or from a portion of the playground equipment?	✓		
8	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are play areas within the playground designed to encourage interaction between children with and without disabilities?	✓		
9	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are the sensations and activities (such as swinging, spinning, climbing, rolling, manipulating, sliding, and others) available for experience by a child without a disability who uses the play areas or equipment within the playground, also available for a child with a disability using areas or equipment in the playground?	✓		
10	35.150(b)	Can existing structures or sensations be modified for use by a child with a disability, and if so, has the Park and Recreation Agency made or acquired such modifications?			✓
11	35.150	Is playground resilient surfacing a material which permits unassisted, unimpeded travel by a person in a wheelchair?	✓		
12	35.130(b) 35.151(b)	When playgrounds will be modified by the addition of play equipment or areas, or the installation of new surfacing, or the removal of play equipment or areas, or some other modification which affects the use of or access to the playground, is improved accessibility to and use of the resulting playground features an objective of the Park and Recreation Agency?	✓		
13	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, is another playground nearby accessible?			✓
14	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, will a playground which is accessible be constructed by or for the Park and Recreation Agency prior to January 26, 1995 in close proximity to the playground which is not accessible?			✓
<b>PART B:</b>		<b>PARKS</b>			
1	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Does the park have signage which informs a visitor as to whether the park is accessible to and usable by people with disabilities?		✓	
2	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30	If the park has an entrance which is not accessible, does the signage at that entrance indicate the location of an accessible entrance to the park, or if there is not such an entrance, a location the visitor can go for information about parks that are accessible?		✓	
3	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Does parking meet requirements?			✓
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the features within the park existing and is the path always at least 36" wide with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
5	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15-24 ANSI 4.15 ANSI 4.16	Are conveniences such as water fountains and restrooms which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
6	35.150(b)	Are use areas, such as ballfields, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas able to be reached from the path of travel for use by a person with a disability?			✓
7	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are use areas, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas designed to maximize interaction between people without disabilities and people with disabilities?			✓

- 8 35.130(b) Does the Park and Recreation Agency modify existing use areas for use by people with disabilities, or are rules or policies changed to enable use by people with disabilities?





1/18/17  
HUSTON PARK

# ADA Self-Evaluation – PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. Before use though, follow the instructions below.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

**Application:**

This checklist attempts to address functions of existing PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS by merging features of the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (ADAAG) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) checklist, published by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. However, the Park and Recreation Agency may be subject to state and county accessibility codes which equal or exceed the federal standard. An evaluation of PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS must include an analysis of state standards as well, for where those standards are more stringent, they must be followed by the Park and Recreation Agency.

**CAUTION**

The provisions of the ADA do not directly reference playgrounds and certain types of activities in a park. This is a dynamic area of the ADA, with the Department of Interior charged with the development of a standard or guideline for access in existing playgrounds and parks. The evaluation questions in this checklist are drawn from title II of the law, the title II rule, concepts in title III of the law and the title III rule, the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, the July 26, 1991 ADAAG (Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities), and finally, from a draft of work by the Department of Interior entitled "Design Guide for Accessible Outdoor Recreation" (referred to in the checklist as DGAOR). A Park and Recreation Agency must understand that parks and playgrounds are subject to the ADA but that as of January, 1992 there is not a design standard for new or existing playgrounds.

**Evaluation Contents:** Playground Approach, Playground Entrance, Playground Use, Playground Structures, Modifications to Fixed Equipment, Pathways.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
<b>PART A:</b>					
<b>PLAYGROUNDS</b>					
1	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Is parking in compliance?	✓		
2	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the playground exist and meet requirements?	✓		
3	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15.2 ANSI 4.15	Are conveniences such as water fountains which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.14 ANSI 4.14 ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Is the entrance to the playground signed appropriately and does the entrance meet requirements?		✓	
5	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Is a path of travel present from the entrance to the primary play areas in the playground, and does the path always exceed 36" wide, with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
6	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three on a plane with a slope not exceeding 1" to 12" and easily reached for use from the playground path of travel?	✓		



7	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three (in addition to the three referenced in Evaluation (Question #6)) reachable and usable with slight difficulty from the playground path of travel or from a portion of the playground equipment?	✓		
8	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are play areas within the playground designed to encourage interaction between children with and without disabilities?	✓		
9	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are the sensations and activities (such as swinging, spinning, climbing, rolling, manipulating, sliding, and others) available for experience by a child without a disability who uses the play areas or equipment within the playground, also available for a child with a disability using areas or equipment in the playground?	✓		
10	35.150(b)	Can existing structures or sensations be modified for use by a child with a disability, and if so, has the Park and Recreation Agency made or acquired such modifications?			✓
11	35.150	Is playground resilient surfacing a material which permits unassisted, unimpeded travel by a person in a wheelchair?	✓		
12	35.130(b) 35.151(b)	When playgrounds will be modified by the addition of play equipment or areas, or the installation of new surfacing, or the removal of play equipment or areas, or some other modification which affects the use of or access to the playground, is improved accessibility to and use of the resulting playground features an objective of the Park and Recreation Agency?	✓		
13	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, is another playground nearby accessible?			✓
14	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, will a playground which is accessible be constructed by or for the Park and Recreation Agency prior to January 26, 1995 in close proximity to the playground which is not accessible?			✓
<b>PART B:</b>		<b>PARKS</b>			
1	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Does the park have signage which informs a visitor as to whether the park is accessible to and usable by people with disabilities?		✓	
2	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30	If the park has an entrance which is not accessible, does the signage at that entrance indicate the location of an accessible entrance to the park, or if there is not such an entrance, a location the visitor can go for information about parks that are accessible?		✓	
3	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Does parking meet requirements?	✓		
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the features within the park existing and is the path always at least 36" wide with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
5	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15 24 ANSI 4.15 ANSI 4.16	Are conveniences such as water fountains and restrooms which are along the path of travel accessible as required?	✓		
6	35.150(b)	Are use areas, such as ballfields, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas able to be reached from the path of travel for use by a person with a disability?			✓
7	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are use areas, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas designed to maximize interaction between people without disabilities and people with disabilities?			✓



8 35.130(b)

Does the Park and Recreation Agency modify existing use areas for use by people with disabilities, or are rules or policies changed to enable use by people with disabilities?



1/19/2017  
FRONT ST PARK**ADA Self-Evaluation – PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS**

This material is intended for use by public parks and recreation agencies including municipal recreation departments, county parks and recreation agencies, park districts, conservation districts and other public agencies that provide leisure services. Before use though, follow the instructions below.

All answers to questions in this section should be "YES" or "NA". A "NO" answer indicates a policy or activity that requires correction for ADA compliance.

**Application:**

This checklist attempts to address functions of existing PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS by merging features of the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (ADAAG) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) checklist, published by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. However, the Park and Recreation Agency may be subject to state and county accessibility codes which equal or exceed the federal standard. An evaluation of PLAYGROUNDS AND PARKS must include an analysis of state standards as well, for where those standards are more stringent, they must be followed by the Park and Recreation Agency.

**CAUTION**

The provisions of the ADA do not directly reference playgrounds and certain types of activities in a park. This is a dynamic area of the ADA, with the Department of Interior charged with the development of a standard or guideline for access in existing playgrounds and parks. The evaluation questions in this checklist are drawn from title II of the law, the title II rule, concepts in title III of the law and the title III rule, the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, the July 26, 1991 ADAAG (Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities), and finally, from a draft of work by the Department of Interior entitled "Design Guide for Accessible Outdoor Recreation" (referred to in the checklist as DGAOR). A Park and Recreation Agency must understand that parks and playgrounds are subject to the ADA but that as of January, 1992 there is not a design standard for new or existing playgrounds.

**Evaluation Contents:** Playground Approach, Playground Entrance, Playground Use, Playground Structures, Modifications to Fixed Equipment, Pathways.

#	Rule Section	Evaluation Question	Yes	No	NA
<b>PART A:</b>					
<b>PLAYGROUNDS</b>					
1	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Is parking in compliance?			✓
2	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the playground exist and meet requirements?	✓		
3	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15.2 ANSI 4.15	Are conveniences such as water fountains which are along the path of travel accessible as required?			✓
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.14 ANSI 4.14 ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Is the entrance to the playground signed appropriately and does the entrance meet requirements?		✓	
5	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Is a path of travel present from the entrance to the primary play areas in the playground, and does the path always exceed 36" wide, with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
6	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three on a plane with a slope not exceeding 1" to 12" and easily reached for use from the playground path of travel?	✓		

7	35.150(b) DGAOR	For every ten distinct play areas, whether on a structure or in another area of the playground, are at least three (in addition to the three referenced in Evaluation Question #6) reachable and usable with slight difficulty from the playground path of travel or from a portion of the playground equipment?	✓		
8	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are play areas within the playground designed to encourage interaction between children with and without disabilities?	✓		
9	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are the sensations and activities (such as swinging, spinning, climbing, rolling, manipulating, sliding, and others) available for experience by a child without a disability who uses the play areas or equipment within the playground, also available for a child with a disability using areas or equipment in the playground?	✓		
10	35.150(b)	Can existing structures or sensations be modified for use by a child with a disability, and if so, has the Park and Recreation Agency made or acquired such modifications?			✓
11	35.150	Is playground resilient surfacing a material which permits unassisted, unimpeded travel by a person in a wheelchair?	✓		
12	35.130(b) 35.151(b)	When playgrounds will be modified by the addition of play equipment or areas, or the installation of new surfacing, or the removal of play equipment or areas, or some other modification which affects the use of or access to the playground, is improved accessibility to and use of the resulting playground features an objective of the Park and Recreation Agency?	✓		
13	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, is another playground nearby accessible?			✓
14	35.150(b)	When a playground is <u>not</u> readily accessible to and usable by a person with a disability, will a playground which is accessible be constructed by or for the Park and Recreation Agency prior to January 26, 1995 in close proximity to the playground which is not accessible?			✓
<b>PART B:</b>		<b>PARKS</b>			
1	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30 ANSI 4.28	Does the park have signage which informs a visitor as to whether the park is accessible to and usable by people with disabilities?	✓		
2	35.163(b) ADAAG 4.30	If the park has an entrance which is not accessible, does the signage at that entrance indicate the location of an accessible entrance to the park, or if there is not such an entrance, a location the visitor can go for information about parks that are accessible?	✓		
3	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.6 ANSI 4.6	Does parking meet requirements?			✓
4	35.150(a) ADAAG 4.3 ADAAG 4.5 ANSI 4.3	Does a path of travel from parking or the street or the sidewalk to the features within the park existing and is the path always at least 36" wide with occasional passing or turnaround spaces of 60" by 60"?	✓		
5	35.150(b) ADAAG 4.15-24 ANSI 4.15 ANSI 4.16	Are conveniences such as water fountains and restrooms which are along the path of travel accessible as required?			✓
6	35.150(b)	Are use areas, such as ballfields, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas able to be reached from the path of travel for use by a person with a disability?			✓
7	35.130(d) 35.150(b)	Are use areas, spectator areas, concessions, and passive areas designed to maximize interaction between people without disabilities and people with disabilities?			✓



8 35.130(b) Does the Park and Recreation Agency modify existing use areas for use by people with disabilities, or are rules or policies changed to enable use by people with disabilities?



# **CITY OF LOGANSPORT, INDIANA**

## **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT**



**2013**



# TRANSITION PLAN

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTION .....	4, 5
II. ADA PROGRAM .....	5
A. RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL	
B. PUBLIC NOTICE OF RIGHTS OF INDIVIDUALS	
C. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE	
D. SELF-EVALUATION AND INVENTORY	
E. DESIGN STANDARDS	
F. TRANSITION PLAN	
III. RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL.....	5
IV. PUBLIC NOTICE OF RIGHTS OF INDIVIDUALS .....	5
V. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE.....	5
VI. SELF-EVALUATION AND INVENTORY .....	5
A. BUILDINGS	
B. PARK FACILITIES	
C. SIDEWALKS	
D. INTERSECTIONS	
E. PARKING	
VII. DESIGN STANDARDS.....	5
A. BUILDINGS	
B. SIDEWALKS	
VIII. TRANSITION PLAN	
A. IDENTIFY AND DOCUMENT NEEDS .....	6
B. DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS.....	6
C. STRATEGIES FOR REMOVAL OF BARRIERS .....	6, 7
1. BUILDINGS AND PARKS	
A. TARGETED REMOVAL	
B. RETROFIT OR REMODEL	
C. MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR	
D. LEASED FACILITIES	
2. PUBLIC RIGHTS OF WAY	
A. TARGETED REMOVAL	
B. NEW CONSTRUCTION OF EXISTING FACILITY	
C. MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR	
D. NEW CONSTRUCTION OR RECONSTRUCTION OF EXISTING PRIVATE FACILITY	

3. PERSONNEL RESPONSIBLE FOR CARRYING OUT STRATEGIES	
D. COSTS FOR MAKING MODIFICATIONS.....	7-22
1. PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAYS	
2. PARKS AND BUILDINGS	
E. PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT .....	22
F. PRIORITIES.....	22,23
G. FINANCIAL PLAN AND SCHEDULE.....	23
IX. ENCLOSURES .....	23-
26	
X. UPDATED MODIFICATIONS.....	26

## **I. Introduction**

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990 (revised September 2010), is Federal Civil Rights Legislation which mandates non-discrimination to persons with disabilities. The Act has five titles, which is listed below:

- Title I – Employment
- Title II – Public Services and Transportation
- Title III – Public Accommodations
- Title IV – Telecommunications
- Title V – Miscellaneous

Title II of the ADA prohibits discrimination by public entities on the basis of disability by making all programs, services, and activities accessible to persons with disabilities. In order to accomplish this, the Department of Justice developed regulations requiring the City of Logansport to conduct a self-evaluation of the accessibility of its programs and services to determine whether issues of accessibility could be addressed through changes in the way such programs and services are provided. The City is obligated to remove physical barriers to accessibility when program changes cannot insure access to services, programs, and activities in existing facilities. Realizing that the structural changes would take time and money to provide, the Department of Justice Regulations, Federal Register 28 CFR Part 35 state that “in the event that structural changes to facilities will be undertaken to achieve program accessibility, a public entity that employs 50 or more persons shall develop a Transition Plan setting forth the steps necessary to complete such changes”. Additionally, “if a public entity has responsibility or authority over streets, roads, or walkways, its Transition Plan shall include a schedule for providing curb ramps or other sloped areas where pedestrian walks cross curbs, giving priority to walkways serving entities covered by the Act”.

The ADA regulations further require the Transition Plan to contain the following elements:

- A list of physical barriers in the public entity’s facilities that limit the accessibility of its programs, services, or activities to individuals with disabilities;
- A detailed description of the methods to be utilized to remove these barriers and make facilities accessible;
- The schedule for taking necessary steps to achieve compliance with Title II;
- The name of the official responsible for the plan’s implementation;
- A schedule for providing curb ramps or other sloped areas where pedestrian walks cross curbs. Priorities should be given to the following order:

1. State and local government offices
  2. Transportation
  3. Places of public accommodation
  4. Employees
  5. Other areas (e.g., residential areas where people needing curb ramps reside)
- An estimate of the costs for making the modification.
  - The opportunity for the disabled community and other interested parties to participate in the development of the Transition Plan.

## **II. ADA Program Elements**

- A. Responsible Official
- B. Public Notice of Rights of Individuals
- C. Grievance Procedure
- D. Self-Evaluation and Inventory
- E. Design Standards
- F. Transition Plan

## **III. Responsible Official**

The ADA Coordinator designated for the City of Logansport is:  
Ms. Chris Armstrong, Community Development Director

## **IV. Public Notice of Rights of Individuals**

The enclosed Public Notice sets out the City's compliance with Title II of the 1990 ADA. It is available at City Hall for viewing and is posted on the City's website. (See Enclosure No. 1)

## **V. Grievance Procedure**

(See Enclosure No. 2 and Enclosure No. 3)

## **VI. Self-Evaluation and Inventory**

As required by the ADA legislation, the City of Logansport has conducted a self-evaluation of its facilities and rights of way to insure that they are accessible to and useable by persons with disabilities.

Items inventoried included:

1. Curb Ramps - whether there are curb ramps with the truncated domes present at any corner within each intersection.
2. Sidewalk between intersections was reviewed to determine if it was a minimum of 4 feet wide (with parkway) or 5 feet wide if adjacent to curb. Driveways were reviewed to determine if they had a 4 foot width at a 2% (max) cross-slope.

The results of this inventory are available at City Hall for viewing.

Buildings and Parks were inspected to determine if ADA parking was provided and properly signed and if the facilities met present ADA Standards for accessibility. The results of this inventory are available at City Hall for viewing.

## **VII. Design Standards**

Sidewalk and ADA ramp construction shall follow the current version of the Indiana Department of Transportation Standard Drawings and Specifications.

Building construction shall follow the current ADA requirements shown on the following website: [www.access-board.gov/ada/](http://www.access-board.gov/ada/)

## **VIII. Transition Plan**

The ADA Coordinator has the responsibility of identifying barriers and implementing Logansport's barrier removal program. The steps involved in the creation of this Transition Plan are as follows:

**a. Identify/Document Needs** – Physical barriers in and around a facility that prohibit access to programs, activities, and services, shall be identified and documented. "Programs, activities, and services" include the functions necessary to fulfill a building's mission". Events or programs that are open to the public must be accessible by person with disabilities.

**b. Document Solutions** – Document the structural or physical modifications needed to make the facility accessible. Structure modifications include architectural renovations; such as widening a door or construction of a ramp. The modifications must meet ADA requirements for new construction and changes cannot force a disabled person to access the building in an unequal manner. For example, if the main entrance does not provide accessibility but the rear entrance door does, rear entrance must be equal to the main entrance and available during operating hours.

### **c. Strategies for Removal of Barriers**

#### **1. Buildings and Parks**

##### **a. Targeted Removal**

Barrier removal is based on the facility survey that was conducted. The plan will be reviewed annually to insure that Logansport is meeting the needs of those accessibility issues. Total accessibility for all Logansport owned facilities for every citizen, is the goal of the Transition Plan. Whenever funding is made available, facilities are added to the priority list for that particular fiscal year.

##### **b. Retrofit or Remodel**

Whenever a retrofit or remodel of an existing Logansport owned building occurs, the facility is required to become compliant with ADA regulations (subject to availability of funding).

##### **c. Maintenance or Repair**

When appropriate, and when funding is available,



Logansport will bring facilities into compliance by replacing defective fixtures with compliant models, i.e., door knobs replaced with levered door handles, etc.

**d. Leased Facilities**

When Logansport lease agreements are scheduled for renewal, facilities are required to become compliant with the ADA. The responsibility for the improvements shall be negotiated with the lessee.

**2. Public Rights of Way**

**a. Targeted Removal**

Barrier removal is based on the field inventory conducted. As needs may arise, through either complaints from the public or by the City's own review, select specific locations may be addressed.

**b. New or Reconstruction of Existing Facility**

New or reconstruction projects will include sidewalks, drives and ADA ramps in conformance with current design standards. This will include full intersection ADA ramps where projects only involve a single approach.

**c. Maintenance or Repair**

As maintenance and/or repair work is done to existing sidewalks, all replacement work will meet current ADA standards. If such work involves ADA ramps on one corner of an intersection, the receiving corner will be included in such work if it is not in compliance

**d. New Construction or Reconstruction of Existing Private Facility**

All permits for new construction or reconstruction of sidewalk, drives or intersection corners will be reviewed and required to be in compliance with current ADA standards.

**3. Personnel Responsible for Carrying Out Strategies**

ADA Coordinator, Ms. Chris Armstrong

**d. Costs for Making Modifications**

**1. Public Rights of Way**

Curb Ramps - Estimated Construction Costs - \$1,689,120.00  
Sidewalks - Estimated Construction Costs - \$4,728,354.00  
Drive Repairs - Estimated Construction Costs - \$569,352.00  
(Inventory results filed in the Office of the ADA Coordinator.)

**2. Parks and Buildings**

Note: Access ways in parks need to be of a suitable material such as concrete, asphalt, crushed stone, etc. For budgeting purposes

concrete was priced in these situations. Also all walkways need to be 60 inches wide or provide a 60 inch x 60 inch passing area every 200 feet.

#### **Biddle Island Park**

No facilities to inventory  
Cost: \$0.000

#### **Bishop Park**

This park has no public parking.

The drinking fountain is not compliant.  
Recommended: Replace the existing fountain with a double fountain that is ADA accessible.  
Cost: \$3,500.00

Routes throughout the park are not wide enough. There is no access to the playing fields.  
Recommended: Widen all routes to 60 inches and provide a new accessible route to the playing fields.  
Costs: \$4000.00

Playground Equipment: Items are not compliant. The City of Logansport Parks Department Report contains a detailed list of items up needed brought up to compliance.  
Costs: \$8,000.00

8% contingency factor \$1240.00  
Total \$16,740.00

#### **Burkhart Park:**

Neighborhood park with garden and lawns only. Access is via public sidewalks no furniture or dedicated parking  
Total Cost: \$0.00

#### **Dunwoody Park:**

The park is on a dead end street with undedicated street parking. It is an open lawn within hedgerows and an alleyway.  
Recommended: Provide a street marked parking spot and unloading space.  
Costs: \$3800.00  
8% Contingency \$64.00  
Total \$3,864.00

#### **Dykeman Park:**

The route to Pavilion contains minor slope issues and there is no walkway to the restrooms.  
Recommended: Correct walk to Pavilion and install an accessible walk

to the restrooms.  
Costs: \$3400.00

Drinking Fountains are non-compliant.  
Recommended: Provide dual level drinking fountains.  
Costs: \$3500.00.

There are no direct routes from the upper and lower pavilion to parking. The access is over gravel and asphalt parking.  
Recommended: Provide an accessible route from parking.  
Costs: \$2,000.00

The doors and signage in the upper Pavilion are non-compliant.  
Recommended: Replace the doors and hardware and add signage.  
Costs: \$15,000.00.

Route to playground is of unsuitable material  
Recommended: Provide suitable material (See note at beginning of this section)  
Costs: \$4,000.00

The toilet facilities are non-compliant (Numerous issues per City of Logansport Parks Department report)  
Recommended: Renovate both facilities to be fully accessible  
Costs: \$40,000.00

8% Contingency factor: \$5,432.00  
Total: \$73,332.00

#### **DYKEMAN PARK GOLF FACILITIES**

The running slopes and cross slopes to elements and spaces are non-compliant.  
Recommended: Provide accessible routes to practice tees, putting greens, weather shelters, etc.  
Costs: \$12,500.00

8% Contingency \$1000.00  
Total \$13,500.00

#### **Eel River Run Trail**

No back support on three benches.  
Recommended: Supply benches with back supports  
Cost: \$500.00

8% Contingency \$40.00  
Total \$540.00

#### **Fairview Park**

Ballpark parking has 2 accessible spaces but no van accessible space.

Recommended: Provide a van accessible space.  
Cost: \$800.00

Route to Pavilion is somewhat accessible through playground mulch to a sidewalk but otherwise not accessible.

Recommended: Provided an accessible route to Pavilion.  
Costs: \$2,200.00

Drinking fountains are non-compliant.

Recommended: Remove existing and install dual level drinking fountains

Costs: \$3,500.00

Two single unit restrooms have minor issues per the City of Logansport Parks Department report.

Recommended: Renovate doors, hardware, and accessory reach issues. Add signage.

Costs: \$4,750.00

Counter access at ticket concession stands is non-compliant.

Recommended: Modify existing counter to provide a lower accessible section.

Cost: \$3,200.00

There are no accessible routes to upper and lower pavilions

Recommended: Provide accessible routes to pavilions using suitable material.

Cost: \$11,000.00

Tennis and Basketball Courts do not have accessible routes.

Recommended: Provide accessible routes to courts.

Costs: \$7,200.00

8% Contingency Factor \$3,180.00

Total: \$42,900.00

### **Flory Memorial**

No issues

### **Flory Preserve**

No issues.

### **Heritage Preservation Park**

There are three parking spaces on the road.

Recommended: Provide an ADA parking space with signage.

Cost: \$950.00

Access to fountain and gazebo are not connected and unmarked across public parking and service alleys. The trash receptacle near the gazebo is not accessible.

Recommended: Provide an accessible route between venues including access to trash receptacles.

Cost: \$4,500.00

8% Contingency Factor \$436.00

Total: \$5886.00

### **Huston Park and Park Trail**

The playground connecting route is too narrow.

Recommended: Widen route to 60 inches.

Cost: \$500.00

8% Contingency Factor \$40.00

### **Jean Cole Park**

There are a total of 5 parking spaces with no accessible parking.

Recommended: Provide an accessible space with markings and signage.

Costs: \$900.00

8% Contingency Factor \$40.00

Total Cost: \$972.00

### **Little Turtle Waterway**

There are 13 total spaces with 2 accessible spaces.

Recommended: Provide van accessible space with signage and markings

Costs: \$1,100.00

There is a limestone bench seat with no back.

Recommended: Provide a bench seat with back.

Cost: \$750.00

The cross section of the ramp at East Trail exceeds maximum allowed

Recommended: Rework asphalt to meet requirements (See Parks Department report).

Cost: \$2,000.00

There is no signage along trails

Recommended: Provide trail signs with basic information.

Cost:\$450.00

8% Contingency Factor: \$344.00

Total Cost: \$4,644.00

### **Melbourne Park**

Walkway route is 48 inches and is required to be 60 inches unless a passing area is provided every 200 feet.

Recommended: Install 60"x60" additional area for accessible passing.

Cost: \$650.00



Drinking fountains are non-compliant.  
Recommended: Provide two dual level fountains  
Cost: \$2,400.00

Toilet Facility has numerous issues reference in the City of Logansport Parks Department report.  
Recommended: Provide a remodel of the toilet facility to comply with all ADA accessibility design issues  
Cost: \$9,200.00

There is no designated seating to watch softball games  
Recommended: Provide wheelchair spaces to watch game.  
Costs: \$2500.00

The sports venues are inaccessible. Accessible routes need to be provided to each field or boundary area of each sporting activity.  
Recommended: Provide accessible routes to the sports venues.  
Costs: \$3,200.00

Various issues are addressed concerning playground equipment in the City of Logansport Parks Department report.  
Recommended: Replace existing unit with new.  
Costs: \$21,000.00

8% Contingency Factor \$3,116.00  
Total Cost: \$42,066.00

**Memorial Park**  
No issues.

#### **Patriot Park**

Drinking Fountain is non-compliant.  
Recommended: Provide a dual level drinking fountain  
Costs: \$1,250.00

The sporting venues are inaccessible.  
Recommended: Provide accessible route to sporting venues.  
Costs: \$2,750.00

8% Contingency Factor: \$320.00  
Total Costs: \$4320.00

#### **Riverside Park McHale Building**

The accessible spaces have no signage.  
Recommended: Provide signage for all ADA spaces.  
Costs: \$1,800.00

Curb ramp at south entrance is non-compliant.  
Recommended: Widen ramp rework slopes and widths. Provide

handrails  
Costs: \$3,000.00

The walkway slope is too steep at the front entry.  
Recommended: Rework slopes.  
Costs: \$2,800.00

Drinking Fountains in complex are non-compliant.  
Recommended: Replace fountains with dual height fountains.  
Costs: \$2600.00

There is inadequate signage at entrances  
Recommended: Provide directional ADA signs at both entrances.  
Costs: \$1,850.00

Door Hardware is non-compliant.  
Recommended: Multiple door issues require additional hardware or door. (See the City of Logansport Parks Department report)  
Costs: \$3,250.00

Inadequate stairway signage  
Recommended: Provide stair landing signage.  
Costs: \$1,000.00

Pavilion Unisex Toilet outside west side has numerous issues  
Recommended: Rework toilet facilities to be compliant with accessibility standards. (City of Logansport Parks Department report)  
Costs: \$6,400.00

The men and women's restrooms have numerous issues.  
Recommended: Rework toilet facilities to be compliant with accessibility standards. (City of Logansport Parks Department report)  
Costs: \$15,000.00

Interior items have numerous issues, such as hardware, cabinet heights etc.  
Recommended: Re-work non-compliant kitchen cabinetry, flooring and electrical outlets. (See the City of Logansport Parks Department report port)  
Costs: \$7,500.00

8% Contingency Factor: \$3,008.00  
Total Costs: \$40,608.00

### **Riverside Park Exterior**

There are 11 total parking spaces including 1 accessible space.  
Recommended: Need to provide van accessible parking and signage. Add additional signage at spaces.  
Costs: \$2,500.00

Miniature Golf Crosswalks are non-compliant.  
Recommended: Provide detectable warning surfaces.  
Costs: \$1,200.00

The ramp from parking lot to east main entrance of McHale Pavilion is not in compliance.  
Recommended: Provide ramp with detectable warning surfaces.  
Costs: \$5,200.00

The walk to the unisex toilet has running and cross slopes that exceed allowable tolerance and has protruding objects.  
Recommended: Redo slopes to provide accessibility within tolerance.  
Costs: \$9,500.00  
Recommended: Protruding objects need to be removed from pathway or signed.  
Costs: \$6,500.00

Walk to Carousel has no passing areas, no access over railroad tracks and uneven grades.  
Recommended: Re-grade and widen to 60 inches, provide access over railroad tracks.  
Costs: \$18,000.00

Ramp to Carousel at east entrance is non-compliant.  
Recommended: Provide ramp edges. Expand ramp size at landing, add new handrail in accessible locations.  
Costs: \$4,500.00.

Ramp at outdoor restroom near softball field is non-compliant.  
Recommended: Provide ramp edges and larger landing sizes.  
Costs: \$4,000.00

East drinking fountain is non-compliant.  
Recommended: Replace fountain with dual height fountain.  
Costs: \$3750.00

The access to the uni-sex restroom for old carousel users is non-compliant.  
Recommended: Widen ramp to 60 inches, rework slope.  
Costs: \$6,750.00

In the park office building, the men and women's restroom and the door hardware are all non-compliant.  
Recommended: Remodel bathroom, including heights of counters, accessible stalls door hardware  
Costs: \$32,000.00

The exterior access to the old carousel building is non-compliant with the exception of the sliding doors.  
Recommended: Widen access, rework slopes at all access points  
Costs: \$5,200.00

The grades to the softball field are too steep  
Recommended: Re-grade the access and widen access. Provide suitable material (asphalt, concrete, crushed stone).  
Costs: \$10,000.00

The softball field has non-compliant access, no seating area a non-accessible ticket counter.  
Recommended: Add a seating area, provide access points, lower ticket counter.  
Costs: \$4,000.00

The bulk of the issues with this park, are paths of travel accessibility  
Recommended: A general allowance should be made on the pathways to provide accessible slope, material and width of all pathways.  
Costs: \$50,000.00

8% Contingency Factor \$10,228.000  
Total Cost \$173,328.00

### **Spencer Park**

There is no accessible parking and signage. Spaces are not marked.  
Recommended: Provide accessible parking spaces and provide signage at spaces.  
Costs: \$2,500.00

The walk way to the main pavilion has non-compliant curb height grass and gravel material in the walkway, non-compliant widths and cross slopes  
Recommended: Add markings widen walkways to 60 inches and provide accessible materials in walkway.  
Costs: \$5,800.00

There are no pathways to other pavilions.  
Recommended: Provide pathways of suitable material width and grades.  
Costs: \$6,000.00

The walkways to the restrooms have areas that are too steep.  
Recommended: Re-grade areas to meet slope requirements  
Costs: \$5,500.00

In Shelters 1-4 the drinking fountains are non-compliant and there is no signage.  
Recommended: Replace fountains with dual height fountains. Add signage.  
Costs: \$11,000.00

In Shelters 1-4 the doors are non-compliant.  
Recommended: Replace doors with compliant door with automatic opener.  
Costs: \$4,200.00

In Shelters 1-4 restrooms, the signage location, mirror height, visual alarms and grab bars are non-compliant.

Recommended: Remodel restrooms to address compliance issues.

Costs: \$14,500.00

In Shelter 5 the fire ring, wood stove and picnic benches are non-accessible.

Recommended: Provide accessible surfacing to these areas.

Costs: \$4,200.00

The pathways to the lower pavilion picnic area, tennis courts, shuffleboard and horseshoe pits do not have adequate signage advising of inaccessible equipment.

Recommended: Replacing all equipment would be cost prohibitive at this time, so it is recommended that signage be provided for warning of equipment that is inaccessible.

Costs: \$5000.00

The play equipment areas do not have signage acknowledging minor limitation areas.

Recommended: Install new signage

Costs: \$1500.00

8% Contingency Factor \$5,024.00

Total Costs: \$67,824.00

### **Stonewall Park**

No issues.

### **Tower Park Pool**

The parking area contains 14 parking spaces including one accessible space.

Recommended: Provide a van accessible space and provide signage at spaces.

Costs: \$1,100.00

The exterior stairs to the main entrance have issues with tread, handrails etc.

Recommended: Remove existing stairs and replace with accessible stairs and ramps.

Costs: \$48,000.00

The drinking fountains are non-compliant.

Recommended: Replace the 6 existing fountains with dual level units.

Costs: \$18,000.00

The restrooms and locker rooms contain numerous issues (City of Logansport Parks Department report)

Recommended: Completely remodel both men's and women's facilities to address accessibility issues.



Costs: \$80,000.00.

There must be a means to assist individuals in and out of the pool.  
Recommended: Assuming pool has 300 linear feet of perimeter; two lift units would be required.

Costs: \$60,000.00

There is no access to the game and sports area.

Recommended: Construct an accessible path to this area (around 140 feet)

Costs: \$6,000.00

8% Contingency Factor: \$17,048.00

Total Costs: \$230,148.00

### **Tower Park**

There is no access to playground from walk.

Recommended: Add a short ramp to walk from driveway.

Costs: \$1,000.00

The stairways from 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> streets to the volleyball courts do not meet requirements.

Recommended: Add accessible railings to stairs.

Costs: \$4,000.00

The restrooms at the ball field are not accessible.

Recommended: Construct an 8ft x8ft ADA unisex toilet adjacent to concession stand.

Costs: \$30,000.00

The ball field does not have accessible concession stand or accessible seating.

Recommended: Provide an accessible counter and access to concession stand. Provide accessible seating in the bleachers.

Costs: \$50,000.00

There is no access to picnic tables.

Recommended: Construct accessible pathways to table venues.

Costs: \$12,200.00

The playground needs accessible equipment.

Recommended: Provide new ground level play components.

Costs: \$30,000.00

It is suggested that a pavilion be constructed for bathrooms, concessions and gatherings outside of centerfield and provide accessible paths to adjacent areas. Allow \$100,000.00. Cost is not included in Total Cost below.

8% Contingency Factor \$10,176.00

Total Costs: \$137,376.00

## **Benjamin Long Recreation Center**

No marked parking spaces.

Recommended: Provided accessible spaces with signage

Costs: \$2500.00

Curb ramp is not marked and could become blocked.

Recommended: Provide signage to prevent blockage of ramp access.

Costs: \$1,200.00

The ramp from the parking lot to the main entrance is inaccessible

Recommended: Install new railings and correct cross-slope. Adjust automatic door opener and add signage.

Costs: \$4,600.00

The drinking fountains are inaccessible.

Recommended: Replace existing fountains with dual level fountains.

Costs: \$8,750.00

There is no signage in the building

Recommended: Install signage at all handicap accessible and information areas.

Costs: \$5,800.00

There are no audio/visual alarms.

Recommended: Install fire alarm, audio and visual devices.

Costs: \$32,000.00

The light switches do not meet reach requirements.

Recommended: Install motion switches.

Costs: \$6,500.00

Interior stairs need signage and railings.

Recommended: Install signage and accessible railings

Costs: \$3,200.00

There is a single user restroom men's and women's restrooms in the facility that are inaccessible.

Recommended: Redesign the two restrooms or add a unisex toilet facility and signage

Cost: \$27,000.00

The gymnasium has no accessible parking or seating

Recommended: Provide suitable area to provide accessible spaces and seating areas

Cost: \$5,000.00

The office/ticket counter is not accessible.

Recommended: Provide an accessible transaction counter with a minimum width of 24 inches. Rearranging the office may facilitate the requirement.

Cost: \$800.00

8% Contingency Factor: \$8,388.00

Total Costs: \$113,238.00

### **City Building**

The building has an off street surface parking lot, which is for the city employees only. Accessible parking is not provided. There are three public entries to the building. Two of the three are not accessible.

The north entrance is non-compliant.

Recommended: Remove and replace existing entrance with new ramp, stairs and railings.

Costs:\$47,500.00

The west entrance is non-compliant.

Recommended: Replace entrance stairs with new steps and railings

Costs:\$36,750.00

No changes are required at the south entrance

Recommended: Install a TDY communication.

Costs:\$3,000.00

The lower level public restrooms are non-compliant.

Recommended: Renovate restrooms to make them fully accessible.

Costs: \$42,000.00

The upper level restrooms require miscellaneous accessories and drinking fountains.

Recommended: Provide mirrors, accessories and multi-level drinking fountains at correct height.

Costs: \$11,500.00

Individual transaction counters lack lower counters.

Recommended: Renovate existing millwork

Cost: \$8,500.00

The access to the lectern is not-accessible

Recommended: Install ramp up to lectern.

Costs: \$900.00

8% Contingency Factor: \$12,012.00

Total Costs: \$162,162.00

### **Fire Station:**

The central fire station has a secured access to enter, and you are met and ushered into the station. Since the building houses permanent

residents, public access is limited to fire house related venues. Should the public be in the building there are men's and women's facility on the main level.

Restrooms meet 1990 ADA requirements

Recommended: Renovate restrooms by reducing lavatory by one.

Costs: \$32,000.00

The indoor and outdoor signage is inadequate.

Recommended: Provide exterior and interior signs.

Costs: \$3,200.00

8% Contingency Factor: \$2,816.00

Total Cost: \$38,016.00

### **Cemetery Office**

This office serves as a chapel, sales, and maintenance building. Public parking is not marked neither is handicap parking. Main entrance is into an office for sales. Public toilets are just past the lobby and common to the large chapel area. Neither toilet meets ADA requirements. The mausoleum requires an acceptable path to get to the buildings without going through the grass. These buildings are normally locked and only opened upon request.

The existing toilets are not ADA accessible.

Recommended: Install a unisex toilet.

Costs: \$12,500.00

There is no marked parking

Recommended: Provide vertical signs and marked spaces.

Costs: \$4,200.00

The path to the mausoleum is not accessible.

Recommended: Install a path using suitable material and adequate width.

Costs: \$8,000.00

8% Contingency Factor: \$1,976.00

Total Costs: \$26,676.00

### **Depot Museum**

This building is maintained and kept in great condition. Once you have gained access into the building it is a very open layout. There are stairs and a ramp provided to access the main floor.

The exterior stairs and railing are non-compliant.

Recommended: Replace the existing railings and install rails that create a curb and extended rails.

Costs: \$5,200.00

The south ramp is non-compliant.  
Recommended: Renovate south ramp. Remove and install new railings and add an enlarged concrete landing.  
Costs: \$12,000.00

It is questionable if there is any onsite parking. No recommendations.

Restroom does not meet ADA reach requirements.  
Recommended: Renovate restroom. (See the City of Logansport Parks Department report)  
Costs: \$5,200.00

8% Contingency Factor: \$1,792.00  
Total Costs: \$24,192.00

### **Penman Building**

Parking is non-compliant.  
Recommended: Adjustments required for striping and signage. Provide an accessible route to the building.  
Costs: \$4,200.00

Exterior ramp and stairs are non-compliant.  
Recommended: Correct the threshold, add railings and extensions and signage.  
Costs: \$3,800.00

Interior Millwork is non-compliant.  
Recommended: Correct millwork items such as storage, closets and cabinets.  
Costs: \$2,900.00

8% Contingency Factor: \$872.00  
Total Cost: \$11,720.00

### **Trine Building**

The Trine Building is an end cap in a retail center. The space is a multiple tenanted space. There is a common lobby for the tenants. Accessibility is not a requirement in the lobby. The tenant's ADA areas are normally the requirement of the tenant. The tenant areas were not evaluated. The exterior path of travel was reviewed.

No parking signage or markings.  
Recommended: Add signage and markings  
Costs: \$4,500.00

8% Contingency Factor: \$360.00  
Total Costs: \$360.00

### **Street Department:**

There is an occasional public contact in the lobby. Meetings are short and they have not had a need for toilet access. There are toilets in the front office area. These were designed and used by the department employees. A door separates these toilets from the lobby.

Needs and accessible parking spot and curb ramp.  
Recommended: Install ramp, parking stall and signage.  
Costs:\$4,500.00.

8% Contingency Factor: \$360.00  
Total Costs: \$4,860.00

#### **Cost Summary**

<b>Public Rights of Way Total Estimated Cost:</b>	<b>\$6,986,826.00</b>
<b>Facilities Total Estimated Cost:</b>	<b>\$1,279,846.00</b>
<b>Total Estimated Modifications Cost:</b>	<b>\$8,266,672.00</b>

**e. Public Involvement** – A public hearing was held on December 2, 2013 for the purpose of giving the community the opportunity to participate in the development of the Transition Plan. Comments were received and a record of the hearing is on file. The Transition Plan was also provided to members of the City Council, for review, comment and approval.

#### **f. Priorities**

##### **1. Buildings**

- A. First priority: Locations where complaints/problems have been identified by the public or where there is a high likelihood of ADA use.
- B. Second priority: Locations where there is routine City business conducted.
- C. Third priority: All other locations

##### **2. Parks**

- A. First priority: Locations where complaints/problems have been identified by the public or where there is a high likelihood of ADA use.
- B. Second priority: Locations where there is routine programs conducted or facilities are used for functions that have a high likelihood of use by the ADA community.
- C. Third priority: All other locations

##### **3. Sidewalks**

- A. First priority: Locations where complaints/problems have been identified by the public or where there is a high likelihood of ADA use, i.e., areas near hospitals, nursing homes or similar facilities
- B. Second priority: Locations where there is routine City business conducted.
- C. Third priority: Locations where there is private partnership in cost
- D. Fourth priority: Locations in the downtown business area
- E. Fifth priority; Locations in the residential areas.



F. Sixth priority: All others

**4. Intersections**

A. First priority: Missing ramps at locations where complaints/problems have been identified by the public or where there is a high likelihood of ADA use, i.e., areas near hospitals, nursing homes or similar facilities

B. Second priority: Missing ramps at locations where there is routine City business conducted.

C. Third priority: Missing ramps at locations where there is private partnership in cost

D. Fourth priority: Missing ramps at locations in the downtown business area

E. Fifth priority; Missing ramps at Locations in the residential areas.

F. Sixth priority: Replacement of substandard ramps and all others.

**5. Parking, Facilities and Signage**

Identifiable areas, without proper ADA signage or accessibility information, will be corrected, with the proper signage installed. Facility improvements will be implemented whenever funding becomes available.

**g. Financial Plan and Schedule**

1.The City will endeavor to provide an annual amount in services, materials or contract replacement of deficiencies.

2.The City will actively look for grants and others sources of funds from various programs available.

**IX. Enclosures**

Enclosure No. 1



**Notice Under the Americans with Disabilities Act**

The City of Logansport adopts the 2010 American with Disabilities Act Standards for Accessible Design and the 2005 Guidelines for Accessible Public Rights. In accordance with the requirements of Title II of the American with Disabilities Act of 1990 ("ADA"), the City of Logansport, will not discriminate against qualified individuals with disabilities on the basis of disability in its services, programs, or activities.

**EMPLOYMENT:** The City of Logansport does not discriminate on the basis of disability in its hiring or employment practices and complies with all regulations promulgated by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission under Title I of the ADA.

**EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION:** The City of Logansport will generally, upon request, provided appropriate aids and services leading to effective communication for qualified persons with disabilities so they can participate equally in City of Logansport programs, services, and activities, including qualified sign language interpreters, documents in Braille, and other ways of making information and communications accessible to people who have speech, hearing, or vision impairments.

**MODIFICATIONS TO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES:** The City of Logansport will make all reasonable modifications to policies and programs to ensure that people with disabilities have equal opportunity to enjoy all of its programs, services, and activities. For example, individuals with service animals are welcomed in City of Logansport offices, even where pets are generally prohibited.

Anyone who requires an auxiliary aid or service for effective communication, or a modification of policies or procedures to participate in a program, services, or activity of the City of Logansport, should contact the office of **Chris Armstrong, ADA Coordinator, 601 E. Broadway, Room #200, Logansport, IN 46947, (574) 753-2551**, as soon as possible but no later than 48 hours before the scheduled event.

The City of Logansport will not place a surcharge on a particular individual with a disability or any group of individuals with disabilities to cover the cost of providing auxiliary aids/services or reasonable modifications of policy, such as retrieving items from locations that are open to the public but are not accessible to persons who use wheelchairs.

Enclosure No. 2

This Grievance Procedure is established to meet the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 ("ADA"). It may be used by anyone who wishes to file a complaint alleging discrimination on the basis of disability in the provision of services, activities, programs, or benefits by the City of Logansport. The City of Logansport's Personnel Policy governs employment-related complaints of disability discrimination.

The complaint should be in writing and contain information about the alleged discrimination such as name, address, phone number or complainant and location, date, and description of the problem. Alternative means of filing complaints, such as personal interviews or a tape recording of the complaint will be made available for persons with disabilities upon request.

The complaint should be submitted by the grievant and/or his/her designee as soon as possible but no later than 60 calendar days after the alleged violation to:

Logansport City Hall  
Attn: ADA Coordinator  
601 E. Broadway, Room #200

Logansport, IN 46947  
(574) 753-2551

Within 15 calendar days after receipt of the complaint, the ADA Coordinator or his/her designee will meet with the complainant to discuss the complaint and the possible resolutions. Within 15 calendar days of the meeting, the ADA Coordinator or his/her designee will respond in writing, and where appropriate, in a format accessible to the complainant, such as large print, Braille, or audio tape. The response will explain the position of the City of Logansport and offer options for substantive resolution of the complaint.

If the response by the ADA Coordinator or his/her designee does not satisfactorily resolve the issue, the complainant and/or his/her designee may appeal the decision within 15 calendar days after receipt of the response, to the Mayor or his/her designee.

Within 15 calendar days after receipt of the appeal, the Mayor or his/her designee will meet with the complainant to discuss the complaint and possible resolutions. Within 15 calendar days after the meeting, the Mayor or his/her designee will respond in writing, and, where appropriate, in a format accessible to the complainant, with a final resolution to the complaint.

1. All written complaints received by the ADA Coordinator or his/her designee, appeals to the Mayor or his/her designee, and responses from these two offices will be retained by the City of Logansport for at least three years.

Enclosure No. 3

## City of Logansport

### ADA Grievance Form

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Location of problem: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Date noticed: \_\_\_\_\_

Description of problem: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**\*Please attach additional pages if needed**

The complaint should be submitted by the grievant and/or his/her designee as soon as possible but no later than 60 calendar days after the alleged violation to:

Logansport City Hall  
Attn: ADA Coordinator  
601 E. Broadway, Room #200

**Logansport, IN 46947  
(574) 753-2551**

## **X. Updated Modifications**





# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

Primary telephone number

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area ☒ Forest

Dedicated Nature Preserve ☐ Reservoir

[3 Fishing / Boating Access Site

☐ Pool Fish & Wildlife Area



☐ Historic / Cultural Site

Trail

☐ Camping / Trailer Park Other \_\_\_\_\_

Type of area: (Please check one)

☐ County

Public

Federal

☐ State

☒ Municipal

☐ Township

Time Open:

Seasonal ☐ Year-round

Total acres

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

☐ No

Is there a Playground on this site?

☒ Yes

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY

CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1)  
OF  
THE FOLLOWING

MULTI-USE  
(check, if applicable)

Disc Golf

Dog Park

Skateboard Park

Fields

Baseball / Softball Fields

Soccer Fields

Football Fields

Courts



Basketball	✓	
Tennis		
Notes:		

<b>CAMPING</b>		<b>CAMPING OR LODGING</b>
<b>FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
<b>GOLF FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes	<u>C</u> <u>No</u>
<b>SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

<b>WINTER ACTIVITIES</b>		
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	<u>C</u> Yes	No
<b>TRAILS</b>		
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes	<u>NO</u>
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.		
<b>WATER</b>		
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes	<u>C</u> <u>NO</u>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	<u>NO</u>	Yes
Notes:		



# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

Fairview Park

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

801 KLOENNE ST. LOGANSPOET, IN 46947

Primary telephone number

(574) 753-6969

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area



Dedicated Nature Preserve



[3 Fishing / Boating Access Site



O Pool Fish & Wildlife Area



Camping / Trailer Park Other

O Historic / Cultural Site

Trail

Type of area: (Please check one)

C] County

Public

Federal

C] State

Municipal

C] Township

Time Open:

Seasonal O Year-round

Total acres

20

Land acres

20

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

C] No

Is there a Playground on this site?

Yes

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY	CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1) OF THE FOLLOWING	MULTI-USE (check, if applicable)
Disc Golf		
Dog Park		
Skateboard Park		
Fields		
Baseball / Softball Fields	✓	
Soccer Fields	✓	
Football Fields	✓	
Courts		

Basketball	✓	
Tennis	✓	
Notes:		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

WINTER ACTIVITIES	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	<u>C</u> Yes No
TRAILS	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes <u>NO</u>
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
WATER	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <u>No</u>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <u>NO</u>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	<u>NO</u> Yes
Notes:	



FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION			
Site code		Name of site <i>FLORY PRESERVE</i>	
Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code) <i>547 CLAY ST.</i>			
Primary telephone number <i>(574) 753-6969</i>	Primary e-mail address		Site URL
Name of owner		Name of manager	
Type of facility: (Please check one) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Park / Recreation Area  <input type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Nature Preserve  <input type="checkbox"/> [3 Fishing / Boating Access Site  <input type="checkbox"/> O PoolFish &amp; Wildlife Area               </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Forest  <input type="checkbox"/> Reservoir  <input type="checkbox"/> Camping / Trailer Park  <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____               </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> O Historic / Cultural Site  <input type="checkbox"/> Trail               </div> </div>			
Type of area: (Please check one) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C] County  <input type="checkbox"/> Public               </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Federal  <input type="checkbox"/> C] State               </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Municipal  <input type="checkbox"/> C] Township               </div> </div>			
Time Open: Seasonal <input type="checkbox"/> Year-round <input type="checkbox"/>			
Total acres <i>3.3</i>	Land acres	Water acres	Wetlands acres
PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS			
Is there a Picnic Area on this site? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Is there a Playground on this site? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
ATHLETIC AREAS			
Site code			
Please record "Number of" each of the following:			
AMENITY	CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1) OF THE FOLLOWING	MULTI-USE (check, if applicable)	
Disc Golf			
Dog Park			
Skateboard Park			
Fields			
Baseball / Softball Fields			
Soccer Fields			
Football Fields			
Courts			

Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

<b>CAMPING</b>		<b>CAMPING OR LODGING</b>
<b>FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
<b>GOLF FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
<b>SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

<b>WINTER ACTIVITIES</b>	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	<u>C</u> Yes No
<b>TRAILS</b>	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	<u>Yes</u> NO
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
<b>WATER</b>	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <u>No</u>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <u>C</u> NO
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	<u>NO</u> Yes
Notes:	



FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION			
Site code		Name of site <i>LITTLE TURTLE WATERWAY</i>	
Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code) <i>101 W. MELBOURNE AVE. LOCANSPORT, IN 46947</i>			
Primary telephone number <i>(574) 753-6969</i>		Primary e-mail address	Site URL
Name of owner		Name of manager	
Type of facility: (Please check one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Park / Recreation Area <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Nature Preserve <input type="checkbox"/> Reservoir <input type="checkbox"/> [3 Fishing / Boating Access Site <input type="checkbox"/> O Pool <input type="checkbox"/> Fish & Wildlife Area		<input type="checkbox"/> O Historic / Cultural Site <input type="checkbox"/> Trail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Camping / Trailer Park <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
Type of area: (Please check one)			
<input type="checkbox"/> C] County <input type="checkbox"/> Public		<input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> C] State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Municipal <input type="checkbox"/> C] Township	
Time Open:      Seasonal <input type="checkbox"/> Year-round <input type="checkbox"/>			
Total acres <i>5</i>	Land acres	Water acres	Wetlands acres
PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS			
Is there a Picnic Area on this site?		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> C] No	
Is there a Playground on this site?		Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> NO	
ATHLETIC AREAS			
Site code			
Please record "Number of" each of the following:			
AMENITY	CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1) OF THE FOLLOWING	MULTI-USE (check, if applicable)	
Disc Golf			
Dog Park			
Skateboard Park			
Fields			
Baseball / Softball Fields			
Soccer Fields			
Football Fields			
Courts			

Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes	<u>C] No</u>
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

WINTER ACTIVITIES	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	<u>C] Yes</u> No
TRAILS	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	<u>Yes</u> NO
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
WATER	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <u>No</u>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <u>C] NO</u>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	<u>Yes</u>
Notes:	

# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

STONEWALL PARK

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

Primary telephone number

574 753-6969

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area ☒ Forest

Dedicated Nature Preserve ☐ Reservoir ☐

[3 Fishing / Boating Access Site ☐

O Pool Fish & Wildlife Area ☐

Camping / Trailer Park ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

O Historic / Cultural Site  
Trail

Type of area: (Please check one)

C] County  
Public

Federal  
C] State

Municipal  
C] Township

Time Open:

Seasonal O Year-round

Total acres

1/2

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

O No

Is there a Playground on this site?

Yes

NO

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY

CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1)  
OF  
THE FOLLOWING

MULTI-USE  
(check, if applicable)

Disc Golf

Dog Park

Skateboard Park

Fields

Baseball / Softball Fields

Soccer Fields

Football Fields

Courts



Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	

WINTER ACTIVITIES	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	C] Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
TRAILS	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> NO
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
WATER	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes C] NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	NO <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/>
Notes:	

# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

MEMORIAL PARK

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

Primary telephone number

(574) 753-6969

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area ☐  
 Forest ☐  
 Dedicated Nature Preserve ☐  
 Reservoir ☐  
 [3 Fishing / Boating Access Site ☐  
 Pool ☐  
 Fish & Wildlife Area ☐

O Historic / Cultural Site  
 Trail

☐ Camping / Trailer Park ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Type of area: (Please check one)

☒ County  
 Public

☐ Federal  
☐ State

☒ Municipal  
☐ Township

Time Open:

Seasonal ☐ Year-round ☐

Total acres

1/2

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

☒ No

Is there a Playground on this site?

Yes

☒ NO

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY	CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1) OF THE FOLLOWING	MULTI-USE (check, if applicable)
Disc Golf		
Dog Park		
Skateboard Park		
Fields		
Baseball / Softball Fields		
Soccer Fields		
Football Fields		
Courts		



Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	

WINTER ACTIVITIES	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No
TRAILS	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
WATER	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	NO <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/>
Notes:	



# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

Pennman Building

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

1701 Dividen DR

Primary telephone number

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area ☐

Dedicated Nature Preserve ☐

[3 Fishing / Boating Access Site ☐

O PoolFish & Wildlife Area

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

O Historic I Cultural Site

Trail

Camping / Trailer ParkOther \_\_\_\_\_

Type of area: (Please check one)

C] County

Public

Federal

C] State

Municipal

C] Township

Time Open:

Seasonal O Year-round

Total acres

1.35

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

C] No

Is there a Playground on this site?

Yes

NO

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY

CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1)  
OF  
THE FOLLOWING

MULTI-USE  
(check, if applicable)

Disc Golf

Dog Park

Skateboard Park

Fields

Baseball / Softball Fields

Soccer Fields

Football Fields

Courts

Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

<b>CAMPING FACILITIES</b>		<b>CAMPING OR LODGING</b>
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes	<input checked="" type="radio"/> No
<b>GOLF FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes	<input checked="" type="radio"/> No
<b>SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

<b>WINTER ACTIVITIES</b>	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<b>TRAILS</b>	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> NO
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
<b>WATER</b>	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> NO
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	<del>Yes</del> NO
Notes: <i>Park OFFICE</i>	

# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

JEAN COLE PARK

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

178 E BROADWAY

Primary telephone number

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area ☐

Dedicated Nature Preserve ☐

[3 Fishing / Boating Access Site ☐

O PoolFish & Wildlife Area ☐

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

O Historic / Cultural Site

Trail

Type of area: (Please check one)

C] County

Public

Federal

C] State

Municipal

C] Township

Time Open:

Seasonal O Year-round

Total acres

25

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

C] No

Is there a Playground on this site?

Yes

NO

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY

CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1)  
OF  
THE FOLLOWING

MULTI-USE  
(check, if applicable)

Disc Golf

Dog Park

Skateboard Park

Fields

Baseball / Softball Fields

Soccer Fields

Football Fields

Courts



Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	

WINTER ACTIVITIES	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	C] Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
TRAILS	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
WATER	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	Yes <input type="radio"/>
Notes: ITS A FOUNTAIN	

# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

Primary telephone number

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area ☒ Forest ☐

Dedicated Nature Preserve ☐ Reservoir ☐

[3 Fishing / Boating Access Site ☐

O Pool Fish & Wildlife Area ☐

☐ Camping / Trailer Park ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Historic / Cultural Site

Trail

Type of area: (Please check one)

C] County

Public

Federal

C] State

☒ Municipal

C] Township

Time Open:

Seasonal ☐ Year-round ☒

Total acres

25

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

C] No

Is there a Playground on this site?

Yes

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY

CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1)  
OF  
THE FOLLOWING

MULTI-USE  
(check, if applicable)

Disc Golf

Dog Park

Skateboard Park

Fields

Baseball / Softball Fields

Soccer Fields

Football Fields

Courts



Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	

WINTER ACTIVITIES	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	C] Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
TRAILS	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
WATER	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	Yes <input type="radio"/>
Notes:	

# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

Primary telephone number

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area ☒ Forest ☐

Dedicated Nature Preserve ☐ Reservoir ☐

[3 Fishing / Boating Access Site ☐

O Pool ☐ Fish & Wildlife Area ☐

☐ Camping / Trailer Park ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

O Historic / Cultural Site

Trail

Type of area: (Please check one)

C] County

Public

Federal

C] State

Municipal

C] Township

Time Open:

Seasonal ☐ Year-round ☐

Total acres

3 acres

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

C] No

Is there a Playground on this site?

Yes

NO

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY

CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1)  
OF  
THE FOLLOWING

MULTI-USE  
(check, if applicable)

Disc Golf

Dog Park

Skateboard Park

Fields

Baseball / Softball Fields

Soccer Fields

Football Fields

Courts



Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	

WINTER ACTIVITIES	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	CJ Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
TRAILS	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
WATER	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
Notes:	

FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION			
Site code		Name of site <i>Heritage Park</i>	
Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code) <i>415 E. MARKET ST LOGANSPORT, IN 46947</i>			
Primary telephone number <i>(574) 753-6969</i>		Primary e-mail address	
Name of owner		Site URL	
Name of manager		Name of manager	
Type of facility: (Please check one) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Park / Recreation Area  <input type="checkbox"/> Forest  <input type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Nature Preserve  <input type="checkbox"/> Reservoir  <input type="checkbox"/> [3 Fishing / Boating Access Site  <input type="checkbox"/> O Pool  <input type="checkbox"/> Fish &amp; Wildlife Area               </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> O Historic / Cultural Site  <input type="checkbox"/> Trail  <input type="checkbox"/> Camping / Trailer Park  <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____               </div> </div>			
Type of area: (Please check one) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> County  <input type="checkbox"/> Public               </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Federal  <input type="checkbox"/> State               </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Municipal  <input type="checkbox"/> Township               </div> </div>			
Time Open:      Seasonal <input type="checkbox"/> Year-round <input type="checkbox"/>			
Total acres <i>1/4</i>	Land acres	Water acres	Wetlands acres
<b>PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS</b>			
Is there a Picnic Area on this site?      Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Is there a Playground on this site?      Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<b>ATHLETIC AREAS</b>			
Site code			
Please record "Number of" each of the following:			
AMENITY	CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1) OF THE FOLLOWING	MULTI-USE (check, if applicable)	
Disc Golf			
Dog Park			
Skateboard Park			
Fields			
Baseball / Softball Fields			
Soccer Fields			
Football Fields			
Courts			



Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

### CAMPING

### CAMPING OR LODGING

#### FACILITIES

Is there a Campground on this site? Yes ☐ No ☒

#### GOLF FACILITIES

Is there a Public Golf Course on this site? Yes ☐ No ☒

#### SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES

Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Is there a Public Archery Range on this site? ☐ Yes ☒ No

### WINTER ACTIVITIES

Is this site open for any Winter Activity use? C] Yes ☐ No ☒

#### TRAILS

Are there any Trails located on this site? Yes ☐ NO ☒

If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.

#### WATER

Is there a Pool on this site? Yes ☐ No ☒

Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature? Yes ☐ NO ☒

Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access? ☒ NO ☐ Yes

Notes:



# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

BURKHART PARK

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

503 E. Mkt.

Primary telephone number

574-753-6969

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area ☐  
 Forest ☐  
 Dedicated Nature Preserve ☐  
 Reservoir ☐  
 [3 Fishing / Boating Access Site ☐  
 Pool ☐  
 Fish & Wildlife Area ☐

O Historic / Cultural Site  
 Trail

☐ Camping / Trailer Park Other \_\_\_\_\_

Type of area: (Please check one)

C] County  
 Public

Federal  
 C] State

Municipal  
 C] Township

Time Open:

Seasonal O Year-round

Total acres

1/4

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

C] No

Is there a Playground on this site?

Yes

NO

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY	CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1) OF THE FOLLOWING	MULTI-USE (check, if applicable)
Disc Golf		
Dog Park		
Skateboard Park		
Fields		
Baseball / Softball Fields		
Soccer Fields		
Football Fields		
Courts		

Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	

WINTER ACTIVITIES	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	C] Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
TRAILS	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
WATER	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	<input checked="" type="radio"/> NO <input type="radio"/> Yes
Notes:	

# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

BISHOP PARK.

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

1718 JEFFERSON ST. LOGANSPORT, IN 46947

Primary telephone number

(574) 753-6969

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area

Dedicated Nature Preserve

[3 Fishing / Boating Access Site

O Pool Fish & Wildlife Area



O Historic / Cultural Site

Trail

O Camping / Trailer Park Other \_\_\_\_\_

Type of area: (Please check one)

C] County

Public

Federal

C] State

Municipal

C] Township

Time Open:

Seasonal O Year-round

Total acres

5

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

C] No

Is there a Playground on this site?

Yes

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY

CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1)  
OF  
THE FOLLOWING

MULTI-USE  
(check, if applicable)

Disc Golf

Dog Park

Skateboard Park

Fields

Baseball / Softball Fields

Soccer Fields

Football Fields

Courts





Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	

WINTER ACTIVITIES	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	C] Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
TRAILS	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
WATER	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	NO <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/>
Notes:	

# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

MUEHLHAUSEN Park

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

1721 21st St. LOGANSPORT, IN 46747

Primary telephone number

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

(574) 753-6969

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area ☒ Forest  
Dedicated Nature Preserve ☐ Reservoir

☐ Historic / Cultural Site  
Trail

☐ Fishing / Boating Access Site  
☐ Pool  
☐ Fish & Wildlife Area

☐ Camping / Trailer Park ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Type of area: (Please check one)

☐ County  
Public

☐ Federal  
☐ State

☐ Municipal  
☒ Township

Time Open: Seasonal ☐ Year-round ☐

Total acres

7

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

☒ Yes

☐ No

Is there a Playground on this site?

☒ Yes

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY	CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1) OF THE FOLLOWING	MULTI-USE (check, if applicable)
Disc Golf		
Dog Park		
Skateboard Park		
Fields		
Baseball / Softball Fields	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Soccer Fields		
Football Fields		
Courts		



Basketball		
Tennis	✓	
Notes: <i>Volleyball Available</i>		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	

WINTER ACTIVITIES	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	C] Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
TRAILS	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
WATER	
Is there a Pool on this site?	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> NO
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	<i>NO</i> Yes <input type="radio"/>
Notes:	

# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

SPENCER PARK

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

3319 E. HIGH ST. LOGANSPORT, IN 46947

Primary telephone number

(571) 753-6969

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area ☒ Forest  
Dedicated Nature Preserve ☐ Reservoir ☐  
[3 Fishing / Boating Access Site ☐ Camping / Trailer Park ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
O Pool Fish & Wildlife Area

O Historic / Cultural Site  
Trail

Type of area: (Please check one)

C] County  
Public

Federal  
C] State

Municipal  
C] Township

Time Open:

Seasonal O Year-round

Total acres

18

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

C] No

Is there a Playground on this site?

Yes

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY

CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1)  
OF  
THE FOLLOWING

MULTI-USE  
(check, if applicable)

Disc Golf

Dog Park

Skateboard Park

Fields

Baseball / Softball Fields

Soccer Fields

Football Fields

Courts



Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

WINTER ACTIVITIES	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	<u>Yes</u> No
TRAILS	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes <u>NO</u>
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
WATER	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <u>No</u>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <u>NO</u>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	<u>Yes</u>
Notes:	

FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION			
Site code		Name of site <b>RIVERSIDE PARK</b>	
Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code) <b>1212 RIVERSIDE DR. LOGANSPOUT, IN 46947</b>			
Primary telephone number <b>(574) 153-6969</b>		Primary e-mail address	Site URL
Name of owner		Name of manager	
Type of facility: (Please check one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Park / Recreation Area <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Nature Preserve <input type="checkbox"/> Reservoir <input type="checkbox"/> [3 Fishing / Boating Access Site <input type="checkbox"/> Pool <input type="checkbox"/> Fish & Wildlife Area		<input type="checkbox"/> O Historic / Cultural Site <input type="checkbox"/> Trail <input type="checkbox"/> Camping / Trailer Park <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
Type of area: (Please check one)			
<input type="checkbox"/> C] County <input type="checkbox"/> Public		<input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> C] State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Municipal</b> <input type="checkbox"/> C] Township	
Time Open: Seasonal <input type="checkbox"/> Year-round <input type="checkbox"/>			
Total acres <b>13</b>	Land acres	Water acres	Wetlands acres
PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS			
Is there a Picnic Area on this site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> C] No			
Is there a Playground on this site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes			
ATHLETIC AREAS			
Site code			
Please record "Number of" each of the following:			
AMENITY	CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1) OF THE FOLLOWING	MULTI-USE (check, if applicable)	
Disc Golf			
Dog Park			
Skateboard Park	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Fields			
Baseball / Softball Fields	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Soccer Fields			
Football Fields			
Courts			



Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

<b>CAMPING FACILITIES</b>		<b>CAMPING OR LODGING</b>
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes	<input checked="" type="radio"/> No
<b>GOLF FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

<b>WINTER ACTIVITIES</b>		
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes	No
<b>TRAILS</b>		
Are there any Trails located on this site?	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes	NO
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.		
<b>WATER</b>		
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes	<input checked="" type="radio"/> No
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> NO
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes	
Notes:		



# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

Primary telephone number

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area

Dedicated Nature Preserve

[3 Fishing / Boating Access Site

O PoolFish & Wildlife Area



O Historic / Cultural Site

Trail

☐ Camping / Trailer ParkOther \_\_\_\_\_

Type of area: (Please check one)

C] County

Public

Federal

C] State

Municipal

C] Township

Time Open:

Seasonal O Year-round

Total acres

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

☒ No

Is there a Playground on this site?

Yes

☒ NO

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY

CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1)  
OF  
THE FOLLOWING

MULTI-USE  
(check, if applicable)

Disc Golf

Dog Park

Skateboard Park

Fields

Baseball / Softball Fields

Soccer Fields

Football Fields

Courts

Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	

WINTER ACTIVITIES	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	C] Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
TRAILS	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
WATER	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes C] NO <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	Yes <input type="radio"/>
Notes:	

FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION			
Site code		Name of site <b>HUSTON PARK</b>	
Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code) <b>1721 SMITH ST LOGANSPOET, IN 46747</b>			
Primary telephone number <b>(574) 753-6969</b>		Primary e-mail address	
Name of owner		Site URL	
Name of manager			
Type of facility: (Please check one) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Park / Recreation Area  <input type="checkbox"/> Forest  <input type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Nature Preserve  <input type="checkbox"/> Reservoir  <input type="checkbox"/> [3 Fishing / Boating Access Site  <input type="checkbox"/> O Pool  <input type="checkbox"/> Fish &amp; Wildlife Area               </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> O Historic / Cultural Site  <input type="checkbox"/> Trail  <input type="checkbox"/> Camping / Trailer Park  <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____               </div> </div>			
Type of area: (Please check one) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> County  <input type="checkbox"/> Public               </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Federal  <input type="checkbox"/> State               </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Municipal  <input type="checkbox"/> Township               </div> </div>			
Time Open:      Seasonal <input type="checkbox"/> Year-round <input type="checkbox"/>			
Total acres <b>86</b>	Land acres	Water acres	Wetlands acres
<b>PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS</b>			
Is there a Picnic Area on this site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No			
Is there a Playground on this site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes			
<b>ATHLETIC AREAS</b>			
Site code			
Please record "Number of" each of the following:			
AMENITY	CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1) OF THE FOLLOWING	MULTI-USE (check, if applicable)	
Disc Golf			
Dog Park			
Skateboard Park			
Fields			
Baseball / Softball Fields			
Soccer Fields		✓	
Football Fields		✓	
Courts			



Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

<b>CAMPING</b>		<b>CAMPING OR LODGING</b>
<b>FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
<b>GOLF FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
<b>SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

<b>WINTER ACTIVITIES</b>	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	<u>Yes</u> No
<b>TRAILS</b>	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	<u>Yes</u> NO
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
<b>WATER</b>	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <u>No</u>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <u>NO</u>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	<u>NO</u> Yes
Notes:	

FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION			
Site code		Name of site <b>DYKEMAN PARK</b>	
Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code) <b>190 EBERTS ROAD LOGANSPORT, IN 46947</b>			
Primary telephone number	Primary e-mail address	Site URL	
Name of owner		Name of manager	
Type of facility: (Please check one) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Park / Recreation Area  <input type="checkbox"/> Forest  <input type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Nature Preserve  <input type="checkbox"/> Reservoir  <input type="checkbox"/> [3 Fishing / Boating Access Site  <input type="checkbox"/> O Pool  <input type="checkbox"/> Fish &amp; Wildlife Area               </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> O Historic / Cultural Site  <input type="checkbox"/> Trail  <input type="checkbox"/> Camping / Trailer Park  <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____               </div> </div>			
Type of area: (Please check one) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> C] County  <input type="checkbox"/> Public               </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Federal  <input type="checkbox"/> C] State               </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Municipal  <input type="checkbox"/> C] Township               </div> </div>			
Time Open:      Seasonal <input type="checkbox"/> Year-round <input type="checkbox"/>			
Total acres <b>3</b>	Land acres	Water acres	Wetlands acres
<b>PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS</b>			
Is there a Picnic Area on this site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> C] No			
Is there a Playground on this site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes			
<b>ATHLETIC AREAS</b>			
Site code			
Please record "Number of" each of the following:			
AMENITY	CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1) OF THE FOLLOWING	MULTI-USE (check, if applicable)	
Disc Golf			
Dog Park			
Skateboard Park			
Fields			
Baseball / Softball Fields			
Soccer Fields			
Football Fields			
Courts			



Basketball		
Tennis		
Notes:		

<b>CAMPING</b>		<b>CAMPING OR LODGING</b>
<b>FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
<b>GOLF FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	<u>Yes</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES</b>		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

<b>WINTER ACTIVITIES</b>	
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	<u>C</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>TRAILS</b>	
Are there any Trails located on this site?	<u>Yes</u> NO
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.	
<b>WATER</b>	
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes <u>No</u>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes <u>C</u> <u>NO</u>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?	<u>NO</u> Yes
Notes:	

# FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION

Site code

Name of site

PATRIOT PARK

Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP code)

133 W. WHEATLAND AVE. LOGANSFORT, IN 46947

Primary telephone number

Primary e-mail address

Site URL

(574) 753-6969

Name of owner

Name of manager

Type of facility: (Please check one)

Park / Recreation Area ☒ Forest

☐ Historic / Cultural Site

Dedicated Nature Preserve ☐ Reservoir

Trail

☐ Fishing / Boating Access Site

☐ Camping / Trailer Park ☐ Other

☐ Pool ☐ Fish & Wildlife Area

Type of area: (Please check one)

☒ County

Federal

Municipal

Public

☐ State

☐ Township

Time Open:

Seasonal ☐ Year-round

Total acres

5

Land acres

Water acres

Wetlands acres

## PICNIC AND PLAYGROUND AREAS

Is there a Picnic Area on this site?

Yes

☐ No

Is there a Playground on this site?

Yes

## ATHLETIC AREAS

Site code

Please record "Number of" each of the following:

AMENITY

CHECK IF THIS SITE HAS AT LEAST ONE (1)  
OF  
THE FOLLOWING

MULTI-USE  
(check, if applicable)

Disc Golf

Dog Park

Skateboard Park

Fields

Baseball / Softball Fields

Soccer Fields

Football Fields

Courts



Basketball	✓	
Tennis		
Notes:		

CAMPING FACILITIES		CAMPING OR LODGING
Is there a Campground on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
GOLF FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Golf Course on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
SHOOTING OR ARCHERY FACILITIES		
Is there a Public Shooting Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Is there a Public Archery Range on this site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

WINTER ACTIVITIES		
Is this site open for any Winter Activity use?	C] Yes	No
TRAILS		
Are there any Trails located on this site?	Yes	<u>NO</u>
If Yes, please contact Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Outdoor Recreation for addition to Trails Inventory.		
WATER		
Is there a Pool on this site?	Yes	<u>No</u>
Is there a Splash Pad, Water Park, or other Water Feature?	Yes	<u>NO</u>
Is there a Pond, Lake, River, or Creek on this site with public access?		<u>Yes</u>
Notes:		

State of Indiana  
Office of the Secretary of State

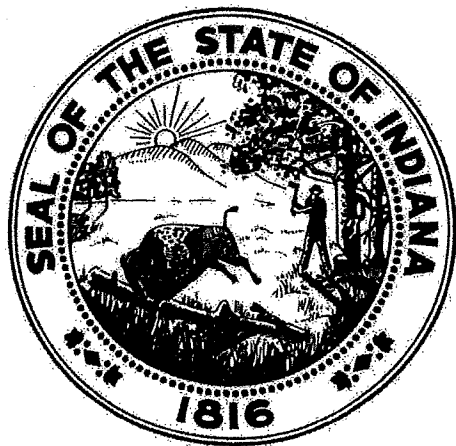
CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION  
of

LOGANSPOUT PARKS & RECREATION FOUNDATION INC.

I, Todd Rokita, Secretary of State of Indiana, hereby certify that Articles of Incorporation of the above Non-Profit Domestic Corporation have been presented to me at my office, accompanied by the fees prescribed by law and that the documentation presented confirms to law as prescribed by the provisions of the Indiana Nonprofit Corporation Act of 1991.

NOW, THEREFORE, with this document I certify that said transaction will become effective Friday, February 01, 2008.

In Witness Whereof, I have caused to be affixed my signature and the seal of the State of Indiana, at the City of Indianapolis, February 01, 2008



A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Todd Rokita".

TODD ROKITA,  
SECRETARY OF STATE

APPROVED AND FILED  
TODD ROKITA  
INDIANA SECRETARY OF STATE  
2/1/2008 3:23 PM

## ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Formed pursuant to the provisions of the Indiana Nonprofit Corporation Act of 1991.

### ARTICLE I – NAME AND PRINCIPAL OFFICE

LOGANSPORT PARKS & RECREATION FOUNDATION INC.  
1212 Riverside Dr., Logansport, IN 46947-2885

### ARTICLE II – REGISTERED OFFICE AND AGENT

Janet E. Fawley, Parks Administrator  
1212 Riverside Dr., Logansport, IN 46947-2885

### ARTICLE III – INCORPORATORS

Janet E. Fawley  
1212 Riverside Dr., Logansport, IN 46947-2885  
Signature: Janet E. Fawley

### ARTICLE IV – GENERAL INFORMATION

Effective Date: 2/1/2008

Type of Corporation: Public Benefit Corporation

Does the corporation have members?: No

#### The purposes/nature of business

The public benefit purpose or purposes for which the Corporation is formed are as follows:

A. To solicit, collect, provide and receive funds and/or property, and to receive gifts and bequests, 1) for the development of park lands and facilities; 2) for providing specific recreation and park programs and activities that may not otherwise be available from other agencies or governmental units, all within the Logansport area which shall be defined as the territorial limits of Cass County;

B. To receive, hold title to, administer, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of real and personal property of interests therein; to use said property or the proceeds thereof for the purposes hereinabove set forth in Paragraph A of this Article.

C. To transfer any real property, interest therein or other assets which it may hold from time to time to any governmental agency or other suitable agency which is duly authorized and able to receive and administer the same for the purposes set out above; and

D. To render assistance



to the Logansport Park Board in promoting and developing sound principles and policies for park facilities and recreational activities throughout the City of Logansport, Indiana.

E. To enlighten the citizens of Logansport, Indiana, as well as surrounding communities with reference to the needs, programs and activities of the Department of Parks and Recreation of the City of Logansport, Indiana.

F. To establish a clear and direct line of communication and cooperation between City Government and the community with the shared goal of maintaining and renovating Logansport's park facilities.

G. To do any and all things necessary to carry out and promote the purposes set forth above, so long as they are not in conflict with the laws of the State of Indiana, and are activities permitted by not-for-profit corporations where income is exempt under the Internal Revenue Code.

H. No part of the net earnings of the Corporation shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to its directors, officers, or other private persons, except that the Corporation shall be authorized and empowered to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of the purposes set forth in the purpose clause hereof. No substantial part of the activities of the Corporation shall be the carrying on of propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and the Corporation shall not participate in, or intervene in (including the publishing or distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. Notwithstanding any other provision of this document, the Corporation shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on 1) by an organization exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code, or 2) by an organization, contributions to which are deductible under Section 170(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code.

#### **Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation**

In the event of the dissolution of the Foundation, all of the Foundation's Assets, over and above those needed to pay off any debts and liabilities of the Foundation shall be transferred to and become the property of the City of Logansport Parks and Recreation Board, Cass County, Indiana, or any successor body of government of the Logansport Parks and Recreation Department.

---

### **ARTICLE V**

#### **ARTICLE VI**

##### **Management of the Corporation**

The affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by a Board of Directors as set forth in the By-Laws of the Corporation. Any action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of The Board of Directors may be taken without a meeting if consent in writing setting forth the action is signed by at least two-thirds of the directors then in office. The interest of any Director, officer or member in this Corporation shall not be assignable inter vivos, nor shall it pass to any personal representative, heir or devisee.

#### **ARTICLE VII**

##### **Directors**

Section 1. The initial Board of Directors consists of seven members. If the exact number of Directors is not stated the minimum number shall be three (3) and the maximum number shall be twelve (12). Provided however, that the exact number of directors shall be prescribed from time to time in the By-Laws of the Corporation; and provided further that under no circumstances shall the minimum number be less

than three (3).

**Section 2. Names and Post Office Addresses of the initial Board of Directors are:**

Name	Address	City	State	Zip
Vicki Byrd	130 Laken Heath Way	Logansport	IN	46947
Terry Doran	3934 Parkmont Drive	Logansport	IN	46947
Janet Fawley	1414 Spear Street	Logansport	IN	46947
Mike Meagher	2900 Valleyview Drive	Logansport	IN	46947
Brian Morrill	79 Heartland Hills Drive	Logansport	IN	46947
Sarah Beth Myers	3015 High Street Road	Logansport	IN	46947
David Workman	89 Heartland Hills Drive	Logansport	IN	46947

**ARTICLE VIII**  
**Incorporator(s)**

**Section 1. Names and Post Office Addresses of the incorporator(s) of the Corporation are as follow(s):**

Name	Address	City	State	Zip
Vicki Byrd	130 Laken Heath Way	Logansport	IN	46947
Terry Doran	3934 Parkmont Drive	Logansport	IN	46947
Janet Fawley	1414 Spear Street	Logansport	IN	46947
Mike Meagher	2900 Valleyview Drive	Logansport	IN	46947
Brian Morrill	79 Heartland Hills Drive	Logansport	IN	46947
Sarah Beth Myers	3015 High Street Road	Logansport	IN	46947
David Workman	89 Heartland Hills Drive	Logansport	IN	46947

**ARTICLE IX**  
**Authority of the Board of Directors**

The Board of Directors shall have supervision, control and direction of the affairs of the Corporation, shall elect its officers, shall determine its policy within the limit of these Articles and By-Laws of the Corporation, shall actively pursue its objectives and shall have discretion in the disbursement of its funds. It may adopt such rules and regulations for the conduct of its business as shall be deemed advisable and may, in the execution of its powers, appoint such agents as it may consider necessary.

**ARTICLE X**  
**Meetings**

The Board shall meet at least three (3) times each year. An executive committee of the Board, membership of which shall be established in the By-Laws, shall conduct the business of the Corporation in interim periods.

AN ORDINANCE OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY  
OF LOGANSPORT, INDIANA, AMENDING ORDINANCE 91-14  
AND RE-ESTABLISHING THE DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND  
RECREATION AND ITS GOVERNING BOARD

WHEREAS, the Common Council of the City of Logansport, Indiana, has established the Department of Parks and Recreation and the Board of Parks and Recreation in ordinance 91-14, in accordance with state statute, I.C. 36-10-3; and

WHEREAS, the Common Council does now desire to amend ordinance 91-14, changing the residency requirements for the Logansport School Corporation Board of Trustees appointment to the Board of Parks and Recreation;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Common Council of the City of Logansport, Indiana:

Creation of Department and Board

SECTION ONE: Under the provisions of the acts of 1981 (I.C. 1981, 36-10-3 et. al.) there is hereby established a Department of Parks and Recreation composed of the Board of Parks and Recreation, administrator, superintendent, and other such personnel as the board may determine necessary.

Appointment and Qualifications of Board Members

SECTION TWO: The Board of Parks and Recreation shall be composed of four (4) members appointed by the mayor and one (1) member of the Logansport School Corporation Board of Trustees appointed by the school board. No more than two (2) members appointed by the mayor shall be of the same political party. All members shall be appointed on the basis of their interest in and knowledge of parks and recreation.

Further, the Board of Parks and Recreation members appointed by the mayor must be residents of the City of Logansport corporate limits. The Logansport School Board of Trustees appointment must be one of the trustees living within the Logansport School Corporation limits. In addition, any employee of the parks, golf course, swimming pool or park board will not be eligible for Board of Parks and Recreation appointment until one year lapses after termination of that employment.

Length of Terms, Method of Appointment

SECTION THREE: The school board member shall be appointed annually from the Logansport School Corporation Board of Trustees. The four mayoral appointees shall serve staggered four (4) year terms, with one appointee being appointed each year and the Democrat and Republican appointments alternating each year. All mayoral appointments are for a period of four (4) years. In the case of a resignation or vacancy, the mayor shall appoint a new board member to serve out the unexpired time remaining on the four (4) year term. All terms shall expire on the first day of January, but the appointee shall continue to serve until his successor is appointed.

Board Organization

SECTION FOUR: At its first regular meeting in each year the Board of Parks and Recreation shall elect a president and vice-president. The vice-president shall have authority to act as the president of the Board during the absence or disability of the president. The Board may select a secretary either from within or without its own membership.

### Board Powers

SECTION FIVE: The Board of Parks and Recreation shall have the general power to perform all acts necessary to acquire and develop sites and facilities and to conduct such programs as are generally understood to be park and recreation functions. In addition to all other powers necessary to achieve the general objectives of the Board, The Board shall have, for park and recreation purposes, all the powers and duties as outlined in Indiana State Statute (I.C. 36-10-3-10 and I.C. 36-10-3-11).

Specifically, the Board shall prepare and submit an annual budget in the same manner as other departments of city government, as prescribed by the Indiana State Board of Accounts.

### Compensation

SECTION SIX: Members of the Board of Parks and Recreation may receive a salary not to exceed \$300 per year.

### Gifts, Donations, & Subsidies

SECTION SEVEN: The Board of Parks and Recreation may accept on behalf of the City of Logansport and the Department of Parks and Recreation, gifts, donations and subsidies for park and recreation purposes.

### Advisory Council and Special Committees

SECTION EIGHT: The Board of Parks and Recreation may create an advisory council and special committees composed of citizens interested in park and recreation programs.

### Repeal

SECTION NINE: All other ordinances, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions and intent of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

### Passage

SECTION TEN: This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage by the Common Council and approval by the mayor.

Passed by the Common Council of the City of Logansport, Indiana, this 29th day of December, 1997.

William A. Vernon  
William A. Vernon, Mayor  
City of Logansport

Presented by me to the mayor of the City of Logansport, Indiana, this 29th day of December, 1997.

Sharon Dunkle  
Sharon Dunkle  
Clerk-Treasurer

This ordinance approved and signed by me this 29th day of December, 1997, at the hour of 6:00 P.M.

William A. Vernon  
William A. Vernon, Mayor  
City of Logansport

ATTEST:

Sharon Dunkle  
Sharon Dunkle  
Clerk-Treasurer